

CATALOGUE OF COINS  
IN THE  
PANJAB MUSEUM, LAHORE

BY  
R. B. WHITEHEAD

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE, MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY  
AND OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL

VOL. II  
COINS OF THE MUGHAL EMPERORS

هر که شمشیر زند سکه بنامش خوانند

‘Men read coins in the name of each one who smites with the sword.’

PUBLISHED FOR THE PANJAB GOVERNMENT

OXFORD  
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

1914



**INDIA**  
ILLUSTRATING  
THE MINTS OF THE  
MUGHAL EMPERORS

Scale of 100 Miles and 160 Kilometres



OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

LONDON EDINBURGH GLASGOW NEW YORK

TORONTO MELBOURNE BOMBAY

HUMPHREY MILFORD M.A.

PUBLISHER TO THE UNIVERSITY

## PREFACE

THERE were two separate Collections of Indian coins in the Panjab Museum, Lahore. One was the Government Collection proper, and the other was the Cabinet of the well-known numismatist Mr. C. J. Rodgers, which was purchased by the Panjab Government. At the time of the purchase Mr. Rodgers was asked to prepare official Catalogues of his Collection, and these were produced by the Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta, in the years 1893 and 1894. A Catalogue of the coins in the Government Collection had already been compiled by Mr. Rodgers, and appeared from the Baptist Mission Press in the year 1892. Neither of these works was illustrated, a fact which has detracted much from their value.

The Cabinet of Mr. C. J. Rodgers was strongest in the coins of the Mughal Emperors of India. It abounded in fine specimens in silver and copper, some of which still remain unique. The Government Collection had been accumulated in a more haphazard manner, but it was not wanting in good coins, especially in the Indo-Greek series, and in the monetary issues of the Sultans of Dehlī, and of the Mughal Emperors. During the eighteen years which have elapsed since the close of Mr. Rodgers' activities, a large number of Mughal coins have been acquired by the Museum, partly from treasure trove, and partly by purchase. In the latter category come the rare gold coins bought from the Bahawalpur State in the year 1909. Then in the year 1911 the fine Bleazby Collection of Indo-Greek coins was obtained for Lahore, half the cost being defrayed by the Panjab Government, and half by the Govern-

ment of India. It was felt that the time had arrived for the production of new Catalogues of the combined Indo-Greek coins, and of those of the Mughal Emperors of India; and I was asked to carry out this work.

Research in that branch of Indian numismatics comprising the issues of the Mughal Emperors of India, is a growth of recent date. Mr. C. J. Rodgers of Amritsar was the first regular worker on these important coins. As his Mughal Cabinet has now been merged into a combined Collection of all the coins of this series in the Museum, the Catalogue of which will supersede his own, I feel that this is a fitting place in which to pay a tribute to his work. He inherited the numismatic traditions of General Cunningham, and was at first a worker in the same field, that of the ancient coins of India. He soon quitted this to specialize in the coins of Dehli, and the numerous papers on this subject from his pen which appeared principally in the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* between the years 1880 and 1895, testify to his industry and enthusiasm. They were beautifully illustrated from his own drawings. The Supplements to Edward Thomas's *Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Dehli* deserve special mention. Mr. Rodgers' numismatic labours were crowned by the production of Catalogues of the Indian Museum Collections, and of the Government Collection and his own Cabinet in the Lahore Museum. These were completed by the year 1894, and were followed by one or two more papers. Mr. Rodgers died in the year 1897.

The British Museum Catalogue of Mughal coins appeared in 1892. Contributions from various workers in the field were published from time to time in the Asiatic and numismatic journals, and this scattered information was first collected and systematized by the Hon. Mr. R. Burn, I.C.S., in his monograph 'The Mints of the Mughal Emperors', which appeared in the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* for 1904. This year also saw the production of the first Numismatic Supplement

to that Journal under the editorship of Mr. H. Nelson Wright, I.C.S. The Supplements continue to appear at regular intervals, and have absorbed much of the recent original work done on the numismatics of Northern India, especially in connexion with the coins of the *Mughals*. Another aid to the study of Indian coins is the newly-founded Numismatic Society of India. It is hoped that this will become a permanent and useful body. In the year 1906 appeared the first volume of the new Catalogue of the coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, by Mr. Vincent A. Smith, on the pre-Muhammadan series, and this has been followed by the second and third volumes dealing respectively with the issues of the Sultans of Dehli and their independent contemporaries, and with those of the *Mughal* Emperors of India. Both have been written by Mr. H. Nelson Wright, I.C.S. This new Catalogue has been produced and published for the Trustees of the Indian Museum by the Clarendon Press, Oxford. The Catalogue of the coins of the *Mughal* Emperors is well supplied with good Plates, and no pains have been spared either by its author or by the Press to render it as complete and accurate as possible. I felt that I could not do better than adopt Mr. Nelson Wright's work as the general model for the new Lahore Museum Catalogue of *Mughal* Coins. My classification by mints is the same, but I have preferred the Persian alphabetical order; and I have adhered to the same definition of the obverse side of a *Mughal* coin. Where the *Kalima* or Muhammadan profession of faith is present, the side containing it is counted the obverse as being the more honourable. Otherwise the obverse is that side containing the name of the emperor, or the first half of a coin couplet. If both the *Kalima* and the emperor's name is absent, the mint side comes first. On the *ilāhī* coins of Akbar the side containing Akbar's creed has been treated as the obverse.

It will be noted that I have incorporated into the text of the Catalogue itself a metrical version of each coin couplet

as it occurs, and have added English translations. These quaint Persian couplets are very characteristic of the Indian Mughal issues. The first are found, but very rarely, on the coins of Akbar. It was under his successor Jahāngīr that the coin distich attained its greatest vogue. Each important mint had its own special couplet, and some had more than one. The title *Nūru-d-dīn*, 'Light of the Faith', which the emperor adopted on his accession, easily lent itself to the manufacture of couplets, and the Court poets showed much ingenuity in their varied treatment of the subject. After Jahāngīr's time it may be stated as a general rule that each of the emperors who used couplets adopted his own distich, and had it stamped on all the coins of his reign.

It is well known that many coins bearing the names of the Mughal emperors were not struck by their authority. For instance, the East India Company struck millions of rupees in the name of Shāh 'Ālam II. The rise of independent States, which accompanied the gradual decay of the Mughal Empire, was signalized by the issue of coin, Mughal in nothing but name. In the earlier stages each new power preferred to shelter under the aegis of Dehlī, and to take advantage of what still remained of the imperial prestige by striking coin in the name of the regnant emperor, and by imitating the imperial issues. These imitations can usually be distinguished by their style and local devices. It is necessary to decide what are to be accepted as Mughal coins, and to distinguish the imperial issues from the early currencies of Native States and of the various East India Companies. Mr. H. Nelson Wright has made an allusion to the matter in his Preface, and has accepted as Mughal issues all coins down to the close of the reign of Shāh 'Ālam II which bear the name of the ruling emperor, excluding only obvious issues of the East India Companies.

It is clear that imperial coins should satisfy the following criteria :—

- (i) They should be of the imperial type, and bear legible inscriptions ;
- (ii) They should have legible mints, and their regnal and *hijrī* dates should be in accord ;
- (iii) Local mint-marks, devices, and symbols should be absent.

The matter was discussed by a Coin Conference held at Allahabad in December, 1910. It was pointed out that other features in addition to those just described ought to be carefully scrutinized. The fabric and workmanship of a coin, if crude and clumsy, would be evidence of origin other than imperial. A coin with a collar, rim, or milled edge, could with certainty be assigned to an East India Company. Then, too, inquiry ought to be made whether history supplies corroborative evidence of a Mughal emperor having exercised direct control over the locality from which issued any coins assigned to him. As it would be impossible in many cases to obtain the requisite historical information, it was felt that a practical working plan could not be arrived at on these lines. Finally, the Conference passed the following Resolution :—

‘Resolved, that for the purpose of the compilation of a comprehensive treatise on the coins of the Mughal Emperors of India, it is advisable to confine the scope of the work to coins bearing the names of the Mughal Emperors which were struck up to and including the year A.D. 1803 (A.H. 1218), the date of the British occupation of the capital Dehlī. As this date is close to the end of the reign of Shāh ‘Ālam II, and as many issues bearing the name of this emperor proceed unchanged till the end of the reign, it is convenient to regard these as Mughal during the period intervening between the year A.D. 1803 and the date of the death of Shāh ‘Ālam II. Only those coins of Muḥammad Akbar II and Bahādur Shāh II shall be deemed Mughal issues, which were struck at Dehlī (Shāhjahanābād).’

It was hoped that this simple and absolute rule would

meet with general acceptance. I have adopted it in the compilation of this volume.

The coins of each emperor are classified according to their mints, and the issues of each mint are arranged chronologically. In this classification I have followed Mr. H. Nelson Wright, but the mints are arranged in the Persian alphabetical order. In the mint and date columns a line means that the coin is defective in consequence of the fact that the die was often too large for the *flan*, or is illegible in these particulars. If, on the other hand, a coin is mintless or dateless, or both, the spaces provided in the Catalogue for these details are left entirely blank.

It will be noted that the Mughal emperors were fond of re-naming towns after themselves, or their exploits, or by names having a religious significance. Sometimes the new name, instead of superseding the old one, was coupled together with it, e. g. Muḥammadābād Banāras, Mūminābād Bindraban. In my mint classification I have given precedence to the original name. For instance, Muḥammadābād Banāras must be looked for, not under Muḥammadābād, but under Banāras.

The coins of the Great Mughals Akbar and Jahāngīr conform to an average weight of 168 grains for the gold mohar, and 178 grains (173 to 177 for the used specimens) for the silver rupee, but are surprisingly divergent in shape and size. This is less true for the coins of Shāh Jahān, and from the time of Aurangzeb the coinage becomes very monotonous as far as the weights and sizes of the issues are concerned. I have therefore omitted, except in particular cases, to chronicle the weights and sizes of the silver coins of Aurangzeb and his successors.

I have adhered to the familiar Hunterian system of transliteration in preference to the more scientific system advocated by the Royal Asiatic Society. Under the latter scheme the transliteration equivalents for the three Arabic letters ث, ض, and ذ are th, d, and dh, as differentiated from the Hunterian



s, z, and z respectively. The Society's rendering represents the correct Arabic pronunciation of these letters, but they are not so pronounced in Persian and Urdu. In this work it is almost entirely place-names in India that are transliterated into English, and their equivalents by the Society's system would be not only unfamiliar but incorrect. I have thought it unnecessary to add any separate Table showing the system of transliteration adopted in the Catalogue because in the Mint Notes and mint columns, both Persian and English forms of each mint-name are given together.

The total number of coins in the combined Collection here catalogued is 3,283—195 gold, 2,544 silver, and 544 copper—from 134 different mints. The Rodgers Cabinet of Mughal coins contained 1,559 specimens—53 gold, 1,021 silver, and 485 copper—from 99 mints. The Lahore Collection is now on the whole thoroughly representative of the various issues. It is very strong in the copper series, and the silver coins of Bābur and Humāyūn are particularly good. The zodiacal coins of Jahāngīr are poor, and there are none of the extremely scarce large pieces of the early Mughals; but, on the other hand, the rare small silver coins and silver largesse money are well to the front. The only emperors unrepresented are the three pretenders or claimants, Dāwar Bakhsh, Shāh Shujā', and 'Azīmu-sh-shān.

As an Introduction I have written a few general remarks on the coins of the Mughal Emperors, and these are followed by Notes on the Mints whose issues are described in this work. In both Introduction and Notes I have incorporated materials from my papers 'The Mint Towns of the Mughal Emperors of India' (*J.A.S.B.*, 1912), 'The Place of Coins in Indian History' (*Journal of the Panjab Historical Society*), and from my Catalogue of the Collection of Coins in the Dehlī Museum of Archaeology. Mr. H. Nelson Wright has very kindly allowed me to make use of the Mint Notes in the Indian Museum Catalogue. I have endeavoured to make this Introduction



thoroughly up to date and trustworthy. In the list of emperors who issued coin, 'Azīmu-sh-shān makes an appearance for the first time. The silver coin in the British Museum Collection which bears the name of this eldest son of Shāh 'Ālam Bahādur, was struck in furtherance of a definite claim to the throne of his dead father, and he has an equal right with the other pretenders and claimants who issued coin to be included in the list. A reference is invited to my paper 'A Coin of 'Azīmu-sh-shān' in the seventeenth Numismatic Supplement to the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 1912. On the other hand, Muḥammad Nekosiyar disappears from the list, as it is now certain that the coins formerly attributed to him are issues of Muḥammad Shāh. It is definitely stated by historians that money was issued in the name of Nekosiyar, but his coins have yet to be found.

In the body of the Catalogue I have incorporated lists of the mints and metals of each emperor unrepresented in the Museum, and in the Appendix I have included a Glossary of the words and phrases used on the coins. A supplementary Plate contains reproductions of coins of the emperors unrepresented in this Collection, and of some rare and interesting pieces in other Cabinets. For permission to reproduce these I am indebted to the kindness of Mr. G. F. Hill, Keeper of the Coins, British Museum; the late Monsieur de la Tour, Conservateur Adjoint au Dép<sup>t</sup>. des Médailles et Antiques de la Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; and the Librarian, Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Mr. H. Nelson Wright, with the permission of the Indian Museum Trustees, has very generously allowed me to adopt some of the features of his Catalogue, and I am greatly indebted to him for the use of his Mint Notes. I am very grateful to Mr. J. Allan of the British Museum for general help in the compilation of this work, all the concluding stages of which have been done at the British Museum. The casts for the Plates are from the expert hands of Mr. A. P. Ready,

electrotypist to the British Museum, while the Plates themselves have been produced by the collotype process at the Clarendon Press. Dr. G. P. Taylor of Almadābād has kindly permitted me to use the following papers from his pen which have appeared from time to time in the Numismatic Supplements to the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*—‘Some Dates relating to the Mughal Emperors of India’, ‘On the Symbol *Ṣāhib i Qirān*’, and ‘Ilāhī Synchronisms of some Hijrī New Year’s Days’. I am further indebted to Mr. J. Allan for kind help in reading through and correcting the proofs of this Catalogue. Finally, I wish to thank the Staff of the Clarendon Press for the promptitude and accuracy of their work.

R. B. WHITEHEAD.

BOOTLE RECTORY, CUMBERLAND,  
*June, 1913.*

## CONTENTS

|  | PAGE                |
|--|---------------------|
| MAP OF INDIA ILLUSTRATING THE MINTS . . . . .  | <i>To face p. i</i> |
| PREFACE . . . . .                              | iii                 |
| LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .                | xiv                 |
| LIST OF THE MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA . . . . . | xv                  |
| GENEALOGICAL TABLE . . . . .                   | xvi                 |
| LIST OF PLATES . . . . .                       | xvii                |
| NUMERICAL SUMMARY . . . . .                    | xviii               |
| INTRODUCTION . . . . .                         | xix                 |

## CATALOGUE

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| BĀBUR . . . . .                                  | 3   |
| HUMĀYŪN . . . . .                                | 9   |
| KĀMRĀN ( <i>not in India</i> ) . . . . .         | 17  |
| MIRZA SULAIMĀN ( <i>not in India</i> ) . . . . . | 18  |
| AKBAR . . . . .                                  | 19  |
| JAHĀNGĪR (including NŪR JAHĀN) . . . . .         | 119 |
| <i>DĀWAR BAKHSH</i> . . . . .                    | 172 |
| SHĀH JAHĀN . . . . .                             | 173 |
| MURĀD BAKHSH . . . . .                           | 213 |
| SHĀH SHUJĀ' . . . . .                            | 214 |
| AURANGZEB . . . . .                              | 215 |
| A'ZAM SHĀH . . . . .                             | 271 |
| KĀM BAKHSH . . . . .                             | 272 |
| SHĀH 'ĀLAM BAHĀDUR (SHĀH 'ĀLAM I) . . . . .      | 273 |
| 'AZĪMU-SH-SHĀN . . . . .                         | 286 |
| JAHĀNDĀR SHĀH . . . . .                          | 287 |
| FARRUKHSIYAR . . . . .                           | 293 |
| RAFĪ'U-D-DARJĀT . . . . .                        | 311 |
| SHĀH JAHĀN II . . . . .                          | 315 |
| MUḤAMMAD IBRĀHĪM . . . . .                       | 318 |
| MUḤAMMAD SHĀH . . . . .                          | 319 |
| AḤMAD SHĀH . . . . .                             | 351 |
| 'ĀLAMGĪR II . . . . .                            | 363 |
| SHĀH JAHĀN III . . . . .                         | 377 |
| SHĀH 'ĀLAM II . . . . .                          | 379 |
| BEDĀR BAKHT . . . . .                            | 424 |
| AKBAR II . . . . .                               | 426 |

NOTE.—The three names in italics are unrepresented in the Museum.

# CONTENTS

xiii

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| BAHĀDUR SHĀH II . . . . .   | 430  |
| UNASSIGNED . . . . .  | 430  |
| SUPPLEMENTARY COINS (ILLUSTRATED IN PLATE XXI) . . . . .          | 431  |
| APPENDIX A. COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE HIJRĪ AND       |      |
| CHRISTIAN ERAS . . . . .  | 432  |
| APPENDIX B. ILĀHĪ SYNCHRONISMS OF HIJRĪ NEW YEAR'S DAYS . . . . . |      |
|   | 435  |
| APPENDIX C. GLOSSARY OF THE WORDS AND PHRASES USED ON THE         |      |
| COINS . . . . .   | 436  |
|   |      |
| TABLE OF THE RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF ENGLISH GRAINS AND FRENCH        |      |
| GRAMMES . . . . .   | 438  |
| RELATIVE TABLE OF INCHES AND MILLIMETRES . . . . .                |      |
|   | 440  |
| TABLE OF MARKS ON MUGHĀL COINS . . . . .                          |      |
|   | 441  |
| PLATES I-XXI. . . . . <i>at the end of volume</i>                 |      |

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

|                    |   |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|---|
| A. D.              | . | . | Anno Domini.  |
| Æ                  | . | . | copper, including bronze.   |
| A. H.              | . | . | year of the Hijrī Era.  |
| Æ                  | . | . | silver.   |
| A                  | . | . | gold.   |
| <i>B. M. Cat.</i>  | . | . | <i>Catalogue of the Coins of the Mughal Emperors in the British Museum.</i>                     |
| ex.                | . | . | exergue.  |
| I                  | . | . | Ilāhī Era.  |
| <i>I. M. Cat.</i>  | . | . | <i>Vol. III of the Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta (Mughal Emperors).</i> |
| <i>J. A. S. B.</i> | . | . | <i>Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.</i>  |
| <i>J. R. A. S.</i> | . | . | <i>Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.</i>  |
| M                  | . | . | mint-mark or ornament.  |
| N. S.              | . | . | Numismatic Supplement to the <i>Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.</i>                   |
| <i>Num. Chron.</i> | . | . | <i>Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society.</i>                        |
| Pl.                | . | . | Plate.  |
| R. or R.Y.         | . | . | regnal year.  |
| S.                 | . | . | size (in decimals of an inch).  |
| Sq.                | . | . | square.   |
| W.                 | . | . | weight (in grains).   |

## LIST OF THE MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA

|  | A. H.   | A. D.   |
|--|---------|---------|
| I. Bābur, Ṣahīru-d-dīn . . . . .                                   | 932     | 1526    |
| II. Humāyūn, Naṣīru-d-dīn . . . . .                                | 937     | 1530    |
| III. Akbar, Jalālu-d-dīn . . . . .                                 | 963     | 1556    |
| IV. Jahāngīr, Nūru-d-dīn . . . . .                                 | 1014    | 1605    |
| Dāwar Bakḥsh . . . . .   | 1037    | 1627    |
| V. Shāh Jahān, Shihābu-d-dīn . . . . .                             | 1037    | 1628    |
| Murād Bakḥsh (in Gujarāt) . . . . .                                | 1068    | 1657-8  |
| Shujā' (in Bengal) . . . . .                                       | 1068-70 | 1657-60 |
| VI. Aurangzeb 'Ālamgīr, Muḥayyīu-d-dīn (Muḥīu-<br>d-dīn) . . . . . | 1068    | 1658    |
| A'zam Shāh . . . . .   | 1118-19 | 1707    |
| Kām Bakḥsh . . . . .   | 1119    | 1707-8  |
| VII. Shāh 'Ālam Bahādur . . . . .                                  | 1119    | 1707    |
| 'Aẓīmu-sh-shān . . . . .   | 1124    | 1712    |
| VIII. Jahāndār Shāh . . . . .                                      | 1124    | 1712    |
| IX. Farrukhsiyar . . . . .   | 1124    | 1713    |
| X. Rafī'u-d-darjāt . . . . .                                       | 1131    | 1719    |
| XI. Rafī'u-d-daula, Shāh Jahān [II] . . . . .                      | 1131    | 1719    |
| Ibrāhīm . . . . .  | 1132-3  | 1720    |
| XII. Muḥammad Shāh . . . . .                                       | 1131    | 1719    |
| XIII. Aḥmad Shāh Bahādur . . . . .                                 | 1161    | 1748    |
| XIV. 'Ālamgīr II, 'Azīzu-d-dīn . . . . .                           | 1167    | 1754    |
| Shāh Jahān [III] . . . . .   | 1173-4  | 1759-60 |
| XV. Shāh 'Ālam II . . . . .  | 1173    | 1759    |
| Bedār Bakḥt . . . . .  | 1202-3  | 1788    |
| XVI. Muḥammad Akbar II . . . . .                                   | 1221    | 1806    |
| XVII. Bahādur Shāh II . . . . .                                    | 1253    | 1837    |
| Deposed by the British Government . . . . .                        | 1274    | 1858    |

# GENEALOGICAL TABLE

TAIMŪR (died A. H. 807)

1. BĀBUR (born A. H. 888)

2. HUMĀYŪN

3. AKBAR

4. JAHĀNGĪR

Khusrū

5. SHĀH JAHĀN

*Dāwar Bakhsh*

6. AURANGZEB

*Shujā'* *Mirād Bakhsh*

*A'zam* 7. SHĀH 'ĀLAM BAHĀDUR

Akbar

*Kām Bakhsh*

'*Azīmū-sh-shām*

9. FARRUKHSIYAR

Rafī'u-sh-shān

Khujista Akhtar

Nekosiyar

Muḥayyū-ṣ-ṣanā

*Shāh Jahān III*

12. MUḤAMMAD

13. AḤMAD

*Bedār Bakht*

16. MUḤAMMAD AKBAR II

17. BAHĀDUR II

11. SHĀH JAHĀN II  
(Rafī'u-d-daula)

10. RAFĪ'U-D-DARJĀT *Ibrāhīm*

NOTE.—The names in italics are those of claimants to the throne who issued coins.

## LIST OF PLATES

- I. BĀBUR, HUMĀYŪN.
- II. KĀMRĀN, SULAIMĀN.
- III. AKBAR.
- IV. AKBAR.
- V. AKBAR, JAHĀNGĪR.
- VI. JAHĀNGĪR.
- VII. JAHĀNGĪR, JAHĀNGĪR WITH NŪR JAHĀN.
- VIII. JAHĀNGĪR, SHĀH JAHĀN.
- IX. SHĀH JAHĀN, MURĀD BAKHSH.
- X. AURANGZEB.
- XI. AURANGZEB.
- XII. AẒAM SHĀH, KAM BAKHSH, SHĀH 'ĀLAM I.
- XIII. JAHĀNDĀR, FARRUKHSIYAR.
- XIV. RAFI'U-D-DARJĀT, SHĀH JAHAN II, MUḤAMMAD IBRĀHĪM.
- XV. MUḤAMMAD SHĀH.
- XVI. MUḤAMMAD SHĀH, AḤMAD SHĀH, 'ĀLANGĪR II.
- XVII. 'ĀLANGĪR II, SHĀH JAHĀN III.
- XVIII. SHĀH JAHĀN III, SHĀH 'ĀLAM II.
- XIX. SHĀH 'ĀLAM II.
- XX. SHĀH 'ĀLAM II, BEDĀR BAKHT, AKBAR II, BAHĀDUR SHĀH II.
- XXI. SUPPLEMENTARY.



# NUMERICAL SUMMARY OF COINS CATALOGUED

|                                 | GOLD | SILVER | COPPER |
|---------------------------------|------|--------|--------|
| Bābur . . . . .                 | —    | 31     | 6      |
| Humāyūn . . . . .               | 2    | 25     | 49     |
| <i>Kāmrān</i> . . . . .         | —    | 4      | —      |
| <i>Mirza Sulaimān</i> . . . . . | —    | 1      | —      |
| Akbar . . . . .                 | 41   | 392    | 337    |
| Jahāngīr . . . . .              | 31   | 269    | 22     |
| Dāwar Bakhsh . . . . .          | —    | —      | —      |
| Shāh Jahān . . . . .            | 14   | 232    | 16     |
| Murād Bakhsh . . . . .          | —    | 3      | —      |
| Shāh Shujā' . . . . .           | —    | —      | —      |
| Aurangzeb . . . . .             | 32   | 445    | 41     |
| A'zam Shāh . . . . .            | —    | 1      | —      |
| Kām Bakhsh . . . . .            | —    | 1      | —      |
| Shāh 'Ālam I . . . . .          | 7    | 94     | 2      |
| 'Aẓīmu-sh-shān . . . . .        | —    | —      | —      |
| Jahāndār . . . . .              | 3    | 30     | 1      |
| Farrukhsiyar . . . . .          | 9    | 133    | 1      |
| Rafī'u-d-darjāt . . . . .       | 5    | 15     | —      |
| Shāh Jahān II . . . . .         | 4    | 18     | —      |
| Muḥammad Ibrāhīm . . . . .      | —    | 4      | —      |
| Muḥammad Shāh . . . . .         | 15   | 299    | 6      |
| Aḥmad Shāh . . . . .            | 5    | 87     | 3      |
| 'Ālamgīr II . . . . .           | 7    | 106    | 5      |
| Shāh Jahān III . . . . .        | 3    | 5      | —      |
| Shāh A'lam II . . . . .         | 13   | 326    | 52     |
| Bedār Bakht . . . . .           | 2    | —      | —      |
| Akbar II . . . . .              | 2    | 21     | 3      |
| Bahādur Shāh II . . . . .       | —    | 1      | —      |
| Unassigned . . . . .            | —    | 1      | —      |
|                                 | 195  | 2544   | 544    |
| Total coins . . . . .           | 3283 |        |        |

# INTRODUCTION

MUHAMMADAN coins as a rule exhibit nothing beyond the Muhammadan profession of faith, the name and conventional titles of the ruler, the date, and the name of the mint. These issues cannot vie with such coins as those of the ancient Greeks in the appeal they make to collectors and to those of artistic and antiquarian taste. Being what they are, they cannot give us the portraits of the rulers who issued them, nor are they ornamented with realistic pleasing designs. On the other hand, they are invaluable adjuncts to historical study, and Muhammadan history is peculiarly susceptible to illustration and rectification from numismatic sources. The value of the evidence inscribed on these contemporary documents in metal is greatly enhanced by the exaggerated importance attached by the Muhammadans to that department of the conventional regal functions involved in the right to coin. 'Among these peoples, the recitation of the public prayer in the name of the aspirant to the throne, associated with the issue of money bearing his superscription, was unhesitatingly received as the overt act of accession. Unquestionably, in the state of civilization here obtaining, the production and facile dispersion of a new royal device was singularly well adapted to make manifest to the comprehension of all classes the immediate change in the supreme ruling power. In places where men did not print, these stamped moneys obtruding into every *bāzār* constituted the most effective manifestoes and proclamations human ingenuity could have devised: readily multiplied, they were individually the easiest and most naturally transported of all official documents. . . . On the occasion of new conquests, the reigning Sultan's titles were ostentatiously paraded on the local money, ordinarily in the language and alphabet of the indigenous races, to secure the more effective announcement of the fact that they themselves had passed under the sway of an alien suzerain.'<sup>1</sup>

That branch of Muhammadan numismatics comprising the issues of the Mughal Emperors of India, conforms to the general rule with a few rare exceptions under those unorthodox monarchs Akbar and Jahāngīr. On the other hand, a high level of artistic achievement is attained by means of the decorative adaptivity of the Persian script, combined with pleasing geometrical and floral designs. The

<sup>1</sup> Edward Thomas, *The Chronicles of the Pathān Kings of Delhi*, pp. 1, 2.

coins issued from the Āgra mint in the fifth and sixth years of Jahāngīr's reign are particularly fine, and in boldness of execution and artistic merit challenge comparison with the best issues of other countries. The coins of the Great Mughals Akbar, Jahāngīr, and Shāh Jahān abound in types, varieties, and sizes, and although the issues of Aurangzeb and his successors cannot make such a claim to the favourable notice of collectors, the interest is maintained by the abundance and variety of the mint-names found on these coins.

The coins of the Mughal Emperors were struck in gold, silver, and copper. The silver issues of Bābur and Humāyūn are broad thin pieces which follow the fashion of the coins struck in Afghānistān by the descendants of Taimūr. The copper coins are of the standard devised by Bahlol Lodī, Sultan of Dehlī. Humāyūn's able conqueror, the Sūrī chieftain Sher Shāh, initiated important currency reforms. It is from his reign that we must date the introduction of the gold mohar and silver rupee in the form and size they maintain throughout the Mughal dynasty and to the present day.

Akbar modelled his coinage on that of Sher Shāh, and like that monarch he issued a great number of large and thick copper coins known as *dāms*, from many mints. Throughout the first thirty years of Akbar's life the currency shows but little change. The gold and silver coins exhibit the Kalima, together with the names of the four Imāms, 'Alī, 'Umr, 'Uṣmān, and Abū Bakr, accompanied by their epithets or qualities. These were the four orthodox *khalīfas*, and immediate successors of the Prophet. The epithets vary slightly, but are usually :

ابو بكر الصديق Abū Bakr, the faithful witness.

عمر الفاروق 'Umr, the meek.

\* عثمان ابو نورين 'Uṣmān, the father of two lights.

علي المرتضى 'Alī, the chosen.

The Kalima is the Muḥammadan profession of faith :

لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله

'There is no god but God ; Muḥammad is the Prophet of God.'

Akbar continued the use of square rupees and mohars, probably in imitation of the coinage of Malwa. In the thirtieth year of his reign a change, which had been long foreshadowed, showed itself in Akbar and on his currency. He began to date his coins from the first year of his reign, and this new era was called the *ilāhī* (الهي), or Divine Era. The inference was that Akbar's person was also divine, and a new creed was invented, which henceforth appeared on his coins. It was a short one :

الله اكبر جل جلاله (Allāhu Akbar Jalla Jalāla).

The translation is 'God is most great, eminent is His glory', but the same words slightly rearranged can mean 'Akbar is God, let His brightness shine forth'. The names of the months and days of the Ilāhī Era were identical with those of the old Persians. The twelve months as found on the coins are :

|                 |               |                  |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1. Farwardīn.   | 5. Amardād.   | 9. Āzar.         |
| 2. Ardībihisht. | 6. Shahrewar. | 10. Dī.          |
| 3. Khūrdād.     | 7. Mihr.      | 11. Bahman.      |
| 4. Tīr.         | 8. Ābān.      | 12. Isfandārmuz. |

In further token of his partial desertion of the Muḥammadan Faith, we find that some very rare issues of Akbar's Ilāhī coinage are decorated with designs taken from life. There are the celebrated hawk mohar from Asīr mint, a duck mohar from Āgra mint, and the well-known half-mohar bearing the figures of Rāma and Sītā, two or three specimens of which are extant. All three coins are to be seen in the British Museum.

All the Ilāhī coins of Akbar are of good, clear workmanship, and care was taken to see that the die was not bigger than the flan. In the latter respect these coins are in favourable contrast with the earlier Akbar issues from which the marginal details are so often and so exasperatingly absent. The Ilāhī Era was used by Akbar's successors Jahāngīr, Shāh Jahān, and Murād Bakḥsh, often in combination with the Hijrī date.

Jahāngīr struck round and square coins in gold and silver. His copper money is rare. It was never the custom of any Indian ruler to recall the monetary issues of his predecessors, and the *bāzārs* were still encumbered with the enormous copper issues of Sher Shāh and Akbar. These had been minted in such numbers and were so durable that they seem to have satisfied the need for copper money down to the end of the dynasty. The only emperors after Akbar whose copper money is at all common are Aurangzeb and Shāh 'Ālam II.

It was under Jahāngīr that the Mughal coinage attained its highest level of excellence. I have already asserted that the Āgra coins of this emperor's fifth and sixth years can challenge comparison in boldness of execution and artistic merit with the best issues of other countries. Jahāngīr's money is full of variety and interest. The coins in both gold and silver, which were struck in the first few years of the reign, are generally some forty grains heavier than the usual average weights of 168 grains for the mohar, and 173 or 174 for the rupee. An interesting reference to these heavy coins is contained in Mr. C. J. Rodgers' paper 'Jahāngīr's Mohurs and Rupees', *J. A. S. B.*, 1894. As a rule each mint had its own Persian

couplet. In one or two cases the coinage changed shape every month, being alternately round and square. We know of the issue of not only five- and ten-mohar pieces, but also of such enormous medals as one- and two-hundred-mohar pieces. Unfortunately the five-mohar piece seems to be the largest gold coin which has survived the lapse of time. Mr. J. Gibbs in one of his numismatic papers mentions an enormous silver coin of Aurangzeb, which is in one of the Continental Museums. In contrast to these we have the tiny fractions of the rupee, and the lovely little *niṣārs* or largesse money, with the even rarer *nūr afshāns* and *khair qabūls*. There are the fine and interesting portrait mohars, and the well-known bacchanalian mohar struck at the Ajmer mint. Then again, we have the gold and silver coins containing the name of Nūr Jahān, the able and beautiful consort of Jahāngīr. The most striking series of the coins of Jahāngīr are his zodiacal mohars and rupees. The months in which they were struck are indicated by the signs of the zodiac they bear. As a rule the mohars issued from Āgra, and the rupees from Aḥmadābād mint, but a few extremely scarce pieces were struck at three or four other mints. One or two coins of Nūr Jahān are zodiacal. Owing to their beauty and scarcity, these zodiacal coins have always been much in demand by collectors and visitors to India from the time of Tavernier downwards, and the demand has been met to a large extent by forgery. Intending buyers should especially beware of complete sets, and half-rupees. Apart from the zodiacal coins of Jahāngīr, Mughal issues are scarcely forged at all. The extensive modern imitations of Akbar's square Kalima issues are not forgeries intended to deceive the collector, but are amulets made for sale to the Faithful.

Dāwar Bakhsh, son of Khusrū, was a stop-gap who ruled for three months. Four only of his coins are known, all of the same type, rupees from the Lāhor mint.

Most of Shāh Jahān's coins bear the Kalima, but there is an abundance of varieties and types. The British Museum Catalogue of Mughal coins contains an illustration of a two-hundred-mohar piece from the Shāhjahanābād mint. This was taken from a cast, the original of which has disappeared. Shāh Jahān issued more *niṣārs* than any other emperor.

The termination of Shāh Jahān's reign was marked by the rebellions of his four sons, Aurangzeb, Shāh Shujā', Murād Bakhsh, and Dārā Shikoh. Aurangzeb was ultimately successful, but two of his brothers, Shāh Shujā' and Murād Bakhsh, sometimes called Amurath, definitely asserted their claim to the throne by striking coins, the one in Bengal, and the other in Gujarāt. Only five coins, all rupees, of Shāh Shujā' have as yet been found, but the rupees

of Murād Bakhsh are much more common. His gold and copper pieces are extremely scarce.

The monetary issues of Aurangzeb are monotonous in character. As a rule they bear his characteristic couplet, while the reverse side is occupied by a formula which was almost invariably used by all his successors. This is :

سنہ جلوس میمنت مانوس

‘In the year of the reign associated with prosperity.’

From the time of Aurangzeb the Kalima was dropped from the coinage, and its use was only revived by the pious ‘Ālamgīr II on a few rare coins issued from the capital.

The death of Aurangzeb was followed by the inevitable struggle between his sons, and the ultimate victor was Mu‘azzam, afterwards Shāh ‘Ālam Bahādur. While the victory remained in the balance, his two brothers Kām Bakhsh and A‘zam Shāh issued coins, one in the Dakhan and the other in Gujarāt and Central India. Their issues are very rare.

The reign of Aurangzeb marks the commencement of the decline of the Mughal Empire, and this is reflected in the currency of the succeeding emperors. Shāh ‘Ālam Bahādur reigned for five years, and died in camp outside Lāhor. His four sons, each with his respective adherents, were all present, and their father’s death was the signal for a series of battles which speedily ended in the death of three of the brothers, and the succession of the survivor Jahāndār. Farrukhsiyar, governor of Bengal, son of the eldest brother ‘Azīmush-shān, was advancing to the aid of his father, and struck coins in the name of ‘Azīm. Only one of these is known, of Jahāngīrnagar mint. I have alluded to it in the Preface. On hearing of the death of his father, Farrukhsiyar was at first minded to retire from the field, but was persuaded to advance, and finally Jahāndār was overcome and slain, after a reign of less than a twelvemonth.

Farrukhsiyar reigned six years, and the year in which he was assassinated, A. H. 1131, saw the successive accessions of three emperors, Rafī‘u-d-darjāt, Rafī‘u-d-daula, and Muḥammad Shāh. About this time Muḥammad Nekosiyar and Muḥammad Ibrāhīm were the figure-heads of rebellions, but their revolts were short-lived. The coins of Muḥammad Ibrāhīm issued from Shāhjahanābād only, and are very rare. It is stated by historians that Nekosiyar struck coin, but his issues have yet to be discovered. No *niṣārs* or legal drachms are known after Farrukhsiyar. Rafī‘u-d-daula always called himself Shāh Jahān on the coinage, so is known as Shāh Jahān II to distinguish him from the son of Jahāngīr.



It was in the time of Muḥammad Shāh that Nādir Shāh, the Persian, invaded India, and sacked Dehlī. He struck coins at a few places in India, including the capital.

Aḥmad Shāh, called Bahādur on his coins, and 'Ālamgīr II each reigned for about six years. At this period the country was overrun by Aḥmad Shāh Durrānī, the successor of Nādir Shāh. Both Aḥmads began to reign in the same year. 'Ālamgīr II was followed by the second Shāh 'Ālam, but not without a rival claim on the part of the pretender Shāh Jahān III. Shāh 'Ālam reigned in Dehlī nearly forty-nine years, but his power was very limited. The East India Company struck millions of rupees in his name, and his capital was taken by the British in the year A. D. 1803.

Bedār Bakht was the figure-head of a conspiracy in A. H. 1202-3.

Akbar II had for his empire the Fort of Dehlī (Shāhjahanābād), from which he issued coins. Large issues were struck in his name by the rulers of States which had shaken off their allegiance to him.

The last of the house of Bābur who sat on the throne of Dehlī was Bahādur Shāh II. His coins are a few rare rupees struck in Shāhjahanābād, though again, many issues were struck elsewhere in his name.

It was the custom for each emperor, on his accession, to discard his birth-name, and to adopt some magniloquent title, combined as a rule with some name having a religious significance. Thus the prince Salīm, son of Akbar, became Nūru-d-dīn Jahāngīr, 'the world-seizer, light of the Faith'. Khurram, son of Jahāngīr, blossomed into Shihābu-d-dīn Shāh Jahān, 'the meteor of the Faith, king of the world'. It is of course the kingly names and titles that are given on the coins, but occasionally the princely names are used. Examples are the well-known Salīmī coins of Aḥmadābād mint, the very scarce coins of Mu'azzam—the pre-accession name of Shāh 'Ālam Bahādur—and the still unique Khurram rupee of Shāh Jahān of Lāhor mint, in the British Museum.

The names of the emperors on the coins are coupled with conventional epithets. The commonest of these are :

بادشاہ (not the Persian form پادشاہ) 'suzerain king',

غازی 'fighter of infidels', and

صاحب قران ثانی 'second Lord of the Conjunctions'.

There is a Note on the last epithet in the Glossary.

The coins do not usually bear any particular monetary denomination. If any such word is present it is merely the general term سکہ 'stamped coin', and this is found on issues in all three metals. The large gold coin of Jahāngīr in the British Museum calls itself a five-

mohar piece, but it is in only one or two rare instances that the Mughal mohars or fractions of the mohar exhibit any denominational epithet. One example is the unique couplet *dīnār ī jalālī* of Akbar in the White King Collection—White King Sale Catalogue, Part III, No. 3,499. In the case of the silver coins there is the unique specimen in the Bodleian Library Collection, and figured in the supplementary Plate to this Catalogue, which bears the word *روپيه* ‘rupee’. One or two very rare *ilāhī* issues of Akbar are called *درب* ‘darb’, and we are told that a *darb* was half a *jalāla*, the *jalāla* being the square *ilāhī* rupee. But the only coins yet found which bear this denominational epithet are a few round *ilāhī* rupees of Sītpūr mint, and a round *ilāhī* half-rupee of Āgra mint. The largesse money with its names of *niṣār*, *nūr afshān*, and *khair qabūl*, and the legal drachms stand in a class by themselves. *Niṣārs* are found in both gold and silver, and as a rule are coins much smaller and thinner than the ordinary currency. Their weights often do not correspond with any fraction of the rupee expressed by the usual powers of two. One or two *niṣārs* of the diameter of a rupee are known of Shāh-jahānābād and Akbarābād mints, but they are thinner than the rupee. *Niṣārs* are of dainty and superlative execution. They are all very scarce, but are known from several mints. Some unrepresented here are Daulatābād, Itāwa, Patna, Aḥmadnagar, Akbarnagar, Urdū Zafar Qarīn, and Chīnāpatan. The first *niṣārs* are those of Jahāngīr, and the last were struck by Farrukhsiyar. Only a single *niṣār* of Jahāndār has yet been found, while *niṣārs* of Shāh ‘Ālam Bahādur are unknown.<sup>1</sup>

The *nūr afshān* is peculiar to the reign of Jahāngīr. The name means ‘light scattering’, and may be derived from Nūru-ḏ-ḏīn, the *laqab* of Jahāngīr, or from Nūr Jahān, the name of his famous consort. I am inclined to the former belief because *nūr afshāns* are known of dates nine or ten years before coins began to issue in the name of Nūr Jahān. The coins themselves are beautiful and tiny silver pieces of great rarity, equivalent to one-twentieth of a rupee in weight, and are known from the mints of Āgra, Ajmer, and Lāhor only.

The *khair qabūl*, literally ‘may these alms be accepted (by God)’, is also peculiar to the reign of Jahāngīr. It is a very scarce small piece of silver, generally mintless, but one or two pieces of Lāhor mint are known.

The legal drachms are square silver coins, though a round one is known, weighing about forty-six grains. They bear on one side the words *درهم شرعى*, and on the other the name of the mint. Apparently

<sup>1</sup> *Niṣārs* are described in Mr. C. J. Rodgers’ paper, *Notes on a List of Silver Coins of Aurangzeb*, J. A. S. B., 1883.



they had some bearing on dowry and the Muḥammadan Law, and were struck by the intensely orthodox Aurangzeb.<sup>1</sup> One is known of the reign of Farrukhsiyar. These strange coins are very rare, but come from some half-dozen mints. I may instance Ilahābād, Lāhor, Multān, Katak, and Patna.

Copper coins are generally denoted by the word *فلوس*, *fulūs*, the broken plural of the Arabic word *fals*, which means a small copper coin, also the scale of a fish. The word *fulūs* may be translated 'copper money'. Often we get the combination *سکه فلوس* 'stamped copper money'. The copper coins of Akbar abound in denominational epithets. The mint masters adopted the large thick coin known as the *dām*, from Sher Shāh. Only one issue of Akbar, the extremely scarce half-*dām* from Srīnagar mint, formerly attributed to Bandar Shāhī, actually bears the word *دام*, and its weight shows that the *dām* is equivalent to the half-*tanka*. Then we have the full *tanka*, and its fractions the half, quarter, eighth, and sixteenth of a *tanka*. The coin called a *niṣṣī* is half a *dām*, and there are also the small denominations, the *damrā* and *damrī*. Late in Akbar's reign came the *ilāhī* issues of four, two, and one *tānke* or *tanke* pieces from the Āgra, Aḥmadābād, Kābul, and Lāhor mints. The meaning of the word *tānke* (*tānkī*) is obscure. Apparently it was a weight which had little or no connexion with the *tanka*.

The words *روانی*, *rawāne*, and *رائج*, *rā'ij*, found on the copper coins of Jahāngīr, simply mean 'current (coin)'. The first epithet is found on coins in this Collection equivalent to the *dām*, and the words *نیم رائج* occur on pieces equal to an eighth of a *dām*. After the time of Jahāngīr, copper coins are merely denoted by the words *سکه* and *فلوس*.

The dates on Mughal coins belong to the Hijrī Era, and are expressed as a rule in Persian figures. On the copper coins of Akbar they are often expressed in words. The Hijrī Era dates from the flight of the Prophet Muḥammad from Mecca to Medina in the year A.D. 622. The Muḥammadan year is a lunar year, and so is a little shorter than our solar year. Hence a convenient rule for the conversion of any year in the Hijrī Era to the corresponding date in the Christian Era, is to subtract three per cent. from it, and then to add 622. The coins of Bābur and Humāyūn, and those of Akbar with Hijrī dates, merely exhibit the date of the Era. Akbar's *ilāhī* coins have the *ilāhī* year counting from the commencement of his reign, with or without the Persian month. In no single instance throughout the Mughal coinage do I know of the use of the name of any of the Muḥammadan months. From the beginning of Jahāngīr's reign we

<sup>1</sup> See Note in the Glossary.

have the insertion of the additional detail of the regnal year. Then on many of the coins of Jahāngīr and Shāh Jahān, and on some rupees of Murād Bakhsh, there are not only the *ilāhī* date and the Persian month, but also the Hijrī year. Aurangzeb dropped the Ilāhī Era, and with him and all the succeeding emperors it was customary to have the Hijrī date on the obverse, and the regnal date on the reverse side of the coinage.

The mints from which the coins of the Mughal Emperors issued, are treated in detail in the Mint Notes which follow these introductory remarks. They naturally constitute one of the chief interests of this remarkable coinage, and if we were totally bereft of all written histories on this period, it would be possible to trace the rise, decline, and fall of the Empire, to reconstruct with accuracy its geographical extent under each reign, and to estimate with certainty the length of occupation of each town, from the coins alone.

The Indian mints of Bābur are only seven in number, the best known of them being Āgra, Lāhor, Jaunpūr, Lakhnau, and Tatta. Humāyūn has nine mints, and then by the extensive conquests of Akbar the number rises to seventy-two. In the reign of Aurangzeb the Mughal dominions attained their greatest extent, and the mints of this emperor reach a total of sixty-eight. This is less than the number of Akbar's mints, but those of Aurangzeb are more widely distributed. Then began the decay of the Empire, which is reflected in the gradual diminution of the number of the Southern Indian mints. By the reign of 'Ālamgīr II the total number of mints has dwindled to fifty-one, but it increases to eighty-one under Shāh 'Ālam II. This is explained by the fact that a very large number of the coins of Shāh 'Ālam II merely express the nominal allegiance of independent States and of European Companies. Also several small towns in the vicinity of the capital appear for the first time in the Mughal Mint List. I may instance Hāthras, Bindraban, Chhachraulī, Nāhan, Pānīpat, Najafgarh, and Dāmā. The figures given above are taken from my paper 'The Mint Towns of the Mughal Emperors', *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, December, 1912. They will be modified as the work of discovery and research proceeds. The total number of mints known at present is two hundred, and of these one hundred and thirty-four are represented in the Lahore Museum. Without further remark I will proceed to treat the coins from the point of view of the mints at which they were struck. The issues are described mint by mint in separate Notes. The statements in the Notes are perfectly general in character, and in every case in which the remarks apply to coins in this Museum only, I have stated the fact.

## MINT NOTES

## ITĀWA (ITĀWĀ) اٹاؤہ

Lat. 26° 47' Long. 79° 3'

|                 | G. | S. | C. |
|-----------------|----|----|----|
| Aurangzeb       | —  | 30 | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I    | —  | 6  | —  |
| Jahāndār        | 1  | 3  | —  |
| Farrukhsiyar    | —  | 7  | —  |
| Rafī'u-d-darjāt | —  | 1  | —  |
| Shāh Jahān II   | —  | 1  | —  |
| Muḥammad Shāh   | —  | 12 | —  |
| Aḥmad Shāh      | —  | 2  | —  |
| 'Ālamgīr II     | —  | 1  | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam II   | —  | 1  | —  |

Itāwa is the head-quarters of a District in the United Provinces. A mint was established there by Aurangzeb, the earliest coin known being a silver *niṣār* of this reign, dated 1097-28 in Mr. H. Nelson Wright's Cabinet. The rupees of Aurangzeb are broad pieces of good and characteristic execution, and cover every year from 1098 to the end of the reign. The name Itāwa is first spelt اٹاؤہ, but in 1109-42 it finally appears as اٹاؤہ (Itāwā). In this Collection there is a rupee of Aḥmad Shāh dated 2 R.—Coin No. 2642—which has the mint-name in its original form. It is the only exception known to me.

Rupees of all the regular emperors after Aurangzeb, down to and including Shāh 'Ālam II, are known. These are normal coins of the usual types, the only pieces worthy of notice being those of Jahāndār Shāh. The rupees of this emperor exhibit both the usual couplets, but what I may term the 'Ṣāhib i Qirān' couplet has ٲٲ 'moon' or 'silver', instead of the usual زر 'gold'. See Coin No. 2101.

There is a rare mohar of Jahāndār Shāh in this Collection. Gold coins are also known of Aurangzeb, Shāh 'Ālam I, Farrukhsiyar, Muḥammad, Aḥmad Shāh, and 'Ālamgīr II.

No copper coins have yet been found.

## ATAK اٲك

Lat. 33° 53' Long. 72° 16'

|               | G. | S. | C.               |
|---------------|----|----|------------------|
| Akbar         | —  | —  | 5 (Atak Banāras) |
| Muhammad Shāh | —  | 1  | —                |

Atak is the well-known fortified frontier post on the River Indus. The fort was built by the emperor Akbar, who visited the place more than once. *Dāms* were struck there in Akbar's thirty-seventh year, and are known of all the years up to the forty-third. There is a specimen of the forty-eighth year in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. On all these pieces the mint-town is called Atak Banāras.

After Akbar, Atak is represented in the Mughal series by one solitary piece, the rupee of Muhammad Shāh in this Collection. It then becomes a mint-town of the Durrānī dynasty.

## AJMER اجمير

Lat. 26° 27' Long. 74° 43'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Akbar         | —  | —  | 15 |
| Jahāngīr      | 2  | 2  | 1  |
| Aurangzeb     | —  | 13 | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I  | —  | 2  | —  |
| Farrukhsiyar  | —  | 4  | —  |
| Muhammad Shāh | —  | 5  | —  |

Ajmer was the head-quarters of the Rajput Tomāra dynasty in the tenth and eleventh centuries of our Era. A celebrated pre-Muhammadan ruler was Prithvi Rājā, the opponent of Muhammad bin Sām. In the days of Akbar it was best known as the abode of the Chishtī Saiyids, and it was for long the annual custom of that emperor to make a pilgrimage to the tomb of the great Muhammadan saint Khwāja Mu'aiyanu-d-dīn Chishtī, who died at Ajmer in A.D. 1236, and was buried there.

Copper *dāms* issued from Ajmer in every year from A.H. 979 to 1005, which is the latest date known to me. Coin No. 557 is a solitary specimen exhibiting the isolated and very early date 970. On a coin dated 979—*I.M. Cat.*, No. 358—Ajmer is given an epithet which has not been satisfactorily read.

The representative of the Chishtīs in the earlier years of Akbar's reign was Shaikh Salīm Chishtī, from whom Salīm, afterwards the

emperor Jahāngīr, took his name. Prince Salīm was born in 977, and Shaikh Salīm Chishtī died in 979. In 982 appeared an interesting *dām* struck at Salīmābād Ajmer, while in 1007 a *dām* was issued of the normal Ajmer type, but on which the name Ajmer is replaced by the new honorific title of Salīmābād. No gold or silver coins of Akbar are known.

Jahāngīr struck at Ajmer in all three metals, but these are very rare. There is the celebrated bacchanalian portrait mohar—Coin No. 889—and a few couplet gold and silver pieces. A noteworthy coin is the unique Cancer zodiacal mohar struck at Ajmer in 1034, 20 R., which contains the name of Nūr Jahān. This was published by J. Gibbs in *J. A. S. B.*, 1883.

There is a unique and unpublished zodiacal mohar of Ajmer mint in the Cabinet de France, Paris, which I proceed to describe.

| <i>Obverse</i>  | <i>Reverse</i>          |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| ۱۸ غاز          | Aquarius. (Male figure  |
| جہا نگیر بادشاہ | leaning to r., emptying |
| ۱۰۳۲            | water-vessel.)          |
| اجمیر           |                         |
| ضرب             |                         |

I must also mention the unique square gold *niṣār*, formerly in the Bleazby Collection, now in the British Museum. The small silver *niṣār* of Ajmer in this Collection has remained unique till quite recently. Two *nūr afshāns* of this mint are known, one in the Bodleian Collection, and the other in the Cabinet of Mr. H. Nelson Wright.

Shāh Jahān can have struck but little at Ajmer, as his issues are represented by a single rupee which is in the Lucknow Museum. The mint was revived by Aurangzeb about the thirtieth year of his reign, and was working regularly for the production of rupees down to its close. On these coins, and generally till the end of the Mughal series, Ajmer is associated with the epithet دارالخير 'abode of well-being'. Gold and copper of Aurangzeb are known.

Rupees of all the succeeding regular emperors exist. In the reigns of Shāh 'Ālam I and Farrukhsiyar, Ajmer is given the epithet of *Mustaqirru-l-khilāfat*, as well as that already mentioned.

A gold coin of Farrukhsiyar has been published, and a mohar of Shāh 'Ālam II is mentioned in the Da Cunha Sale Catalogue.

No copper coins are known after Aurangzeb.

## UJAIN (UJAINPŪR) اُجین

Lat. 23° 10'      Long. 75° 47'

|               | G. | S. | C.                  |
|---------------|----|----|---------------------|
| Akbar         | —  | 6  | { 3<br>1 (Ujainpūr) |
| Shāh Jahān    | —  | 3  | 1                   |
| Aurangzeb     | —  | 5  | 1                   |
| Shāh 'Ālam I  | 1  | 2  | —                   |
| Farrukhsiyar  | —  | 2  | —                   |
| Muḥammad Shāh | —  | 3  | —                   |
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | 2  | —                   |

Ujain, the ancient capital of the Province of Mālwa, is one of the most famous sacred cities of the Hindus. When Akbar conquered the Province, it became the head-quarters of a *sarkār*. But Humāyūn had previously issued *dirhams* from this mint-town, and Mr. G. Bleazby possessed a heavy rupee of this emperor, which must have been struck after his restoration.

The earliest known coin of Akbar is No. 160 of year A.H. 968, the date of the conquest of Mālwa. Although it is of light weight and peculiar in style, I have no reason to doubt its authenticity. Square rupees of inferior workmanship issued from 987 to 1001, while similar pieces are known, probably of this mint, of regnal years 37 to 43. Dr. White King had a half-rupee of this type, dated 987. In Akbar's forty-second and following years, rupees were issued of the *ilāhī* type. Specimens in this Collection exhibit both spellings of the name—Ujain and Ūjain.

What I may term the ordinary *dām* type of Akbar struck at Ujain, represented in the Indian Museum Cabinet—*I. M. Cat.*, No. 526—is absent from this Collection, but the square pieces modelled on the old local copper currency of Mālwa, are present, and there is a square piece exhibiting the name of the mint in the form Ujainpūr—No. 575. No gold coins of Akbar have been found.

There is a rupee of Jahāngīr in the Lucknow Museum, while all three metals of Shāh Jahān are known. On the earliest silver issues of this emperor, Ujain is associated with the epithet of بلدة 'town'—*I. M. Cat.*, No. 1084. The later pieces are of the 'square areas' type; No. 1227 is a good specimen of a half-rupee. The copper pieces are again of the old Mālwa model. In nearly every instance during this reign the mint-name is spelt Ūjain.

In the reign of Aurangzeb, Ujain became associated with the epithet دار الفتح, by which it was distinguished on the coinage throughout the

remainder of the dynasty. The combination is found on a gold coin of the year 1073—*I. M. Cat.*, No. 1153—but the mint-name occurs alone on rupees as late as 1102—see Coin No. 1552. A noteworthy piece is the Ujain rupee, belonging to Mr. Nelson Wright, on which the usual reverse formula of Aurangzeb is replaced by the words جلوس مبارک, not unlike the جلوس مبارک of Aurangzeb's copper issues. The square copper coin of this emperor is the first one published.

No *niṣārs* of Ujain are known.

There is a fine Ujain rupee of the claimant A'zam Shāh in the Lucknow Museum.

I do not think that the later Mughal issues merit any special mention. Rupees are known of the emperors from Shāh 'Ālam I to Shāh 'Ālam II except Shāh Jahān II and Aḥmad Shāh, while gold coins of Shāh 'Ālam I, Farrukhsiyar, Shāh Jahān II, and Muḥammad Shāh have been found. In the reign of Aḥmad Shāh, Ujain came into the possession of Sindhia, whose capital it remained till A.D. 1810. The rupees struck in the name of Shāh 'Ālam II can only by courtesy be termed Mughal coins.

#### UJAINPŪR. *See* UJAIN.

#### AḤSANĀBĀD (GULBARGA) احسن آباد

Lat. 17° 18'      Long. 76° 54'

|           | G.            | S.            | C. |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|----|
| Aurangzeb | 1 (Aḥsanābād) | 1 (Aḥsanābād) | —  |
|           | 1 (Gulbarga)  | 1 (Gulbarga)  | —  |

Aḥsanābād—known later as Kulbarga or Gulbarga—was the capital of the Bahmanī dynasty of the Dakhan in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries of our Era. On the decay of that dynasty it became part of the 'Ādil Shāhī kingdom of Bījāpūr. It was taken by Prince Aurangzeb in A.H. 1067, but was not effectually occupied by the Mughals till 1098. Coin No. 1829 is dated 1098, 31 R., and is one of the first issues of the mint under the name Gulbarga, while No. 1498 is a similar gold piece of Aurangzeb dated 1105, 40 R. At Bahāwalpūr I found Gulbarga mohars of dates from 1098, 31 R. to 1111, 44 R. From 1115 to the end of the reign, the Bahmanī name of the town was revived on both gold and silver coins.

Mr. Rodgers published a Gulbarga copper coin of Aurangzeb.

Kām Bakḥsh issued rupees from this mint-town with both its



names, and Mr. Framji Jamasji Thanawala has an Aḥsanābād rupee of Shāh 'Ālam I.

The latest known coin of the mint is a Gulbarga mohar of Jahāndār Shāh—*I. M. Cat.*, No. 1710—but the attribution is not quite certain.

### AḤMADĀBĀD احمد آباد

Lat. 23° 1'      Long. 72° 38'

|                        | G. | S. | C. |
|------------------------|----|----|----|
| Akbar                  | 4  | 51 | 5  |
| Jahāngīr               | 1  | 20 | —  |
| Jahāngīr and Nūr Jahān | 1  | 1  | —  |
| Jahāngīr as Salīm      | —  | 6  | —  |
| Shāh Jahān             | —  | 9  | —  |
| Murād Bakhsh           | —  | 1  | —  |
| Aurangzeb              | —  | 4  | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I           | —  | 1  | —  |
| Jahāndār               | —  | 1  | —  |
| Farrukhsiyar           | —  | 1  | —  |
| Rafī'u-d-darjāt        | —  | 1  | —  |
| Muḥammad Shāh          | —  | 5  | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam II          | 1  | 1  | —  |
| Bedār Bakht            | 1  | —  | —  |

'According to the *Mir'āt i Aḥmadī*, it was in the year A.H. 813 (A.D. 1411) that Aḥmad Shāh, having received "the assent and leave of that Moon of the Faithful and Sun of the Righteous, Shaikh Aḥmad Ganj Bakhsh", began to build and establish the Shahr i Mu'azzam, "the Great City", Aḥmadābād, in the immediate vicinity of Asāwal.' [*The Coins of the Gujarāt Saltanat*, Dr. G. P. Taylor, *Journal of the Bombay Branch of the R. A. S.*, 1902.] This Aḥmad Shāh was sovereign of the independent kingdom of Gujarāt in Western India, and Aḥmadābād became its capital.

The Mughal coinage of Aḥmadābād has been excellently described in a monograph by Dr. G. P. Taylor, which was published in Vol. XX of the *Journal of the Bombay Branch of the R. A. S.*, and which he supplemented by an article on 'Akbar's Copper Coins of Aḥmadābād', in N. S. IV.

As a Mughal mint, the history of Aḥmadābād starts in A.H. 980, when Gujarāt was annexed by Akbar, and it remained a favourite mint till the end of the dynasty. All the regular emperors and several of the claimants and pretenders are represented, while there is an abundance of coin types and varieties.



The first coins issued by Akbar, both in gold and silver, are represented in this Collection, but the type struck in the same year, 980, on which the town is called *Dāru-l-khilāfat*, is missing. In 981 Aḥmadābād became associated on the coins with a new epithet *Dāru-s-saltānat*. Six years later Akbar introduced a square coinage both in gold and silver. No. 122 is a mohar of this type dated A.H. 988, but the square rupees continued till A.H. 1000. We also have square silver pieces of regnal years 37 and 38, with which may be compared the similar coins of Ujain mint of dates 37 to 43. On the former the mint-name occurs without any epithet. Some time during the regnal year 38, the regular *ilāhī* type of Akbar, with his creed, Persian month, and divine year, makes its first appearance in the square form, the ornamental title of the mint being finally dropped. Coin No. 184 is an early example. The shape changed to round between the months Tīr and Ābān of the 39th year, and so continued till the end of the reign. For a few months of the 47th year, a more ornate design was tried—see No. 208. Fractions of the *ilāhī* rupees are known, but no gold *ilāhī* coins have been found.

Akbar's extensive copper coinage is very poorly represented in this Collection. No. 576 is the type struck at the conquest, and this was followed in 982 by that of No. 577. Then came the *ilāhī* type, represented by No. 579, to be succeeded by two varieties. The *tanka* issue from years 44 to 46, is totally absent here. Whole tankas, halves, quarters, and eighths are known, but the subdivisions are not expressed on the coins, the inscription remaining invariable. From 46 to 50 we have the *tānkī* issue of four-, two-, and one-*tānkī* pieces. This issue is peculiar to the mints of Aḥmadābād, Āgra, Kābul, and Lāhor. Coin No. 580 is a four-*tānkī* piece. A similar piece was published in N.S. XVIII, on which the word چو is spelt چہار.

There are two silver pieces of Akbar I desire to mention. One is the extremely rare square four-anna piece of *ilāhī* type, but bearing the *hijrī* year 987. The legends are:—*Obverse* ۹۸۷ اکبر اللہ; *Reverse* ضرب احمد آباد. A Lāhor piece now in the British Museum, of exactly similar type and size is described and illustrated in N. S. V, § 32, now in the British Museum, and a similar quarter-rupee of Fathpūr mint is in the Bodleian Collection.

The second piece is Coin No. 540. Several rupees and one or two half-rupees of this type are known, all of year 981, and all bearing a unique mint-mark. Though I hesitate to give a definite opinion, I feel tolerably certain that these were struck at *Dāru-s-saltānat Shahr i Mu'azzam Aḥmadābād*. These words are contained in the reverse marginal legend. If the mint is Aḥmadābād, I cannot explain why such a piece differing so widely in arrangement and style from

all other pieces of this mint should have been struck. The title *Shahr i Mu'azzam* has been read on a few copper coins struck by Muẓaffār III of Gujarāt in the years 977 and 978, but does not occur on any other Mughal coin.

Aḥmadābād was one of Jahāngīr's principal silver mints, and is noteworthy for its connexion with the famous zodiacal issues of this emperor. With the exception of a few very rare pieces from some half-dozen other mints, it may be said that Jahāngīr's zodiacal mohars issued from Āgra, and his zodiacal rupees from Aḥmadābād. The latter usually bear the first five signs of the zodiac only—Aries, Taurus, Gemini, Cancer, and Leo—and nearly all belong to the year 1027, 13 R. Of the remaining seven signs, two only—Scorpio and Pisces—seem to be known in silver.

On the silver coins that issued from the Aḥmadābād mint during the first nine months of Jahāngīr's reign, the emperor is called by his pre-accession name of Salīm—see No. 921. The first five coins starting from the month Ābān are dated '50', referring to the fiftieth year of Akbar's reign, while the other four are of the regnal year 2. Salīmī copper coins are known. These coins and their dates are discussed in N.S. I, X, and XII.

They were followed by heavy rupees of the Kalima type, succeeded in 1017 by heavy coins containing the characteristic Aḥmadābād couplet—No. 929. These were current for three years only, but the inscription was revived in the lighter series of coins struck from 1027 to 1033. The intervening period was occupied by coins well represented in this Collection. During the last four years of the reign, while the influence of Nūr Jahān was predominant, the coinage was restricted to issues with the usual couplet bearing her name. Coin No. 919 is a unique Aḥmadābād mohar of Nūr Jahān. The Museum has no copper coins after Akbar.

There is a rare Aḥmadābād *niṣār* of Jahāngīr in this Collection. I do not know of the existence of the other kinds of largesse money—*khaṛ qabūl*, *nūr afshān*—or of legal drachms from this mint.

Shāh Jahān's first issues are of the Kalima type, that is to say, they exhibit the Kalima, the emperor's name and conventional titles, and the mint, with the *hijrī* and regnal years, but in his second year Shāh Jahān changed the regnal to the *ilāhī* year, and began to record the names of the Persian months. I have called this second type the Kalima-Ilāhī type [see Note on Akbarnagar].

The 'square areas' type began in 1043, and continued till the end of the reign. At that time Murād Bakhsh was governor of Gujarāt, and we find Aḥmadābād issuing coins of both gold and silver in the

name of that claimant. A rupee of the second regnal year was in the Da Cuñha Collection.

The ordinary couplet silver issues of Aurangzeb continue through the reign. On a rupee of the first year, the mint-name is at the top of the coin, but afterwards it invariably occupies the last line.

Two rupees of A'zam Shāh are known.

Coins are known in all three metals of Akbar and the three succeeding emperors, and rupees of every emperor to Shāh 'Ālam II have been found, but gold of the later Mughals is very rare. Only Rafī'u-d-darjāt, Muḥammad Shāh, and Shāh 'Ālam II are represented in this metal. One or two rupees of Shāh 'Ālam I are known which bear in the reverse formula the words جلوس ظفر مانوس instead of the usual جلوس میمنت مانوس. Coin No. 2095 was the first of this type to be recognized—see N.S. XI, § 67, and my Note below on Khambāyat Mint—and though the mint-name is cut, I suspect it is Aḥmadābād. On the coins of Rafī'u-d-darjāt, Aḥmadābād is associated with an epithet زینت البلاد 'ornament of towns'. It is a moot point whether the mint of Muḥammad Shāh, زین البلاد, is or is not Aḥmadābād.

Aḥmadābād recognized the right of the pretender Shāh Jahān III to strike coins, and Bedār Bakht, the titular emperor set up by Ghulām Qādir in 1202, was permitted to exercise a similar privilege—No. 3248. Mr. Nelson Wright has a copper coin of this pretender.

The Aḥmadābād issues of the later Mughal emperors, and the copper currencies in particular, are inadequately represented in this Collection.

### AḤMADNAGAR احمد نگر

Lat. 23° 38'      Long. 72° 54'

|              | G. | S. | C. |
|--------------|----|----|----|
| Akbar        | —  | 1  | —  |
| Jahāngīr     | —  | 3  | —  |
| Shāh Jahān   | —  | 1  | —  |
| Aurangzeb    | —  | 4  | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I | —  | 1  | —  |

Aḥmadnagar was founded in the sixteenth century, and became the capital of the Nizām Shāhī dynasty. In the fortieth year of Akbar's reign, the Mughal armies invaded the Dakhan, and Aḥmadnagar was besieged but not taken. It eventually capitulated to Akbar in person in 1008, but it was not till Shāh Jahān's reign that the Nizām Shāhī kingdom was annexed to the Mughal empire.

A few Aḥmadnagar *ilāhī* rupees of Akbar are known.

Jahāngīr struck at Aḥmadnagar in gold and silver. The only mohar known is *I. M. Cat.*, No. 585, and on this the mint-name is spelt Aḥmadānagar. The word is a little uncertain on this coin, but Mr. Nelson Wright has an unpublished rupee of Jahāngīr containing a new couplet, which was undoubtedly struck at Aḥmadānagar. As regards this form of the name, comparison can be made with the place-name Muḥammadānagar, which was the capital of a *sarkār* in the Province of Ḥaidarābād. There is a very rare rupee of the year 1036 in the Indian Museum.

The early Kalima-Ilāhī type of Shāh Jahān's silver currency is very rare, but the later 'square areas' type rupees are sometimes met with. No gold or copper pieces of this emperor have been found.

Coins No. 1561 and 1562 are the only known rupees of Aurangzeb's first year, but from the twenty-eighth year, rupees began to issue more freely from Aḥmadnagar. I possess a *niṣār* of the year 1118. Aurangzeb is represented in gold in the British Museum Collection.

Rupees are known of Shāh 'Ālam I, Jahāndār, and Farrukḥsiyar, while A'zam Shāh struck at Aḥmadnagar in both gold and silver. On all these coins the mint-name is at the top.

Copper coins of both Shāh 'Ālam I and Farrukḥsiyar were in the White King Cabinet. After the latter reign this mint disappears from the Mughal list.

AḤMADNAGAR FARRUKHĀBĀD. *See* FARRUKHĀBĀD.

AKHTARNAGAR AWADH. *See* AWADH.

UDAIPŪR اُدیپور

|            |              |               |    |
|------------|--------------|---------------|----|
|            | Lat. 24° 35' | Long. 73° 42' |    |
|            | G.           | S.            | C. |
| Akbar      | 1            | —             | —  |
| Shāh Jahān | —            | —             | 1  |

The city of Udaipūr was founded by Banbīr, Rānā of Mewār, in A.D. 1559. Coin No. 123 bears witness to the victorious invasion of Mewār by Akbar in A.D. 1576. This was quickly followed by the defeat and expulsion of the Mughal forces, but in the time of Jahāngīr, Mewār was again subjugated. The only other Mughal coins beside the rare gold piece of Akbar, are one or two copper coins of Jahāngīr and Shāh Jahān.

## URDŪ اُردو

|       | G. | S. | C. |
|-------|----|----|----|
| Bābur | —  | 1  | —  |

Under the Muḥammadans, the striking of coin was one of the most jealously guarded of royal prerogatives, and in ages when the printing-press did not exist, the circulation of money was one of the principal means by which the names and attributes of new rulers became known to their subjects. Whenever a town or province was conquered, the victorious king had coins struck there in his own name, with the name of the town as mint. The royal commanders must have carried their mint apparatus along with them and their armies, and in the case of the Mughal rulers this is borne out by the fact that we have coins struck at the royal Camp, or اُردو. In addition to the simple mint-name Urdū, there is Urdū Zāfar Qarīn, or 'the Camp associated with Victory', and Urdū dar rāh i Dakhan, or 'the Camp on the road to the Dakhan'. For convenience I have treated these as three different mints. Urdū dar rāh i Dakhan is a mint on a unique rupee of Jahāngīr in the Lucknow Museum, but the other two Camps are represented here.

The mint-name Urdū occurs on a rupee of Bābur in the Museum. I know of no other specimen. This mint is also found on one or two very rare square coins in both gold and silver, of Akbar, and on the very interesting and unique zodiacal mohar of Jahāngīr in Mr. H. Nelson Wright's Cabinet, which was published in *N. S. I.*, § 4. The zodiacal sign is the Ram, the dates are 1036, 22 R., and the Persian couplet is:

باد روان تا که بود مهر و ماه  
سکه اردو جهانگیر شاه

'May the Urdū coin of Jahāngīr Shāh  
Remain current while last the sun and moon.'

## URDŪ ZĀFAR QARĪN اُردو ظفر قرین

|       | G. | S. | C. |
|-------|----|----|----|
| Akbar | 1  | 9  | 17 |

The introductory remarks of the Note on Urdū mint have an equal bearing on that of Urdū Zāfar Qarīn, 'the Camp associated with Victory'. The phrase was coined by Akbar, and is found on pieces of this emperor in all three metals.

The earliest coin of Akbar is the round gold mohar—one of two known specimens—described under No. 100 of the *I. M. Cat.*, and dated 984. There are some undated square rupees, and undated copper coins. Apart from these, all Akbar's issues from Urdū Zafar Qarīn mint bear the date الف = 1000, until the thirty-fifth year. It is open to question whether all these الف coins were issued in the year 1000, and it is possible that such a striking event as the millennium of the Islamic dispensation may have been anticipated on the coinage. This point is discussed by Mr. H. Nelson Wright in his 'Urdū' Mint Note—*I. M. Cat.*, p. lxxxi. From the thirty-fifth year, the coins, in copper only, begin again to record the real dates, and these *dāms* with *ilāhī* dates proceed till the fiftieth year, the *tanka* issue being unknown.

The only other known coin of Urdū Zafar Qarīn mint is a silver *niṣār* of Shāh Jahān.

### ARKAT (ARCOT) اركات

|               | Lat. 12° 55' | Long. 79° 24' |    |    |    |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|----|----|----|
|               |              |               | G. | S. | C. |
| Shāh 'Ālam I  | —            | —             | —  | 1  | —  |
| Jahāndār      | —            | —             | —  | 1  | —  |
| Farrukhsiyar  | —            | —             | —  | 6  | —  |
| Shāh Jahān II | —            | —             | 1  | —  | —  |
| Muḥammad Shāh | —            | —             | —  | 1  | —  |
| 'Ālamgīr II   | —            | —             | —  | 8  | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —            | —             | —  | 6  | —  |

The Southern Indian town of Arkāt, known to fame as Arcot, first appears as a Mughal mint on the coins of Shāh 'Ālam I. Coin No. 2014, dated 1122, 4 R., and a rupee described in the Sale Catalogue of the Cabinet of Mr. Eugene Leggett, Karachi, dated 1120, 2 R., are the earliest examples known. Coin No. 2104 is one of two published silver coins of Jahāndār. On the earliest coin of Farrukhsiyar the mint is at the top—No. 2153—but subsequently it takes its normal position. Coin No. 2292 is a unique mohar of Shāh Jahān II.

By Muḥammad Shāh the East India Company were granted permission to coin rupees in imitation of the Mughal issues. This was in A.D. 1742, equivalent to A.H. 1154–5. All the coins of 'Ālamgīr II and Shāh 'Ālam II in this Collection, are issues of either the East India Company or of the French Compagnie des Indes.

## ISLĀMĀBĀD اسلام آباد

Lat. 22° 21' Long. 91° 52'

|                | G. | S. | C. |
|----------------|----|----|----|
| Aurangzeb      | 1  | 6  | —  |
| Farukhsiyar    | —  | 2  | —  |
| Shāh Jahān II  | —  | 1  | —  |
| Muḥammad Shāh  | —  | 3  | —  |
| ‘Ālamgīr II    | 1  | —  | —  |
| Shāh Jahān III | 1  | —  | —  |
| Shāh ‘Ālam II  | —  | —  | 1  |

It is still uncertain what place was designated by the name of Islāmābād. We know that Chittagong was renamed Islāmābād in 1076 on the Mughal conquest of Arakān, and the same name was given to two captured forts in the Province of Aurangābād, Chāknā, and Rāiri (*sic*)—see Jadunath Sarkar's *India of Aurangzeb*. Then later still Mathurā appears on the coins of Shāh ‘Ālam II with its Muḥammadan name of Islāmābād, but on other coins of this emperor, the mint-name of Islāmābād appears alone. Probably the Islāmābād of Aurangzeb's currency was Chittagong, and we know that on the coins of Shāh ‘Ālam II is Mathurā, but it is impossible to say when the change took place. No distinct break in style is noticeable, nor are there different kinds of Islāmābād money belonging to any single reign except those of Shāh ‘Ālam II already mentioned.

On Aurangzeb's earlier Islāmābād coins, the mint-name is at the top, but later it comes down to the last line. I do not know of any coin earlier than that of A. H. 1079 in the British Museum.

The later issues from this mint are not noteworthy. No Islāmābād coins of Shāh ‘Ālam I, Jahāndār, or Rafī‘u-d-darjāt are known, but the pretender Shāh Jahān III is represented in gold.

## ISLĀMĀBĀD MATHURĀ. See MATHURĀ.

## ISMA‘ĪLGARH اسماعیل گره

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh ‘Ālam II | —  | —  | 1  |

The mint-name of Isma‘ilgarh has been read on one or two silver and copper coins of Shāh ‘Ālam II. I do not know where the place was. The copper coin in this Collection is dated A. H. 1194, while a published rupee—see N. S. XV, § 89—bears the dates 1203, 31 R.



ĀṢAFĀBĀD BARELI. *See* BARELI.

## A'ZAMNAGAR GOKULGARH اعظم نگر گول دره

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Muḥammad Shāh | —  | 1  | —  |

The earliest coin published of the rare Southern Indian mint of A'zamnagar is a rupee of Aurangzeb, dated 50 R.—N.S. XV, § 89. The position of the mint-name, coming as it does on the same line with the word جلوس, and above the word ضرب, is characteristic of the A'zamnagar coins. A rupee of Farrukhsiyar—*B. M. Cat.*, No. 936—is in the British Museum. Copper coins of Aurangzeb, and Shāh 'Ālam II, of this mint, are recorded as having been in the White King Collection, but I have not been able to verify them.

There are one or two other A'zamnagar rupees exactly resembling those already mentioned, but where the mint-name is accompanied by a second name coming under the word ضرب, and this latter name, mainly on the strength of two published coins of Kām Bakhsh, has been read as Gokulgarh. This place, which must have been in the Dakhan, should not be confounded with the Gokulgarh near Dehlī. The double name occurs on a rupee of Farrukhsiyar published in N.S. XIV, and on two known silver coins of Muḥammad Shāh, which merit a more extended notice. Mohars and rupees of Sūrat mint, dated A.H. 1131 and 1132, and of the first regnal year, are known, which bear the following couplet:

سکه زد در جهان بلطف اله  
بادشاه زمان محمد شاه

No other coins were known with this couplet, so Mr. C. J. Rodgers ascribed them to that unfortunate scion of the royal house, Muḥammad Nekosiyar, who is known to have reigned at Āgra for two or three months in the troublous year 1131. This attribution met with general acceptance, but later on Mr. W. Irvine showed that the couplet in question really belonged to Muḥammad Shāh, and that these Sūrat coins must be regarded as the first issues of Muḥammad Shāh from the Sūrat mint—*J. A. S. B.*, 1899. More recently still a rupee has been discovered, now in the Cabinet of Mr. Framji Jamasji Thanawala, bearing the same couplet, but of A'zamnagar Gokulgarh mint, and dated 1166, 6 R. The dates make it perfectly certain that the couplet refers to Muḥammad Shāh. A second specimen in this Collection is in very poor condition, but shows the same dates.



The two Gokulgarh rupees of Kām Bakhsh are described and illustrated respectively by Mr. C. J. Rodgers in his paper 'On Miscellaneous Coins', *J. A. S. B.*, 1888, and by Dr. G. P. Taylor in *N.S. VIII*, § 56.

Mr. Jadunath Sarkar, in his *India of Aurangzeb*, gives an A'zam-nagar, or Malkāpūr (*sic*), as one of the forts in the Province of Bijāpūr. See also *N.S. VIII*, § 56.

AKBARĀBĀD. See ĀGRA.

### AKBARPŪR اکبرپور

|       | G. | S. | C. |
|-------|----|----|----|
| Akbar | —  | —  | 4  |

There are coins of Akbar bearing the mint-names of Akbarpūr, and Akbarpūr Tānda. The legends are different in style and arrangement, and it is probable that they belong to two different mints. I have treated them accordingly.

Akbarpūr is found on copper *dāms* of Akbar, of which there are four in the Museum. The type of Coin No. 601, dated 984, is different from that of the first three, all of year 981: the specimen—No. 364—in the Indian Museum belongs also to the year 981.

The only other coin of Akbarpūr mint is a rupee of Jahāndār, which was in the Bleazby Collection. This mint-name was also read on a copper coin of Shāh 'Ālam II in the White King Cabinet, but I have not verified it.

The locality of Akbarpūr is doubtful. There is an Akbarpūr at the junction of the Rivers Jamna and Chambal, and another Akbarpūr in the Cawnpore District—p. 18 of Jadunath Sarkar's *India of Aurangzeb*. On p. cxii of the same work, an important ferry over the Narbada River is mentioned, called Akbarpūr.

### AKBARPŪR TĀNDA اکبرپور تانده

Lat. 26° 25' Long. 82° 34'

|       | G. | S. | C. |
|-------|----|----|----|
| Akbar | —  | 2  | 3  |

The mint of Akbarpūr Tānda is only found on a few rare silver and copper coins of Akbar. The mint-mark on the rupees is quite characteristic. The phrase ناصر الدنيا و الدين on the copper coins recalls

the silver and copper currency of Jaunpūr. Akbarpūr Tānda is termed *Dār-u-l-khilaṣat* on the copper pieces.

This mint-town has been identified with the Akbarpūr near Tānda in the Faizābād District of Oudh.

### AKBARNAGAR اکبرنگر

Lat. 25° 2'      Long. 82° 34'

|              | G. | S. | C. |
|--------------|----|----|----|
| Akbar        | 1  | —  | —  |
| Jahāngīr     | —  | 10 | —  |
| Shāh Jahān   | —  | 12 | —  |
| Aurangzeb    | —  | 19 | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I | —  | 2  | —  |

Akbarnagar, the modern Rājmaḥal, was the provincial capital of Bengal for the last few years of Akbar's reign, and again for the last twenty years of the reign of Shāh Jahān. One or two very rare *ilāhī* silver coins of Akbar struck at Akbarnagar have been found, and a copper *dām* was in the White King Collection. Coin No. 125 is one of two known gold mohars of Akbar. The other, an exactly similar specimen, is in the Bodleian Collection. These are peculiar in exhibiting no date beyond the Persian month.

Only silver coins are known of Jahāngīr. They begin with heavy pieces of the usual Kalima type, and of what I may term the *ساخت نورانی* type—see No. 950—but these give way in the year 1019 to rupees of normal weight bearing the rare couplet exhibited on No. 957. The ordinary *ilāhī* type is found for the last fourteen years of the reign. Coin No. 951 is an isolated specimen dated 1017. There is an Akbarnagar rupee of Nūr Jahān in the Lucknow Museum.

The rupees of Shāh Jahān commence as usual with the Kalima type, which is followed in the second year by the anomalous Kalima-Ilāhī type. Shāh Jahān implies his devotion to the tenets of Islām by the presence on these coins of the Kalima, the Hijrī year, and the conventional Muslim regal title of غازي, but traverses them by also including his own *ilāhī* or divine year, and the Persian month. By the seventh year, the 'square areas' type holds the field, and endures till the end of the reign.

A gold 'square areas' coin of Shāh Jahān, dated 1067, 30 R., was published in N.S. XI. Mr. G. B. Bleazby had a silver Akbarnagar *niṣār*, dated 1068, 32 R. Two others are in the Cabinet de France, Paris, together with a copper coin of Shāh Jahān of this mint.

I have written a paper, which will be published in the *J. A. S. B.*, to show that Shāh Shujā', who disputed the succession with his brothers Aurangzeb and Murād Bakhsh, struck rupees at Akbarnagar. Shāh Shujā' was governor of Bengal, and Akbarnagar was the seat of his Court, and his principal residence.

There is a unique 'square areas' type gold mohar of Aurangzeb, of the twelfth year, in the British Museum, but mohars are known of the thirteenth and fourteenth years of what I may term the 'Muḥīu-d-dīn' type, so characteristic of Aurangzeb's earliest issues. The earliest silver coin known to me is dated 1070, 3 R., and is of the usual couplet type, but with *مهر منیر* instead of *بدر منیر*. This gold couplet on the silver issues continues till the forty-second year, when it changes to the normal silver couplet. The Akbarnagar rupees are also peculiar in having both Hijrī and regnal years on the reverse side. Mr. Bleazby had a copper coin of Aurangzeb.

Akbarnagar rupees of the usual types are known of all the succeeding emperors except Jahāndār, Rafī'u-d-darjāt, Shāh Jahān II, and Shāh 'Ālam II. No other gold or copper pieces have been found.

| ĀGRA <i>آگرہ</i>       |                 |                |               |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
|                        | Lat. 27° 10'    | Long. 78° 5'   |               |
|                        | G.              | S.             | C.            |
| Bābur                  | —               | 2              | 6             |
| Humāyūn                | —               | 4              | 21            |
| Akbar                  | 12              | 22             | 17            |
| Jahāngīr               | 17              | 19             | 10            |
| Jahāngīr and Nūr Jahān | —               | 1              | —             |
| Shāh Jahān             | { 1 (Āgra)      | 4 (Āgra)       | —             |
|                        | { 2 (Akbarābād) | 13 (Akbarābād) | 6 (Akbarābād) |
| Aurangzeb              | —               | 23             | 2             |
| Shāh 'Ālam I           | 1               | 7              | —             |
| Jahāndār               | —               | 2              | —             |
| Farrukhsiyar           | —               | 9              | —             |
| Rafī'u-d-darjāt        | —               | 1              | —             |
| Shāh Jahān II          | —               | 2              | —             |
| Muḥammad Shāh          | 2               | 16             | —             |
| Aḥmad Shāh             | —               | 3              | —             |
| 'Ālamgīr II            | —               | 4              | —             |
| Shāh 'Ālam II          | —               | 12             | —             |

The chief mints of the Mughal Emperors were Āgra, Dehlī, and Lāhor, and in beauty of design, and multiplicity of type, the coins of Āgra are pre-eminent.

In pre-Mughal times the mint-name of Āgra has been read on one of the anonymous copper coins ascribed to Shamsu-d-dīn Eltutmish (Altamsh).

Bābur struck at Āgra both in silver and copper, and Āgra is the only copper mint of this emperor. There are three types of copper coin in this Collection, and Āgra is called both *Dāru-l-khilāfat*, and *Dāru-ṣ-ṣarb Qil'a*. The money containing the latter epithet is dated 936 and 937, and I have followed Mr. C. J. Rodgers in ascribing the 937 coins of this type, which is characteristic of Bābur, to that emperor. Mr. Nelson Wright has attributed them to Humāyūn—see *I. M. Cat.*, No. 45.

The silver Āgra coins of Humāyūn resemble those of Bābur in being thin *dirhams* of the Central Asian type. The copper coins, again like those of Bābur, are pieces of the Bahlolī weight and size. On them Āgra is called *Dāru-l-khilāfat*, *Dāru-l-'adl*, and *Dāru-l-amān*. In addition there are some smaller, thinner *fulūs* on which the mint-name is without epithet. The copper coins of Bābur and Humāyūn do not contain the emperor's name. No gold coin of Bābur is known of any mint, and the small, thin gold pieces of Humāyūn are mintless.

Humāyūn was driven out of India by the Sūrī chief Sher Shāh in A.H. 947. Sher Shāh remodelled the coinage, issuing rupees weighing 180 grains, and copper *dāms* of 330 grains, and the Āgra mint was worked freely by Sher Shāh and his successors. The coins issued by Humāyūn between the time of his restoration in 962, and that of his death in 963, have been found in silver only, and are extremely rare. They are thick pieces on the Sūrī model, but Āgra is not represented.

Akbar immediately commenced striking in silver at Āgra by the Sūrī standard of weight, but the earliest gold coin is dated 971. The average weight of the mohar was 168 grains, and that of the rupee was 178 grains. There is a long gap between the dates of Coins Nos. 244 and 245, the former being dated 986, and the latter being an *ilāhī* coin of year 44. After Akbar moved his head-quarters to Fathpūr Sikrī, the coins of Āgra appear with less regularity, and few, if any, coins are known of the years between 988 and the *ilāhī* year 44.

There is a good specimen in this Collection of the rare *mīhrābī*-shaped mohar, dated 981, struck at Āgra Town—No. 132. This shape does not appear again except in an *ilāhī* issue of the forty-ninth year, also from the Āgra mint, and in a mintless issue bearing the inscription *یا معین*, which was published by Mr. Delmerick in *J.A.S.B.*, 1875. This latter coin was probably struck at Āgra; it is apparently still unique.

At about the time of the first Islamic millennium, Akbar promulgated his own *ilāhī* or divine religion and era, and commenced the issue of coins bearing the punning creed *الله أكبر* *جل جلاله*, with the Persian month, and the *ilāhī* year reckoned from the commencement of his reign. The *ilāhī* coins of Āgra, in all three metals, are rare. Coin No. 248 is a strikingly handsome example. A noteworthy and unique piece is the Āgra *ilāhī* mohar in the British Museum, which bears the effigy of a duck. Two *ilāhī* silver coins deserve special mention. One is the *darb* which was in the White King Cabinet, and the other is the remarkable piece in the Bodleian Collection which bears the word *روپیہ*, *rūpiya*.

Coin No. 605 is an early example of Akbar's Āgra *dāms*, again struck on the Sūrī model. These *dāms* are as a rule termed *فلوس* on the coins themselves. In the year 40 appeared the *tanka* issue, full and half-*tanka* pieces being known. Six years later these made way for the four, two, and one *tānkī* pieces. The *tānkī* or *tankī* issue is peculiar to the mints of Aḥmadābād, Āgra, Kābul, and Lāhor.

The Āgra coins of Jahāngīr are the finest of the entire Mughal series. They begin both in gold and silver, with heavy coins weighing from 30 to 50 grains above the average used weights of 168 and 173 grains respectively. An interesting reference to Jahāngīr's heavy mohars and rupees is contained in Mr. C. J. Rodgers' paper 'Jahangir's Mohurs and Rupees', *J. A. S. B.*, 1894. Of the first regnal year there are heavy rupees of the Kalima type, and also of the *ساخت نورانی* type. These give way to a Persian couplet type exemplified by No. 962, which also occurs in gold. The same couplet is used for the towns of Patna and Kābul.

The year 1019 sees the high-water mark in excellence of artistic design and workmanship. Jahāngīr had by that time introduced his own Divine Era, and it is probable that the rupees struck in each *ilāhī* month, bore a different Persian couplet, and that they were alternately round and square. This remark may also be true for the gold mohars. Attention is drawn to the exquisite gold coin No. 894. The same couplet occurs on a beautiful round rupee, dated Bahman, 1019, 5 I—N.S. XIII—and I have also seen it on a square heavy rupee. No. 964 is a very rare and curious coin of regnal year 6, of a non-*ilāhī* type. Coin No. 895 is a striking mohar which I believe is still unique.

Coin No. 896 shows that by the month Āzar of the sixth year, normal weight coins of the usual *ilāhī* type had come into use. It is probable that the rupees of each *ilāhī* month were alternately round and square till the twelfth year. There is a gap in this Cabinet between the twelfth and seventeenth years, as also in the

Indian Museum Collection. The last Āgra couplet of Jahāngīr is that on No. 974, with the exception of the couplet containing the name of Nūr Jahān, found on rupees of the twentieth to the twenty-second years—No. 1178. No Āgra gold coins of Nūr Jahān are known. A *niṣār* and a *nūr afshān* of Āgra are contained in this Collection.

In the year 1028 the well-known series of zodiacal mohars appeared from the Āgra mint, each bearing the sign of the zodiac corresponding to the month in which it was minted. These are poorly represented in the Museum. Aḥmadābād was the principal mint for zodiacal rupees, but one or two genuine specimens of Āgra are known. Forgeries abound.

Jahāngīr's copper coins from the Āgra mint are not uncommon, and are well represented in this Collection.

In A.H. 1038, during the second year of Shāh Jahān's reign, the name of Āgra was altered to Akbarābād, and so remained till the end of the dynasty. Coins of Shāh Jahān in gold and silver only, struck at Āgra with an honorific epithet of *Dāra-l-khilāfat*, are known. When the name was changed to Akbarābād, the epithet was retained at first, but was soon dropped. Between 1039 and 1043, the silver type changes frequently, as is well shown in this Collection, but in 1043 it settles down into the 'square areas' type. It is the same with the mohars, except that the 'squares' are 'diamonds'. Coin No. 1249 is a striking specimen of the 'square areas' type. A mohar and one or two rare rupees of year 1068 are known, which are not of the 'square areas' type, and on which the epithet of *Dāru-l-khilāfat* was revived—N. S. XIII, § 77.

Shāh Jahān's copper coins are rare, and only the small size is represented here. *Niṣārs* are known both in gold and silver.

There can be no doubt that the reading of Akbarābād as the mint of a rupee of Shāh Shujā' in the *B. M. Cat.*, is incorrect. Coin No. 1571 is a beautiful specimen of Aurangzeb's first issue in silver. It bears the 'Muḥīu-d-dīn' legend, which is repeated on rupees of the third year, but on these the legends are arranged in and about square areas. The latter issue runs on to the twenty-ninth year, when it changes to the couplet issue usually associated with this monarch. From this time also Akbarābād went by the name of مستقر الخلافة 'the resting-place of the Khālifat'.

The mohars from the first year bear Aurangzeb's ordinary gold couplet, and the only important change is when Akbarābād becomes associated with its new epithet, as on the silver coins. Copper coins are fairly rare. Silver *niṣārs* are known.

The issues of Shāh 'Ālam Bahādur I commence both in gold and silver with a recently discovered couplet variety, on which the

emperor calls himself the second 'Ālamgīr—see No. 2015. But this must quickly have given way to the normal type. Akbarābād was first called *Mustaqirru-l-khilāfat* and then *Mustaqirru-l-mulk*, the change taking place before the end of the first regnal year. The latter epithet was retained by Jahāndār, and Farrukhsiyar, but resumed its old form in the fifth year of the latter monarch's reign.

The issues of the remaining emperors, down to Shah 'Ālam II, follow the usual types. I will only remark on the variety in gold and silver of Muḥammad Shāh's second year, which bears the *صاحب قران* inscription usually associated with that monarch's Shāh-jahānābād issues, and on the Akbarābād rupee of 'Ālamgīr II with legend 'Shāh 'Ālamgīr'—N. S. XV.

Mr. C. J. Rodgers published an Akbarābād rupee of Shāh Jahān III, dated 1174, in his paper 'On Miscellaneous Coins', *J. A. S. B.*, 1888.

Copper coins of Akbarābād become extremely rare after Aurangzeb, and till quite recently were known of Shāh 'Ālam II only. I published an Akbarābād copper piece of Farrukhsiyar in N. S. XV, and it seems likely that a copper coin of this mint, published by Mr. C. J. Rodgers in a paper called 'Rare Mughal Coins'—*J. A. S. B.*, 1896—and attributed by him to Shāh Jahān, is really a coin of Shāh Jahān II.

The mint of Āgra or Akbarābād is specially notable for its issues of small silver, and largesse money. The large medals issued by the Great Mughals are not represented here, but there are five-mohar pieces of Akbar and Jahāngīr of Āgra mint in the British Museum.

## ALWAR الور

|              |               |    |    |
|--------------|---------------|----|----|
| Lat. 27° 34' | Long. 76° 38' |    |    |
|              | G.            | S. | C. |
| Akbar        | —             | —  | 2  |

Alwar, the capital of the State of that name in Rājputāna, was first used as a mint for copper by Sher Shāh Sūrī. Akbar also struck there in his early years, *dāms* being known of dates 967, 968, and 972. These are all of one type only, but it is probable that Coin No. 879, of an altogether different type, and of year 965, is of Alwar mint. Two or three early rupees of Akbar are known of this mint on which it is called *Qil'a* Alwar. No Alwar coins of any other Mughal emperor have been found.



## ILAHĀBĀD (ILAHĀBĀS) الہ آباد

|               | Lat. 25° 26' | Long. 81° 50' |              |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|               | G.           | S.            | C.           |
| Akbar         | —            | 5             | 4 (Ilahābās) |
| Jahāngīr      | —            | 1             | —            |
| Shāh Jahān    | —            | 4             | —            |
| Aurangzeb     | —            | 2             | —            |
| Farrukhsiyar  | 1            | —             | —            |
| Muḥammad Shāh | —            | 7             | —            |
| Aḥmad Shāh    | —            | 2             | —            |
| ‘Ālamgīr II   | —            | 1             | —            |

Ilahābād, the ancient Prayāg, arose into prominence as a Mughal city when Akbar laid the foundations of a fort and town there in the year A.H. 982. The fort, which is situated at the junction of the Rivers Jamna and Ganges, is still a prominent land-mark.

On Akbar's copper coins of *ilāhī* years 31, 32, and 42, the mint is called Ilahābās. This form of the name is discussed by Mr. R. Burn, I. C. S., in *J. A. S. B.*, 1904. The Ilahābād rupees bear one of Akbar's rare couplets—see No. 252—and those containing *ilāhī* dates with or without the Persian month, are much scarcer than the dateless variety. There is an extremely rare quarter-rupee of Akbar's regular *ilāhī* type in the British Museum, on which the mint-name is spelt *الہ آباد*. No gold coins are known.

Jahāngīr is represented by a few couplet rupees only, for an example of which see No. 976.

The rupees of Shāh Jahān commence with the Kalima type, which is followed in 1039 by what I have termed the Kalima-Ilāhī type—see Note on Akbarnagar. Then in 1043 comes the 'square areas' type. All these are rare. A 'square areas' mohar was published in N. S. XV.

Aurangzeb's Ilahābād coins in gold and silver follow the usual types with the exception of a rare silver issue from Ilahābād Town, which bears the gold couplet—No. 1612. A legal drachm and one or two *niṣārs* are known. The White King Collection contained a copper coin of this monarch.

Rupees are known of all the other Mughal emperors except Jahāndār, Rafī'u-d-darjāt, and Shāh Jahān II. These are of the usual types with the exception of the issues of Farrukhsiyar, which bear a modified reverse legend—No. 2130. Gold coins of Farrukhsiyar and Muḥammad Shāh have been found.



ILAHĀBĀS. *See* ILAHĀBĀD.

## IMTIYĀZGARH امتیازگرہ

Lat. 15° 37'      Long. 77° 19'

|           | G. | S. | C. |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| Aurangzeb | —  | 1  | —  |

Imtiyāzgarh was the Mughal name for Adonī in Southern India. Coin No. 1614, a dateless rupee of Aurangzeb, remained till quite recently the earliest known issue from this mint, but a duplicate of regnal year 43 has been published in N.S. XV, § 89. Mr. Framji Jamasji Thanawala has a unique half-rupee of Aurangzeb, on which the name of the mint appears in its original form of Adonī.

A solitary rupee of Shāh 'Ālam I is known. With Farrukhsiyar started a gold coinage on the pattern of the South Indian *hun*—small dumpy coins weighing about 60 grains. These continued to be struck in the names of Muḥammad Shāh and of 'Ālamgīr II. Rupees are known of Aḥmad Shāh and of 'Ālamgīr II.

## ĀNWALA (AONLA) انولہ

Lat. 28° 16'      Long. 79° 12'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | 2  | —  |

Ānwala is only found as a Mughal mint-town on a few early rupees of Shāh 'Ālam II. It is a town of Rohilkhand in the present District of Bareilly, which became British territory in 1801.

## AWADH اودھ

Lat. 26° 48'      Long. 82° 14'

|               | G.             | S.                    | C.               |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Akbar         | —              | —                     | 3 (K̲hiṭa Awadh) |
| Muḥammad Shāh | —              | 6 (Akhtarnagar Awadh) | —                |
| Shāh 'Ālam II | 2 (Ṣūba Awadh) | —                     | —                |

Awadh, the ancient Ayodhyā, was in Akbar's time the headquarters of a *ṣūba*, and has given its name to the Province now known as Oudh. A few rare copper coins of Akbar are known in the

full and half sizes, on which the mint is called خطہ اودہ—the District of Awadh. See No. 628.

The mint does not appear again till the reign of Muḥammad Shāh, when it is called اخترنگر اودہ on the coins. The earlier rupees are of the usual type, but later on this changes to the صاحب قران type characteristic of the Shāhjahānābād issues. The Indian Museum possesses a gold mohar of Akhtarnagar Awadh.

Coins Nos. 2859 and 2860 are mohars of Shāh 'Ālam II struck at Śūba Awadh in 1229, 26 R. (*sic*). They are quite unfamiliar to me, but are East India Company issues corresponding to the '26 *san*' rupees of Muḥammadābād Banāras—see Coins Nos. 2966 et seq.

### AURANGĀBĀD (KHUJISTA BUNYĀD) اورنگ آباد

Lat. 19° 54' Long. 75° 22'

|                 | G.                                      | S.                                    | C.     |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Aurangzeb       | { 2 (Aurangābād)<br>1 (Khujista Bunyād) | 2 (Aurangābād)<br>3 (Khujista Bunyād) | —<br>— |
| Shāh 'Ālam I    | —                                       | 4                                     | —      |
| Jahāndār        | —                                       | 1                                     | —      |
| Farrukhsiyar    | 1                                       | 2                                     | —      |
| Rafī'u-d-darjāt | 1                                       | 1                                     | —      |
| Shāh Jahān II   | 1                                       | —                                     | —      |
| Muḥammad Shāh   | 1 (Aurangābād)                          | 2 (Khujista Bunyād)                   | —      |

Aurangzeb, when governor of the Dakhan, before his accession, founded the city of Aurangābād, which he named after himself. Apparently the earliest coin known at present is a mohar of Aurangzeb in the Indian Museum, dated 1070, 3 R., of the usual gold couplet type. There is a rupee in the British Museum of 1071, 3 R., which bears the 'Muḥīu-d-dīn' legend. On the early coins, both in gold and silver, the name of the mint is at the top, but later on it comes down to the last line. From A.H. 1100 the town is known on its coins solely by its honorific epithet Khujista Bunyād, 'of auspicious foundation'. There is an Aurangzeb copper coin of Aurangābād in the Cabinet of Dr. G. P. Taylor. No *niṣārs* are known.

There is a mohar of Muḥammad Shāh in this Collection which exhibits the mint-name in its original form.

Khujista Bunyād coins of the normal types, both in gold and

silver, are known of all the emperors after Aurangzeb down to and including Muḥammad Shāh, while rupees of Aḥmad Shāh and 'Ālamgīr II exist in private collections. Noteworthy coins are the issues in gold and silver of Rafī'u-d-darjāt which bear the آفاق couplet. See Coin No. 2280, which is still unique.

### ELICHPŪR ایلچپور

Lat. 21° 10'      Long. 77° 30'

|              | G. | S. | C. |
|--------------|----|----|----|
| Jahāngīr     | —  | 2  | —  |
| Aurangzeb    | —  | —  | 5  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I | —  | 1  | —  |

Under the Mughals, Elichpūr was the provincial capital of Berār. The province was conquered by Akbar in his thirty-first year. Rupees of the *ilāḥī* type were struck at Elichpūr; a specimen without year was published in N. S. XI.

Normal weight silver coins of Jahāngīr's early Kalima type only are known, all apparently of the year 1016. A Shāh Jahān copper coin is recorded as having been in the Collection of Mr. Eugene Leggett, Karachi, but I have not been able to verify it.

Elichpūr rupees of the normal types are known of all the emperors from Aurangzeb to Muḥammad Shāh, except Rafī'u-d-darjāt and Shāh Jahān II. The mint was very prolific in shapeless copper coins of degraded design. These have been published of Aurangzeb, Shāh 'Ālam I, and of the last four emperors from Muḥammad Shāh—*J. A. S. B.*, 1902. No gold coins have yet been found.

### BĀLĀNAGARGADHĀ بالانگرگدھا

Lat. 23° 10'      Long. 79° 56'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | 1  | —  |

Rupees were issued in the name of Shāh 'Ālam II from Bālānagargadhā by the local representative of the Peshwā—see N. S. XI, § 65. The mint-town was probably Gadhā, now an unimportant town near Jabalpūr (Jubbulpore).

## BADAHKSHĀN بدخشان

Lat. 37° 9' Long. 70° 33'

|       | G. | S. | C. |
|-------|----|----|----|
| Bābur | —  | 1  | —  |

Badakhshān is not included in the list of Mughal mints proper, as it is outside India, and the coin was struck there before Bābur's successful invasion of Hindustan.

## BARODA بروءه

Lat. 22° 17' Long. 73° 16'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | —  | 3  |

Coins in silver and copper issued in the name of Shāh 'Ālam II from Baroda, capital of the State of that name.

## BURHĀNPŪR برهانپور

Lat. 21° 18' Long. 76° 16'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Akbar         | 1  | 3  | 1  |
| Jahāngīr      | 1  | 8  | —  |
| Shāh Jahān    | 2  | 14 | —  |
| Aurangzeb     | 1  | 9  | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I  | 1  | 4  | —  |
| Jahāndār      | 1  | 2  | —  |
| Farrukhsiyar  | —  | 2  | —  |
| Muḥammad Shāh | 1  | 3  | —  |
| 'Ālamgīr II   | —  | 1  | —  |

Burhānpūr was the principal town of the Khāndesh Province, lying between the Narbada and Tapti Rivers. Before the rise of the Mughal power Khāndesh was an independent State, but after repeated invasions Burhānpūr was finally occupied, and Asīrgarh, the principal fort, captured, in Akbar's forty-fifth year. Khāndesh was then incorporated in the Mughal Empire, and Burhānpūr remained one of the most prolific Mughal mints till the end of the dynasty. *Ilāhī* coins of Akbar in all three metals are known; the copper issues are very rare. There is a copper coin in this Collection, but the units figure of the year is missing.

Jahāngīr's silver issues begin with the heavy Kalima type, and this is succeeded by heavy rupees bearing the rare couplet shown on No. 980. Normal-weight rupees of this couplet type are known, and these are succeeded about the sixth year by the usual *ilāhī* type which goes on to the end of the reign. Gold *ilāhī* coins and one or two copper pieces exist.

The rupees of Shāh Jahān commence with the ordinary Kalima type, which is superseded early in the second year by the Kalima-Ilāhī type—for remarks on this type see the Note on Akbarnagar. Attention is drawn to the rare type of years 1041 and 1042, exemplified by Coin No. 1280, which is peculiar to the mints of Akbarābād and Burhānpūr. The 'square areas' type begins in the fifth year. The earliest 'square areas' issue has the pious ejaculation *خلد الله ملكه*, as an addition to the usual reverse marginal legend. This feature is shared by the issues of at least one other mint, Daulatābād. With the gold coins, the 'square areas' type begins in the fourth year with a coin of the exceptional variety just described—*I. M. Cat.*, No. 844—and continues to the end of the reign. No copper coins have been found, but silver *niṣārs* are known on which the mint-town is called *Baldat* Burhānpūr.

On the first silver issue of Aurangzeb—No. 1617—Burhānpūr is distinguished by the epithet *بلدة فاخرة* 'the sumptuous town'. This coin is still unique. The usual couplet type begins with the third year. Gold coins are fairly common, and a copper coin was published in N.S. V, § 34.

On Aurangzeb's death, Burhānpūr recognized the pretensions of A'zam Shāh, and coins of this claimant in both gold and silver are known. They were speedily superseded by the issues of Shāh 'Ālam I, on which the mint-town is called *دار السرور* 'abode of pleasure'. This epithet henceforth accompanies the name of the mint till the end of the dynasty.

The remaining issues of Burhānpūr call for little comment. They are known of the normal types in both gold and silver of all the regular emperors from Shāh 'Ālam I to Shāh 'Ālam II, except Rafī'u-d-darjāt and 'Ālamgīr II, of whom only rupees have been found. A copper coin of Shāh 'Ālam II is recorded as having been in the White King Cabinet. A mohar of Jahāndār Shāh was published in N.S. VI, on which the mint is called *Dāru-s-saltānat*, and a Burhānpūr rupee, not yet identified, was described in N.S. XII, § 74. Probably it is a rupee of Muḥammad Shāh, as Prinsep in his 'Useful Tables' gives an alleged coin couplet of this emperor which contains the epithets *ابو الفتح غازي الدين*.

## BARELĪ بریلی

Lat. 28° 22' Long. 79° 26'

|               | G. | S.                    | C. |
|---------------|----|-----------------------|----|
| Aurangzeb     | —  | 9                     | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I  | —  | 5                     | —  |
| Jahāndār      | —  | 1                     | —  |
| Farrukhsiyar  | —  | 4                     | —  |
| Shāh Jahān II | —  | 1                     | —  |
| Muḥammad Shāh | —  | 6                     | —  |
| Aḥmad Shāh    | —  | 1                     | —  |
| 'Ālamgīr II   | —  | 8                     | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | { 14                  | —  |
|               | —  | { 2 (Āṣafābād Bareli) | —  |

Bareli is the principal town of Rohilkhand, and first became a mint-town in the reign of Aurangzeb. Coin No. 1626 is dated 1100, but a rupee earlier by two years is in the Cabinet of Mr. H. Nelson Wright.

All the emperors from Aurangzeb to Shāh 'Ālam II are represented in silver of the normal types, but I only know gold coins of Shāh 'Ālam I, Farrukhsiyar, and 'Ālamgīr II, and copper of Shāh 'Ālam II. On the rupees of Shāh 'Ālam I, the usual reverse formula is replaced by the words سنه مبارک.

The Museum contains two of the very rare rupees of Shāh 'Ālam II's thirty-fifth year, on which the mint-name is accompanied by the epithet آصف آباد. Mr. Nelson Wright remarks in the *I. M. Cat.*, that this probably refers to Āṣafu-d-daula, the then Nawāb of Oudh.

British rule was introduced into Rohilkhand in 1801—A.H. 1216—and the rupees on which Bareli is called *Qit'a*, 'district', must have issued under British authority.

## BALWANTNAGAR بلونت نگر

Lat. 25° 25' Long. 78° 38'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Aḥmad Shāh    | —  | 1  | —  |
| 'Ālamgīr II   | —  | 2  | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | 3  | —  |

Balwantnagar is the name by which Jhānsī is known on the Mughal silver coinage. A rupee of Muḥammad Shāh of the normal

type was published in N.S. XIII, § 78. All the other known issues are represented here. The rupees of 'Ālamgīr II are of a couplet type—see Coin No. 2764.

### BANĀRAS (MUḤAMMADĀBĀD) بنارس

Lat. 25° 18'      Long. 83° 3'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Muḥammad Shāh | —  | 6  | —  |
| Aḥmad Shāh    | —  | 7  | —  |
| 'Ālamgīr II   | —  | 11 | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | 90 | —  |

The Banāras mint, with its epithet of Muḥammadābād, first appears in the reign of Muḥammad Shāh, after whom it was called. The earliest recorded date is A.H. 1145—*I. M. Cat.*, Coin No. 1958. The entire mint-name is at the top of the reverse inscription, but in 1146 the type was changed, محمد آباد forming the top line, and بنارس the bottom line of the legend, and so remained till the end of the series.

A lucid account of the history of the Banāras mint is given in Mr. H. Nelson Wright's Introduction to the *I. M. Cat.*, Vol. III. Down to the year A.H. 1179, or soon after the Battle of Baksār, in A.D. 1764, the coins were of the normal Mughal types, and issued with regularity.

In A.H. 1189 proprietary rights in the Banāras District were ceded to the British, but the mint was probably not taken over for another six years. Few coins are known of the period between 1179 and 1189; No. 2916 is a rupee of 1189, 16 R. The rupees of 1190 to 1192 record only the seventeenth regnal year, while those from 1193 to the year of Shāh 'Ālam II's death contain the regnal year 17, which remains invariable, and in addition there is a regnal year agreeing as usual with the *Hijrī* date. This series is well represented in this Collection—Coins Nos. 2920 to 2965. It will be noticed that although Shāh 'Ālam II died in 1221, the '17 *san*' series proceeds to A.H. 1229, but both regnal years now remain invariable, 17 and 49. Mr. Nelson Wright remarks that the number 17 has been considered to refer to the accession of Āṣafu-d-daula as Nawāb of Oudh.

There is another series of Banāras coins exemplified in Nos. 2966 to 2996, on which the regnal year is invariably 26. The *Hijrī* years on specimens in this Collection run from 1203 to 1234. Mr. Nelson Wright has suggested that the '17 *san*' series was struck by the British for use in their own possessions, while the '26 *san*' rupees were issued by them for circulation in the Nawāb Vazīr's territory.

Copper coins in the name of Shāh 'Ālam II issued from the Banāras mint, bearing the inscription *Dāru-l-fulūs Muḥammadābād*.

### BINDRABAN بندر بن

Lat. 27° 23'      Long. 77° 44'

|               | G. | S.                      | C.                               |
|---------------|----|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | 2 (Mūminābād Bindraban) | { 1 (Bindraban)<br>4 (Mūminābād) |

Bindraban is one of the ancient towns in the locality of Mathurā, sixty miles north of Āgra. It appears as a mint of Shāh 'Ālam II only, and is sometimes known on the Mughal coins as Mūminābād. Copper coins exist of Bindraban, and of Mūminābād, the former being the rarer of the two. All the rupees exhibit the combined name Mūminābād Bindraban. No gold coins have been published.

### BANGĀLA بنگالہ

Lat. 24° 54'      Long. 88° 8'

|       | G. | S. | C. |
|-------|----|----|----|
| Akbar | —  | 2  | —  |

Bangāla is given as a mint of Akbar in the *Ā'in-i-Akbarī*. The name was first tentatively read by Mr. C. J. Rodgers on the two square rupees recorded above, and there can be little doubt that the reading was correct. In N.S. XI, § 65, Colonel Vost published and illustrated a Bangāla rupee of year A.H. 1011. He remarked that Bangāla was another name for Gaur. Only silver coins are as yet known.

### BAHĀDURGARH بہادر گڑھ

|          | G. | S. | C. |
|----------|----|----|----|
| Jahāndār | —  | 2  | —  |

The rare Southern India mint of Bahādurgarh is represented in this Collection by two rupees of Jahāndār Shāh of different types. Two similar specimens were published and illustrated by Dr. G. P. Taylor in N.S. XIV. The mint is also known in silver of Shāh 'Ālam I and Farrukhsiyar, while copper coins of Farrukhsiyar were published in N. S. VI, § 43.

Bahādurgarh with its alternative names of Nandagaon and Bikapur (*sic*), is given by Jadunath Sarkar in his *India of Aurangzeb* as one of the forts in the Province of Aurangābād.



## BAHRĀICH بهرائچ

Lat. 27° 34'      Long. 81° 36'

|       | G. | S. | C. |
|-------|----|----|----|
| Akbar | —  | —  | 2  |

Bahrāich is a copper mint of Akbar only, full and half-*dāms* being known. In Akbar's time it was the head-quarters of a *sarkār* in the Province of Oudh.

## BHAKKAR بهکر

Lat. 31° 37'      Long. 71° 5'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Akbar         | —  | 1  | —  |
| Shāh Jahān    | —  | 5  | —  |
| Aurangzeb     | —  | 1  | —  |
| Muḥammad Shāh | —  | 1  | 1  |
| Aḥmad Shāh    | —  | 1  | —  |

Bhakkar, a fortress on an island of the River Indus, was one of the *sarkārs* in the Province of Multān. It was captured for the emperor Akbar in A.H. 981, and is given in the *Ā'in-i-Akbarī* as a mint for copper only. Akbar's *dāms* of Bhakkar are very scarce, and are absent from this Collection; Mr. C. J. Rodgers read the mint of silver coin No. 261, as Bhakkar, and I think the attribution is reasonably certain.

No coins of Jahāngīr are known, but rupees of Shāh Jahān exist of several types. On the Kalima-Ilāhī type, the mint-name is spelt Bakkar. Coin No. 1289 is noteworthy, being a 'square areas' type rupee with an *ilāhī* year and month—cp. the Sūrat rupees of Murād Bakhsh. On some rupees of Shāh Jahān, the mint-name is spelt Bakhar.

The peculiar issues of Aurangzeb's early years are not represented here—see *I. M. Cat.*, No. 1268. By 1083—Coin No. 1635—the usual type had been adopted. Later on the spelling of the mint-name is finally changed to Bhakhar.

After Aurangzeb, the mint of Bhakkar, or Bhakhar as it is now, becomes very rare. Rupees are known of Jahāndār, Farrukhsiyar, and Aḥmad Shāh, while I have definitely attributed the couplet rupee No. 2407 *a* to Muḥammad Shāh. This was tentatively assigned by Mr. C. J. Rodgers to Nekosiyar, and is still unique. Copper coins are known of Muḥammad Shāh only.

No gold coins have yet been found.

## BHĪLSA بھیلسا

Lat. 23° 31' Long. 77° 50'

|            | G. | S. | C. |
|------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh Jahān | —  | 2  | —  |
| Aurangzeb  | —  | 1  | —  |

Bhīlsa is in the Bhopāl State, and was a mint-town of Shāh Jahān and Aurangzeb. All the known rupees of Shāh Jahān are of the 'square areas' type, the earliest being of the eighth year. A 'square areas' mohar, dated 1059, 24 R., was published in N.S. XI.

The undated rupee of Aurangzeb in this Collection is the second specimen to be discovered. The first of dates 1089, 21 R., was in the White King Cabinet.

## BĪJĀPŪR بیجاپور

Lat. 16° 49' Long. 75° 46'

|            | G. | S. | C. |
|------------|----|----|----|
| Aurangzeb  | —  | 5  | 1  |
| Kām Bakhsh | —  | 1  | —  |
| Jahāndār   | —  | —  | 1  |

Bijāpūr was the capital of the 'Ādil Shāhī dynasty, which ruled there from A.H. 895 to A.H. 1097. The town was first besieged by the Mughals in A.H. 1042, but was not finally conquered till the year A.H. 1097. The first coins to issue were rupees and half-rupees of Aurangzeb's usual silver type, dated 1091, 24 R., with the mint-name Bijāpūr without any epithet, as the last line of the reverse inscription. See Dr. G. P. Taylor's paper 'On the Bijāpūr Mughal Rupee of A. H. 1091', N. S. XV, § 92. From the thirtieth regnal year, gold and silver coins were freely struck at Bijāpūr with its epithet of *Dāru-ẓ-ẓafr*, 'abode of victory'. Aurangzeb's copper coins in the full and half-sizes are known.

On Aurangzeb's death, Kām Bakhsh, who was governor of Bijāpūr, set up a claim to the succession, and struck rupees there.

One or two very rare rupees of Shāh 'Ālam I and Jahāndār are known, while copper coins of both these emperors have recently come to light. There is a mohar of Farrukhsiyar in the British Museum, and two copper coins of this emperor were in the White King Collection. After Farrukhsiyar the mint disappears from the Mughal series.

## BAIRĀTA بیراتہ

Lat. 27° 42' Long. 76° 23'

|            | G. | S. | C. |
|------------|----|----|----|
| Akbar      | —  | 4  | 8  |
| Jahāngīr   | —  | —  | 1  |
| Shāh Jahān | —  | —  | 2  |
| Aurangzeb  | —  | —  | 4  |

Bairāta is a town in Rājputānā, near Alwar, and was famous for its copper mines. It was a mint town under Akbar for copper, and later on for silver also. But the name on these latter coins looks more like Bairāt, or, as suggested by Mr. H. Nelson Wright, Berār. The earlier *dāms* are succeeded by a *tanka* issue, of which only the full and the half-sizes are known. All the silver coins are round rupees of the usual *ilāhī* type, the earliest bearing date 42—*I. M. Cat.* Copper coins of inferior workmanship, on which the mint-name is Bairāt, or Berār, are known of Jahāngīr, Shāh Jahān, and Aurangzeb. Colonel Vost, in N.S. XI, published a rupee of Jahāngīr, struck at Bairāta (Berār).

BERĀR. See BAIRĀTA بیرار

## BĪKĀNER بیکانیر

Lat. 28° Long. 73° 18'

|             | G. | S. | C. |
|-------------|----|----|----|
| ‘Ālamgīr II | —  | 2  | —  |

The Museum contains two rupees of ‘Ālamgīr II of a mint which was tentatively read as *Baldat-i-Safā*. From a specimen which contains the complete mint-name, I have shown that these rupees were struck at Bikāner, with its epithet of *Baldat*, ‘town’. See N. S. XI and XV. All known specimens are of the first regnal year of ‘Ālamgīr II. A reference is invited to the article on Bikāner in Webb’s *Currencies of Rājputānā*.

Bikāner is the capital of the Rājputānā State of that name.

## PĀNĪPAT پانی پت

Lat. 29° 23' Long. 77° 2'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh ‘Ālam II | —  | 2  | —  |

Pānīpat is a small town in the Karnāl District of the Panjab, near which lies the famous battle-field so well known by this name. It is

a rare mint of Shāh 'Ālam II only, and the name is prefixed on the silver coins by the epithet قطعه 'district'. There is a copper coin in the British Museum.

### PATTAN DEO پتن دیو

Lat. 20° 53'      Long. 70° 26'

|            | G. | S. | C. |
|------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh Jahān | —  | 1  | —  |

One or two mohars, and a few rupees of Shāh Jahān, are known of Pattan Deo. All are of the 'square areas' type, and are dated A.H. 1047, 10 R.

The mint of Pattan Deo was first published from the White King Collection in the paper 'Some Novelties in Mughal Coins', *Num. Chron.*, 1896, and was identified with Dwārka in Kathiāwār. But Dr. G. P. Taylor has pointed out that it should be located with the Somnāth Pattan which stands on the south-west coast of Kathiāwār, now more commonly known as Verāval Pattan, or simply Verāval. The Deo or Dev of Pattan Deo is Somnāth, 'the lord of Soma', or Siva.

### PATNA ('AZĪMĀBĀD) پتنہ

Lat. 25° 37'      Long. 85° 12'

|                        | G. | S.                            | C. |
|------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|
| Akbar                  | 4  | 5                             | —  |
| Jahāngīr               | —  | 14                            | —  |
| Jahāngīr and Nūr Jahān | —  | 1                             | —  |
| Shāh Jahān             | —  | 9                             | —  |
| Aurangzeb              | —  | { 10 (Patna)<br>1 ('Azīmābād) | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I           | —  | 5                             | —  |
| Farrukhsiyar           | —  | 9                             | —  |
| Muḥammad Shāh          | —  | 8                             | —  |
| Aḥmad Shāh             | 1  | 3                             | —  |
| 'Ālamgīr II            | —  | 9                             | —  |
| Shāh Jahān III         | —  | 2                             | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam II          | 1  | 7                             | —  |

Patna was taken by Akbar in person from Dāūd son of Sulaimān Kararānī, King of Bengal, in A. H. 982. The earliest coins known are of A. H. 983, which year is here represented both in gold and silver. Patna is called *Dāru-ṣ-ṣarb*. There are also in the Museum

specimens in both metals of the square issue of 987. A long gap separates this from the *ilāhī* issues, which do not appear to have started till the forty-second year.

The mint was very active under Jahāngīr. Heavy rupees of the Kalima type were struck from 1014 to 1018, and these were followed by the usual *ilāhī* issues. In Jahāngīr's last year—1037—Patna struck silver coins in the name of Nūr Jahān. Mr. Nelson Wright has a Patna rupee bearing the خسرو گیتی پناه couplet. Cp. Coins Nos. 892 and 1071.

The succession of type of the silver issues of Shāh Jahān is sufficiently shown in this Collection. The 'square areas' type begins in the fifth year. Gold mohars of Jahāngīr and Shāh Jahān are known.

Aurangzeb's rupees commence with the 'Muḥīu-d-dīn' type, with mint-name at the top of the reverse side. This is followed by the ordinary couplet type, the earliest specimen here being of the tenth year, and the latest is dated 1115, 48 R. Prince 'Aẓīmu-sh-shān, grandson of Aurangzeb, was governor of Bihār in A.D. 1703, and after him Patna was re-named 'Aẓīmābād. The change is reflected in the coinage from the fiftieth year of Aurangzeb, and Patna is henceforth known on the currency, with the exception of the rupees of Rafī'u-d-darjāt, solely by its new name. The Patna mohar of Farrukhsīyar in the British Museum—B. M. Cat., No. 895—is really of Sahrind mint.

Aurangzeb gold coins of both Patna and 'Aẓīmābād are known, while an 'Aẓīmābād copper coin of this emperor has been published. Copper coins of Patna mint are extremely rare, but are known of Akbar and Shāh Jahān.

There is a silver *niṣār* of Shāh Jahān from the Patna mint, and a legal drachm of Aurangzeb's twenty-fourth year was in the Bleazby Collection.

The first issue of Shāh 'Ālam I from 'Aẓīmābād was a rupee bearing his pre-accession name of Mu'azzam with a similar couplet to that on Coin No. 2091, and the reverse legend of Aurangzeb's 'Aẓīmābād rupees with its characteristic arrangement—see N. S. XV. This was succeeded by rupees of the normal type as regards their obverse inscriptions, but bearing the reverse legend of No. 2062, a peculiarity shared by some other mints, e.g. Akbarnagar, Chīnāpatan, 'Ālamgīrpūr, and Karīmābād.

No coins of Jahāndār are known. In Farrukhsīyar's third year, the mint-name is moved from the last line to the top of the reverse inscription, and is associated with an epithet *Mustaqirru-l-mulk*, which remains in use till the end of the reign.

'Aẓīmābād rupees of all the remaining emperors except Rafī'u-d-

darjāt are known, and gold coins of Shāh ‘Ālam I, Farrukhsīyar, Muḥammad Shāh, Aḥmad Shāh, and Shāh ‘Ālam II. In the reign of Aḥmad Shāh occurs for the first time the mint-mark, not unlike a *fleur de lys*, which serves to distinguish the later issues of ‘Aẓīmābād. Issues of Shāh Jahān III are known both in gold and silver.

### PURBANDAR پربندر

Lat. 21° 37'      Long. 69° 48'

|              | G. | S. | C. |
|--------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh ‘Ālam I | —  | 1  | —  |

Purbandar was a small port on the west coast of Kathiāwār. It is a very rare mint. Rupees are known of Aurangzeb, Shāh ‘Ālam I, Farrukhsīyar, and Muḥammad Shāh, and a mohar of Farrukhsīyar is in the British Museum Collection, see *B. M. Cat.*, No. 893, which has been wrongly ascribed to Bareli mint. Coin No. 2271*a* is probably a copper piece of this mint. The arrangement of the first three letters of the word پندر is unmistakable, and very characteristic of this mint-name. See also Coin No. 80 of ‘Mogul Copper Coins’, by C. J. Rodgers, *J. A. S. B.*, 1895.

### PANJNAGAR پنج نگر

|          | G. | S. | C. |
|----------|----|----|----|
| Jahāngīr | —  | 1  | —  |

The mint-name Panjnagar was read by Mr. C. J. Rodgers on a single half-rupee of Jahāngīr of the early Kalima type—Coin No. 1001. This reading is to some extent tentative, as the place is unknown, but no other name suggests itself.

### PESHĀWAR پېشاور

Lat. 34°      Long. 71° 38'

|                 | G. | S. | C. |
|-----------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh ‘Ālam I    | —  | 2  | —  |
| Jahāndār        | —  | 1  | —  |
| Farrukhsīyar    | —  | 2  | —  |
| Rafī‘u-d-darjāt | 1  | —  | —  |
| Muḥammad Shāh   | 1  | 6  | —  |
| Aḥmad Shāh      | —  | —  | 3  |

The connexion of the Mughal emperors with Peshāwar dates from the time of Bābur, but it was not incorporated into the Mughal Empire proper till the time of Akbar.

Peshāwar first occurs as a Mughal mint on a rupee of Aurangzeb, dates illegible, which was published in N. S. XV. But in the Sale Catalogue of the Coins of Mr. Eugene Leggett, Karachi, Peshāwar is recorded as the mint of a rupee of Shāh Jahān, dated 1057, 20 R. I have not been able to verify this.

A few normal type coins in both gold and silver of Shāh 'Ālam I are known, and two rupees of Jahāndār. The Museum contains rupees of Farrukhsiyar, and a mohar was published in N. S. XI. The mohar of Rafī'u-d-darjāt is unique, while the gold coin of Muḥammad Shāh is now published for the first time. A few copper coins of Aḥmad Shāh have been found. Peshāwar then disappears from the list of Mughal mints, and becomes a regular mint-town of the Durrānīs.

The mint is excellently represented in this Collection.

### TATTA ٲٲٲ

Lat. 24° 44'

Long. 68°

|                               | G. | S. | C. |
|-------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Akbar                         | —  | 29 | —  |
| Jahāngīr                      | 1  | 14 | —  |
| Shāh Jahān                    | —  | 9  | —  |
| Aurangzeb                     | 1  | 14 | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I as Mu'aẓẓam Shāh | —  | 1  | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I                  | —  | 3  | —  |
| Jahāndār                      | —  | 1  | —  |
| Farrukhsiyar                  | —  | 5  | —  |
| Shāh Jahān II                 | —  | 1  | —  |
| Muḥammad Shāh                 | 1  | 2  | —  |

Tatta was the capital of the independent state of Sind, which was annexed to the Mughal empire in the thirty-seventh year of Akbar. Square *ilāhī* rupees issued from the thirty-eighth year to the end of the reign, and are quite common. These may not be the first coins to issue from the Tatta mint, since the billon pieces struck by Fīroz Shāh Tughlaq of Dehlī at Sāḥat i Sind, were probably minted at or near Tatta—see Mr. H. Nelson Wright's paper 'The Coins of the Paṭhān Sultans of Dehli', *J. R. A. S.*, 1900.

Coin No. 880 may be a *dām* of this mint.

The heavy rupee of the Kalima type was current during the first five years of Jahāngīr's reign, and was succeeded in 1020 by the normal-weight *ilāhī* coin. As for the issues of Shāh Jahān, the Kalima type of the first year is succeeded in the second year by

the Kalima-Ilāhī type, which persists throughout the reign from the second to the thirty-third year. Gold of Shāh Jahān is known.

The first issues of Aurangzeb are of a non-couplet type, and exhibit what I may term the 'Muḥīu-d-dīn' legend—Coin No. 1652—but these soon give way to the usual couplet type.

The coins of Shāh 'Ālam I start with a very rare couplet piece, on which he is termed the second Shāh Jahān, the Sultan Mu'azzam—see Coin No. 2037. Mu'azzam was the name by which this emperor was known before his accession, and is preserved in the mint-name Mu'azzamābād. This couplet rupee is followed by the normal type.

After Aurangzeb the coinage of the Tatta mint becomes scarce, but all the known metals and reigns are represented here except gold of Shāh 'Ālam I. The rupees of Farrukhsiyar are of singularly poor execution.

Coin No. 2291, a rupee of Rafī'u-d-darjāt, is without mint, but from the style of the reverse side I think there can be little doubt that it is a Tatta coin.

Tatta is remarkable for the departure of the earliest coins struck in three or four different reigns, from the generally accepted and normal types. However, its issues soon fell into line with the rest, and these unusual coins are now extremely rare. One example is the Mu'azzam rupee of Shāh 'Ālam I, already mentioned. Two others deserve special notice, both dated the first year of the reign. One is the unique rupee of Farrukhsiyar, on which the emperor is entitled ثالث صاحب قران 'the third Ṣāhib i Qirān'. The other is the unique couplet rupee of Shāh Jahān II, bearing the legend :

[سکه زد بر زر] با امن و امان  
صاحب قران ثانی شاه جهان

A reference is invited to N. S. XIV, § 86, and to N. S. XV, § 89.

Tatta is excellently represented in this Collection.

### TORAGAL تورگل

Lat. 15° 57' Long. 75° 17'

|              | G. | S. | C. |
|--------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh 'Ālam I | 1  | —  | —  |

This mint has been read as Nūrgal, and also as Toragal, but the latter reading is preferable—see Mr. W. Irvine's paper in N. S. VII. Toragal is in the southern Mahratta State of Rāmdurg, not very far from Bījāpūr, and is a town of considerable antiquity. Aurangzeb and Shāh 'Ālam I struck there both in gold and silver, while rupees are known of Farrukhsiyar, and of Aḥmad Shāh.



## JĀLNAPŪR جالنه پور

Lat. 19° 51'      Long. 75° 54'

|          | G. | S. | C. |
|----------|----|----|----|
| Jahāngīr | —  | 1  | —  |

The mint-name Jālnapūr has been read on a few normal weight rupees of Jahāngīr of the early Kalima type.

The *Albarnāma* mentions Jālnapūr in connexion with Aḥmad-nagar, and the Jālnapūr of the coins is the same as Jālṇa, thirty-nine miles due east of Aurangābād. The mint-name was first read, and the location of the mint identified, by Mr. H. Nelson Wright. See N.S. III, § 22, and XI, § 65.

## JALER جلیر

|          | G. | S. | C. |
|----------|----|----|----|
| Jahāngīr | —  | 1  | —  |

The above coin and a similar piece of the same date in the Indian Museum—*I. M. Cat.*, No. 685—are the only known issues of this mint. The reading is tentative, and the mint has not yet been identified. Can it be the same as 'Jooner' (*sic*), a *sarkār* of the Province of Aurangābād?—see Jadunath Sarkar's *India of Aurangzeb*.

## JAMMŪN جمون

Lat. 32° 44'      Long. 74° 55'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | 4  | —  |

Jammūn, the winter-capital of the Kashmīr State, is only known as a Mughal mint on the rupees of Shāh 'Ālam II, of which there are three of a non-couplet type in this Collection. The name of the mint-town is associated with an epithet *Dāru-l-amān*, 'abode of safety'.

Coin No. 3004 was struck by Ranjīt Deo of Kashmīr, but the reverse legend remains unchanged, and bears Shāh 'Ālam II's twenty-eighth year.

## JODHPŪR جودھ پور

Lat. 26° 19' Long. 73° 8'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Aḥmad Shāh    | —  | 1  | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | 1  | —  |

Jodhpūr city was founded by Rao Jodha, chief of the Rāthors of Mārwar, in A.D. 1459. The State of Jodhpūr was successfully invaded by the emperors Akbar and Aurangzeb, but on Aurangzeb's death it recovered its independence.

Jodhpūr first appears as a Mughal mint on rupees struck in the name of Aḥmad Shāh, and is associated with an epithet *Dāru-l-manṣūr*, 'abode of victory'. Silver coins of 'Ālamgīr II and Shāh 'Ālam II are also known. The former are of a couplet type.

## JAUNPŪR جونیپور

Lat. 25° 44' Long. 82° 44'

|         | G. | S. | C. |
|---------|----|----|----|
| Bābur   | —  | 4  | —  |
| Humāyūn | —  | —  | 4  |
| Akbar   | 3  | 13 | 1  |

Jaunpūr was founded by Fīroz Tughlaq, Sultan of Dehlī, and was the seat of the *Sharqī* dynasty, which became independent of Dehlī in A.H. 796. The last king was dethroned by Bahlol Lodī in A.H. 881, and the conqueror struck copper coins at Jaunpūr. A few *dirhams* of Bābur are known, while copper coins of Humāyūn are fairly common. These are of the usual anonymous type. Muḥammad 'Ādil Sūr struck in copper at Jaunpūr—see *I. M. Cat.*, Vol. II. The earliest coin of Akbar is a rupee dated A.H. 966, which is followed by a series of fine broad coins with good margins. Jaunpūr is generally called *Dāru-l-khilāfat*, and the emperor is distinguished by the epithets ناصر الدنيا و الدين 'defender of the world and of the Faith', and ابو الفتح 'father of victory'. In 986 appeared a square issue of the normal type. The gold coins commence from 972 and are also broad pieces of good execution. A square gold coin is known. The copper issues of Akbar cover the same period. There is an unusual type, one side of which merely exhibits a geometrical pattern—*I. M. Cat.*, No. 451—known also in the full size. Another rare type was published in N. S. XIII, § 80.

The only coins known of Jaunpūr after 988 are a gold mohar and three or four rupees of Aurangzeb. The former coin, and one of the latter, are in the British Museum.

### JŪNAGARH جُونَه گَرِه

Lat. 21° 31' Long. 70° 36'

|              | G. | S. | C. |
|--------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh Jahān   | —  | 4  | —  |
| Aurangzeb    | —  | 7  | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I | —  | 1  | —  |
| Farrukhsiyar | —  | 1  | —  |

Jūnagarh is the capital of the State of that name in Kathiāwār. The fort capitulated both to Maḥmūd I of Gujārāt, and to Akbar, but the first coins known are 'square areas' type rupees of Shāh Jahān. The rupees of the first thirty years of Aurangzeb bear the usual formulae, but these are arranged in a peculiar way in and around square areas. In 1099 the type changes, and the normal pattern of rupee is found for the remainder of the reign. Rupees only are known of Shāh 'Ālam I, Farrukhsiyar, Shāh Jahān II, and Muḥammad Shāh.

No copper pieces have been found. A gold coin of Aurangzeb struck at Jūnagarh was published in N.S. XVI, § 98.

The coins of Jūnagarh are described in Dr. G. P. Taylor's recently published paper 'The Mughal Coins of Jūnagadh', § 114, N. S. XIX.

### JAĦĀNGĪRNAGAR جِهَانگیرنگر

Lat. 23° 43' Long. 90° 24'

|              | G. | S. | C. |
|--------------|----|----|----|
| Jahāngīr     | —  | 2  | —  |
| Shāh Jahān   | —  | 5  | —  |
| Aurangzeb    | 2  | 5  | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I | —  | 2  | 1  |
| Farrukhsiyar | —  | 1  | —  |
| Aḥmad Shāh   | —  | 1  | —  |
| 'Ālamgīr II  | —  | 2  | —  |

Dhākā (Dacca), the capital of Bengal, was re-named Jahāngīrnagar after the emperor Jahāngīr, and normal weight rupees of the *ilāhī* type issued from the twelfth year of this monarch. There is a gold coin in the British Museum.

The earliest type of Shāh Jahān's silver currency has not yet been found, but what I have termed the Kalima-Ilāhī type—see Note on

Akbarnagar—is known from the third to the fifth year, and then the usual ‘square areas’ type. A gold mohar of the latter type has recently come to light.

The first of Aurangzeb’s silver issues contain the mohar couplet, and the name of the mint is at the top of the coin. These give place to a ‘square areas’ issue rather similar to the early Aurangzeb issues of Jūnagarh mint, for which see Mint Note; it is represented here in gold, and is also known in silver—*I. M. Cat.*, No. 1356. The ordinary type in both metals had been adopted by 1092.

Shāh ‘Ālam I is the only Mughal emperor represented in copper, while normal type issues in silver are known of this monarch and of all the succeeding emperors except Rafī‘u-d-darjāt and Shāh Jahān II.

Coin No. 903 of the British Museum *Catalogue of the Coins of the Mughal Emperors*, which belongs to Jahāngīrnagar mint, should be attributed to the claimant ‘Azīmu-sh-shān, grandson of Aurangzeb. See N.S. XVII, § 103.

### JAIPŪR جی پور

Lat. 26° 55’ Long. 75° 50’

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Muḥammad Shāh | —  | 2  | —  |
| Aḥmad Shāh    | —  | 4  | —  |
| ‘Ālamgīr II   | —  | 1  | —  |
| Shāh ‘Ālam II | —  | 1  | —  |

Jaipūr, the capital of the Rājputāna State of that name, was founded in the reign of Muḥammad Shāh, and coins of this monarch both in gold and silver are known, the earliest date being probably A.H. 1153—see *I. M. Cat.*, No. 1926. The mint-name is always associated with the epithet *Sawāī*, literally ‘one and a quarter’, that is to say, better than most. Coins of the usual types in gold and silver were issued in the names of all the succeeding emperors. The later issues of Shāh ‘Ālam II bear a characteristic mint-mark with six sprays—see M. 89. Copper coins of this ruler are known.

### CHUNĀR چنار

Lat. 25° 7’ Long. 82° 55’

|       | G. | S. | C. |
|-------|----|----|----|
| Akbar | —  | —  | 1  |

Chunār, a fort on the River Ganges in the province of Ilahābād (Allahabad), was a silver and a copper mint of the Sūrīs, and one or

two early rupees of Akbar were struck there. The coin in this Collection is the only piece in copper published from this mint. The mint-name is situated on it in such a way that it might be read as the latter part of the word *Ḥiṣār*, but I think Mr. Rodgers' attribution to *Chunār* is correct, because all the *Ḥiṣār fulūs* which resemble the piece under discussion, are of the *ilāhī* type.

### CHAMPĀNĪR چنپانیر

Lat. 22° 31'      Long. 73° 36'

|         | G. | S. | C. |
|---------|----|----|----|
| Humāyūn | —  | 3  | 3  |

Champānīr, a hill-fort in Kathiāwār, is supposed to have derived its name from Chāmpā, its Hindu founder, in the eighth century of the Christian era. It capitulated to Maḥmūd I of Gujarāt in A.H. 889 after a protracted siege. Coins of the Gujarāt *salṭanat* struck at *Shahr-i-Mukarram* Muḥammadābād *alias* Chāmpānīr, are known in silver only, from A.H. 895 to 904. Humāyūn captured the place in A.H. 942, and struck coin there in silver and copper, both very rare, of this date only. The silver coins are *dirhams* of the usual type. Only one of the three specimens in this Collection shows the mint name; I do not know of any others. The copper coins of Champānīr exhibit the mint-name with its old honorific title of *Shahr-i-Mukarram*. A few specimens are known of the type of Coin No. 90. The copper piece, *B. M. Cat.*, No. 1232, has been wrongly described, and is really of this type. Coin No. 92 is unique, but is unfortunately in too bad a condition to figure in the Plate. After the year A.H. 942, Champānīr disappears from the list of Mughal mints.

### CHHACHRAULĪ چہچرولی

Lat. 30° 15'      Long. 77° 25'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | —  | 1  |

Chhachraulī is now the capital of the Kalsia State in the Ambāla District of the Panjab. It is only represented on copper coins of Shāh 'Ālam II of dates A.H. 1215 and 1216. The present specimen was in the Rodgers Collection, and is somewhat different from that in the Indian Museum—*I. M. Cat.*, No. 2490. It is dated A.H. 1216, and bears a sword as mint-mark. Mr. Rodgers read the mint-name as *Kachrowlie* (*sic*).

## CHĪTOR چیتور

Lat. 24° 53' Long. 74° 39'

|       | G. | S. | C. |
|-------|----|----|----|
| Akbar | —  | —  | 5  |

Chītor was captured by the emperor Akbar in A.H. 975 after a memorable siege. *Dāms* struck at this mint are known of the years 999 to 1008 inclusive. Mr. G. B. Bleazby in N.S. V, § 32, published a curious rupee of Akbar of the Jaunpūr type, which in addition to the mint-name Jaunpūr, bears a word in the left upper field which may be Chītor. The date of this piece is 976. No other coins of Chītor are known.

## CHĪNĀPATAN چیناپتن

Lat. 13° Long. 80° 15'

|              | G. | S. | C. |
|--------------|----|----|----|
| Aurangzeb    | —  | 2  | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I | —  | 4  | —  |
| Farrukhsiyar | —  | 2  | —  |

Chīnāpatan (originally Chinna-patanam) was the name by which Madras is known on the Mughal coins. Issues from this mint were probably inaugurated with the gold *niṣār* dated 1103-35 of Aurangzeb, a specimen of which is in the British Museum. Silver pieces of Aurangzeb, Shāh 'Ālam I, Farrukhsiyar, and Muḥammad Shāh (N. S. XV) are known.

## HASANĀBĀD حسن آباد

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | —  | 3  |

Silver and copper pieces of Shāh 'Ālam II are known of a mint which has been variously read as Ḥusainābād, Ḥasanābād, and Aḥsanābād. The third variant is undoubtedly incorrect, and rupees I have examined give the name as Ḥasanābād. The dates on the three copper coins in this Collection are A. H. 1176, 1179, and 1219.

I do not know what place was designated in Shāh 'Ālam II's reign as Ḥasanābād. Dr. O. Codrington suggests Gaur in Bengal, *Muselman Numismatics*, p. 151.

## HĪṢĀR حصار

Lat. 29° 10' Long. 75° 44'

|       | G.  | S.               | C.               |
|-------|-----|------------------|------------------|
| Akbar | { — | 1 (Hġsār Fġroza) | 2 (Hġsār Fġroza) |
|       | { — | —                | 4 (Hġsār)        |

Hġsār is the head-quarters of the present District of that name in the Panjab, and was founded by Fġroz Shāh Tughlaq, Sultan of Dehlġ, about A. H. 757. It was a copper mint of the Sšrġs, while Akbar struck in silver and copper there. On the early coins of both metals, the name Hġsār is associated with its epithet of Fġroza—dates 963 to 967—but the epithet is omitted from the later *ilāhġ fulšs* of the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth years. Only a few rupees of Akbar are known, and these are all of the early type.

## HAIDARĀBĀD حیدرآباد

Lat. 17° 22' Long. 78° 27'

|              | G. | S. | C. |
|--------------|----|----|----|
| Aurangzeb    | 1  | 3  | 1  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I | 1  | —  | —  |
| Farrukhsiyar | —  | 1  | —  |

Haidarābād was founded by one of the Quṭb Shāhġ dynasty of Gulkanda about A. D. 1600. It first appears as a Mughal mint in the reign of Aurangzeb, Coin No. 1680 being apparently the earliest known issue. On the gold and silver coins the mint-name is associated with an epithet *Dāru-l-jihād*, 'abode of holy war'. Kām Bakhsh struck in both metals at Haidarābād. In the reign of Shāh 'Ālam I, the epithet was changed to *Farkhunda bunyād*, 'of auspicious foundation', and this is found on coins in gold and silver, but a rupee is known bearing the mint-name coupled with the original title, N. S. XIV.

A rupee of Jahāndār is known, and a gold coin of Shāh Jahān II, while Farrukhsiyar and Muḡammad Shāh struck at Haidarābād in both metals. Copper coins of Aurangzeb and Shāh 'Ālam I are known.

KHUJISTA BUNYĀD. See AURANGĀBĀD.



KHAIRPŪR خیرپور

Lat. 27° 31' Long. 68° 48'

|       | G. | S. | C. |
|-------|----|----|----|
| Akbar | —  | —  | 1  |

The mint-name of Khairpūr, a town in Sind, is only found on a few copper coins of Akbar. Coin No. 656, dated A.H. 997, is of an unpublished type. *Ilāhī* pieces of the forty-fifth and forty-seventh years are known, and are exemplified in the Indian Museum, *I. M. Cat.*, No. 462.

DOGĀŌṆ دوگاو

Lat. 27° 40' Long. 81° 35'

|       | G. | S. | C. |
|-------|----|----|----|
| Akbar | —  | —  | 9  |

Dogāṇ is mentioned on p. xlix of Jadunath Sarkar's *India of Aurangzeb* as 'Dokon, a village near Bahraich, formerly containing a copper mint'. Bahraich is in the Province of Oudh. The mint was described by Colonel Vost in his paper 'The Dogām Mint', *J. A. S. B.*, 1895. The only known issues are copper coins of Akbar and Shāh Jahān.

The earliest piece yet found is apparently No. 657 of date A.H. 974. The mint was called *Dāru-l-khilāfat*, but this epithet was changed to *Dāru-s-salām* about the year 988. A few *dāms* are known of dates after 1000, and some of these bear the words الله أكبر, doubtless in reference to Akbar's new creed. Coin No. 665 is a half-*tanka* piece of Akbar, and is one of two known specimens. Mr. Rodgers read the mint-name on this coin as 'Adogām', but the correct reading is now given.

Dogāṇ copper coins of Shāh Jahān are very rare.

DAULATĀBĀD دولت آباد

Lat. 19° 57' Long. 75° 13'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh Jahān    | 1  | 4  | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | 1  | 1  |

Daulatābād is situated a few miles to the west of Aurangābād, and was known till the reign of Muḥammad bin Tughlaq as Deogīr.

It was a mint of this Sultan, and of the Nizām Shāhī dynasty of Aḥmadnagar. The first Mughal emperor to strike coins there was Shāh Jahān.

Kalima type rupees of Shāh Jahān's first year—1037—have been found, but silver coins of the 'square areas' type are best known. One variety of the latter type exhibits the additional marginal legend *خلد الله ملكه*, as exemplified in the Burhānpūr rupee, No. 1283 ; see also the Note on Burhānpūr. The latest silver coins of Shāh Jahān struck at Daulatābād are fine broad pieces somewhat resembling the late 'circular areas' type of Akbarābād mint, see N.S. XIII, § 77. A specimen, dated 1067, 31 R., is in the Bodleian Collection. Gold mohars are not uncommon, and are usually of the lozenge-shaped area Akbarābād type.

It is curious that the mint, after lying dormant so long, should have been revived in the time of Shāh 'Ālam II, but I do not know who struck the coins in his name. In addition to the type of rupee No. 3007, there are silver coins on which Daulatābād is called *Dāru-l-khilāfat*. The reading of Daulatābād on copper coin, No. 3206, is reasonably certain.

### DEHLĪ (SHĀHJAHĀNĀBĀD) دهلی

Lat. 28° 39'      Long. 77° 15'

|                  | G.  | S.                | C.                |
|------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|
| Humāyūn          | —   | 3                 | 4                 |
| Akbar            | 2   | 32                | 35                |
| Jahāngīr         | 2   | 12                | 6                 |
| Shāh Jahān       | { — | 5 (Dehlī)         | 3 (Dehlī)         |
|                  | { — | 4 (Shāhjahānābād) | 1 (Shāhjahānābād) |
| Aurangzeb        | 2   | 37                | 8                 |
| Shāh 'Ālam I     | —   | 4                 | —                 |
| Jahāndār         | 1   | 6                 | —                 |
| Farrukhsiyar     | 3   | 19                | —                 |
| Rafī'u-d-darjāt  | —   | 3                 | —                 |
| Shāh Jahān II    | 1   | 3                 | —                 |
| Muḥammad Ibrāhīm | —   | 4                 | —                 |
| Muḥammad Shāh    | 3   | 65                | —                 |
| Aḥmad Shāh       | 1   | 14                | —                 |
| 'Ālamgīr II      | 5   | 15                | 2                 |
| Shāh 'Ālam II    | 1   | 50                | 7                 |
| Bedār Bakht      | 1   | —                 | —                 |
| Akbar II         | 2   | 21                | 3                 |
| Bahādur Shāh II  | —   | 1                 | —                 |

Dehlī was the capital of the Mughal emperors, and the most prolific of their mint-towns. Bābur does not appear to have struck coin there, but issues in both silver and copper are known of his successor Humāyūn. The former are *dirhams* of the tenuous Central Asian type, and the first year of this monarch's reign is represented here. The mint-name is unattended with any epithet, but on the copper coins Dehlī is known as *Dāru-l-mulk Ḥaẓrat*. The first part of this double title was extensively associated with the name of the capital on the copper coins of the Dehlī Sultans, and the second part on those in silver and gold.

On Akbar's early coins the mint-name usually has the title *Ḥaẓrat*, but on gold coin No. 147, dated 979, we find a revival of the fuller epithet *Dāru-l-mulk Ḥaẓrat*. There is a fairly good series of rupees in this Collection from A.H. 964 to 985—Nos. 314 to 322. Probably no silver coins issued between 985 and the commencement of Akbar's *ilāhī* era in the thirtieth year of his reign. Coins Nos. 323 to 326 are early specimens of the *ilāhī* issue in silver and are of a square form. Mr. H. Nelson Wright has read the year on similar coins in the Indian Museum as 30—*I. M. Cat.*, No. 182—but this reading is not free from doubt, as the year may be 35.

The figure zero is represented on Mughal coins by a dot . or by a very small circle ◦. But on the coins under discussion the date is ۳۰, the units figure being a large circle and closely resembling ◦, the figure for 5. As a rule there can be no doubt about the figure 5, which is represented by ۵, ۵, or ۵. I believe that these Dehlī coins of year ۳۰ should be attributed to the thirty-fifth year, for the following reasons. In the first place I know of no Dehlī pieces of this type on which the year can be read with certainty as either 30 or 35, ۳۰ or ۳۵, and none of the intermediate years are known in this series. Secondly, there is a square Dehlī rupee in the British Museum Collection on which the year 35 can be read with certainty, and which is of the following extremely rare type:

*Obverse*

الله  
اکبر  
ب  
ضر دهلی

*Reverse*

۳۵ اله  
جل جلاله

Now there is also another rupee of this type in the British Museum on which the date is written ۳۰ instead of ۳۵. I submit that the coin whose inscriptions I have just given, is the first *ilāhī* issue from Dehlī mint, and is dated 35 (۳۵). The second one of the

same scarce type is a variety of the same date, on which the figure 5 is represented by a large circle. This coin is succeeded by square pieces of the ordinary type struck in the thirty-fifth year, on which the date is shown in the same manner as 10. The years proceed regularly after 35. A few round *ilāhī* silver coins are known. Apparently no gold coins after 979 have been found.

Akbar's copper issues from Dehlī are of several types. This Collection contains one-eighth *dāms* struck at Dehlī in 962, 972, and 979, while the earliest *dām* of a similar type, but with the date in words, is of year 981. The Indian Museum has *dāms* of 966 and 977. In 986, and again in 988, the type varies slightly, the inscription remaining the same. Apparently no coins have been found of dates between 988 and the thirty-seventh year. The first *ilāhī* issues are *fulūs* of Dehlī without any epithet, dated 37, which proceed to year 44 when the *tanka* issue appeared. This lasted to the end of the reign. The usual denomination is the half-*tanka*; a full *tanka* was published in Mr. C. J. Rodgers' paper 'Copper Coins of Akbar', *J. A. S. B.*, 1880. But the issue is characterized by the abundance of sixteenth parts of the *tanka*. In N. S. VI, § 43, was published a *dām*, dated 981, on which Dehlī is called *Dāru-l-mulk Hazrat*.

There are two of Jahāngīr's very scarce gold coins of Dehlī in the Museum. Coin No. 912 is probably still unique. The rare rupees of the early years are unrepresented, but from 1021 silver coins of the usual *ilāhī* type become abundant, and continue to the end of the reign. *Niṣārs* are unknown. No coins issued from Dehlī in the name of Nūr Jahān. The small copper issues are well represented here. I do not know of the existence of any large *fulūs*.

The silver issues of Shāh Jahān commence with the Kalima type, which is succeeded in the second year by what I have termed the Kalima-Ilāhī type—see Note on Akbarnagar. In 1041 came the type exemplified by No. 1328, which is known as late as the year 1049. Shāh Jahān, like Jahāngīr, issued small *fulūs* from Dehlī; No. 1468 is an example of the twelfth year. No gold coins have yet been found.

In 1048 Shāh Jahān built the new Dehlī, which he called Shāh-jahānābād, and it is by this name with its title of *Dāru-l-khilāfat* that the capital is henceforth known on the Mughal coinage. On coins both in gold and silver—see Coin No. 1353—we have Shāh Jahān's only known couplet; a non-couplet type of Shāhjahānābād also exists—No. 1355. Coin No. 1471 is probably a copper piece of this mint with its epithet of *Dāru-l-khilāfat*. *Niṣārs* are known both in gold and silver.

Aurangzeb's earliest silver issue of the first year is known from

a unique coin in the possession of Mr. C. J. Brown of Lucknow. The coin is described below. It is almost exactly similar to the 'square areas' Akbarābād and Akbarnagar coins of Aurangzeb, and has been published in N.S. XIX, § 115.

| <i>Obverse</i> |                | <i>Reverse</i> |         |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| In square area |                | In square area |         |
| بادشا غاے ز    |                | شجہان آباداے   |         |
| عالم گیر       |                | دار الخلافة    |         |
| <i>Margins</i> |                | ضرب            |         |
| Left           | ابو المظفر     | <i>Margins</i> |         |
| Above          | محي الدين      | Left           | سنة احد |
| Right          | اورنگ زیب      | Above          | جلوس    |
| Below          | بہادر سنہ ۱۰۷۰ | Right          | میمنت   |
|                |                | Below          | مانوس   |

All the succeeding coins in both gold and silver bear the usual couplets. The copper pieces are fairly common. *Niṣārs* are known in both gold and silver.

Shāh 'Ālam I dropped the reverse formula which had been introduced by Aurangzeb, and substituted for it the words سنہ مبارک—No. 2058. This variation occurs also on some of Jahāndār's coins—Nos. 2121 to 2123—but others are of the normal type which continues till the end of the dynasty. The silver *niṣār* of Jahāndār in the British Museum Collection is apparently still unique, *B.M. Cat.*, No. 889.

The coins of the succeeding emperors are monotonous in their uniformity, and call for few remarks. Silver *niṣārs* are known of Farrukhsiyar. The temporarily successful Muḥammad Ibrāhīm struck at Shāhjahānābād in gold and silver, both very rare. The issues of the first two regnal years of Muḥammad Shāh are uniform in type with those of the other mints, but are succeeded by coins bearing a fuller legend in which the emperor is called the second *Sāhib-i-Qirān*. This latter type may be called the Shāhjahānābād type of Muḥammad Shāh, and the rupees are extremely common. They are by far the most abundantly found of all the Mughal coins.

There are several types of 'Ālamgīr II's issues in gold and silver, which are well exemplified in this Collection. Attention is drawn to the new couplet on Coin No. 2797, which is also known in gold, now in the British Museum.

The Museum contains two of the rare coins of Bedār Bakht, one struck at Shāhjahānābād. This pretender was put on the throne by Ghulām Qādir in A. H. 1202, after the blinding of Shāh 'Ālam. His only coins unrepresented here are rupees from the Aḥmadābād and Shāhjahānābād mints.

After the British conquests in 1803—A. H. 1218—an event which is indicated by the border of roses, thistles, and shamrock leaves on Coin No. 3059, the rule of the Mughals was confined to the Dehlī Fort, but they continued to exercise the royal privilege of striking coin till A. D. 1857. The pieces of Akbar II in gold and silver are fine broad coins of good execution, designed to contain the entire inscriptions. A few similar rupees of Bahādur Shāh II are known, and a quarter-rupee, dated 1273, 18 R., is recorded as having been in the Cabinet of Mr. Eugene Leggett, Karachi.

Between the reigns of Aurangzeb and 'Ālamgīr II, the only copper coins known are a few rare pieces of Shāh 'Ālam I, and Muḥammad Shāh.

The large medals issued by the Great Mughals are not represented here. A two-hundred mohar piece of Shāh Jahān, struck at Shāhjahānābād, is illustrated in the *British Museum Catalogue* from a cast. It is not known where the original is.

### DERA دیرہ

Lat. 34° 24'      Long. 72° 59'

|             | G. | S. | C. |
|-------------|----|----|----|
| Aḥmad Shāh  | —  | 5  | —  |
| 'Ālamgīr II | —  | 1  | —  |

The Dera mint is known at present in gold and silver of Aḥmad Shāh, and in silver only of 'Ālamgīr II—see N. S. XI. The obverses of Aḥmad Shāh's Dera rupees present two legends, one in which that monarch is called as usual Aḥmad Shāh Bahādur, while the second omits the title Bahādur. This second type is apparently confined to the mints of Dera, Derajāt, and Bhakhar—N. S. XV. Coin No. 2667 was described by Mr. C. J. Rodgers in the old Lahore Museum Catalogue as a rupee of Muḥammad Shāh, dated 1156, 26 R. In reality it is a silver coin of Aḥmad Shāh of the rare type just described. Dera coins of Muḥammad Shāh have still to be discovered.

The Dera of the coins was Dera Ghāzī Khān, a frontier town on the River Indus.

## DERAJĀT دیرجات

Lat. 32° 2' Long. 72° 4'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Muḥammad Shāh | —  | 1  | —  |
| Aḥmad Shāh    | 1  | —  | —  |

The mint of Derajāt was first published in N. S. XI from the gold mohar of Aḥmad Shāh now in this Collection. A few rupees of Muḥammad Shāh are known, all of which bear the same dates 1160, 30 R.—see N. S. XIII and XV. Then in N. S. XV, two rupees of Aḥmad Shāh were published, both dated 1161, 1 R. One was of the usual type on which the monarch is called Aḥmad Shāh Bahādur, while the title Bahādur is missing from the inscription on the second. This latter type seems to be peculiar to the mints of Dera, Derajāt, and Bhakhar—see N. S. XV. Derajāt was the name given to Dera Isma'īl Khān, a frontier town on the River Indus.

## DEOGARH دیوگرہ

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | 2  | —  |

The mint of Deogarh is known on a few rupees and half-rupees of Shāh 'Ālam II only, of a non-couplet type. I do not know the location of this mint-town.

## DEWAL BANDAR دیول بندر

|       | G. | S. | C. |
|-------|----|----|----|
| Akbar | —  | 2  | —  |

The mint of Dewal Bandar, or Dewal as it was first read, was published in a paper entitled 'Some Novelties in Mughal Coins', *Num. Chron.*, 1896. The coin, a rupee of Akbar, was in the White King Cabinet. Since that time a few more specimens have been discovered, all rupees of Akbar of the usual *ilāhī* type, dated specimens being of year 42.

Dewal Bandar was an old river port in Sind. It was not far from Tatta. On p. 67 of Jadunath Sarkar's *India of Aurangzeb*, we read of 'Diwal, now called Thatha, and also Debal'.



# RAVISHNAGAR SĀGAR روشن نگر ساگر

Lat. 23° 51'      Long. 78° 45'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | 2  | —  |

Sāgar is the town in the Central Provinces better known in these days as Saugor. It is found as a Mughal mint on rupees struck in the name of Shāh 'Ālam II. These were first published by Colonel Vost in N. S. XI, § 65.

## ZAINU-L-BILĀD زین البلاء

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Muḥammad Shāh | —  | 4  | —  |

Rupees are known of Muḥammad Shāh only, struck at Zainu-l-bilād. They are of the usual type, and are of regnal years 4 to 6. The mint-name is merely an epithet, and it is not yet known what town was called *Zainu-l-bilād*. The similarity of this name to *Zīnatu-l-bilād*, the title given by Rafī'u-d-darjāt to Aḥmadābād, would point to this city as the probable place of issue. Rupees of Muḥammad Shāh struck at Aḥmadābād of regnal years later than those covered by the Zainu-l-bilād series, are not uncommon, and there is an Aḥmadābād half-rupee of the first regnal year in this Collection. But coins struck at both places in the same year have not been found.

SĀGAR. *See* RAVISHNAGAR SĀGAR.

## SIRONJ سرودج

Lat. 24° 6'      Long. 77° 42'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Farrukhsiyar  | —  | 1  | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | 1  | —  |

The known coins of the rare mint Sironj, open with an *ilāhī fulūs* of Akbar, published and illustrated in N. S. V. The rupee of Farrukhsiyar in the Museum is the first to be discovered of this emperor. Silver coins of Muḥammad Shāh were published in N. S. XIV and XV, and one or two rupees of 'Ālamgīr II and Shāh 'Ālam II are known.

Sironj is a town in Rājputāna. Situated on the direct route between the Dakhan and Āgra, it was a considerable city in olden times, but is now of no importance.

### SARHIND (SAHRIND) سرهندی

Lat. 30° 38'      Long. 76° 27'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Akbar         | —  | —  | 4  |
| Aurangzeb     | —  | 9  | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I  | —  | 3  | —  |
| Jahāndār      | —  | 1  | —  |
| Farrukhsiyar  | —  | 7  | —  |
| Shāh Jahān II | —  | 1  | —  |
| Muḥammad Shāh | —  | 10 | —  |
| Aḥmad Shāh    | —  | 6  | —  |
| 'Ālamgīr II   | —  | 2  | —  |

Sarhind was the head-quarters of a *sarkār* in the Dehlī Province, and is now in the Patiāla State. The gold coin in the British Museum Collection, No. 61 in the Catalogue, which is attributed to this mint, is almost certainly an issue of the mint-town Pattan with its title of *Shahr*. But a Sarhind gold coin of *ilāhī* year 50, and month Ābān, is recorded as having been in the Da Cuñha Collection. No silver coins of Akbar are known, but there are *dāms* of year A. H. 987 on which the mint-town is called *Baldat* Sarhind—No. 701—and *ilāhī* copper pieces of years 37 to 41. The latter resemble the half-*dāms* of Kābul in that they do not give the month of issue.

No coins from this mint are yet known of Jahāngīr or of Shāh Jahān, and no copper coins have been found after Akbar.

The silver coins of Aurangzeb are of the normal type, the earliest published being of year 1103—*I. M. Cat.*, No. 1504. On these, and on all succeeding issues, the mint-name is spelt Sahrind.

Rupees are known of all the succeeding emperors as far as 'Ālamgīr II. Coin No. 2303 is the first Sahrind coin found of Shāh Jahān II.

Gold mohars of Farrukhsiyar, Muḥammad Shāh, Aḥmad Shāh, and 'Ālamgīr II were published in N. S. XI. Coin *B. M. Cat.*, No. 895, attributed to Patna, is really of Sahrind mint.

There are no gold coins of Sarhind in this Collection, but otherwise the mint is very well represented.

SRĪNAGAR. *See* KASHMĪR.

## SA'DNAGAR سەردنگر

|                            | G. | S. | C. |
|----------------------------|----|----|----|
| Farrukh <sup>h</sup> siyar | —  | 1  | —  |

The reading Sa'dnagar on this rupee of Farrukh<sup>h</sup>siyar is reasonably certain, and is a new mint-name. The coin was published in N. S. XV.

Sa'dnagar was the name given by Aurangzeb to the town Akloj, or Aklaj, some fifty-five miles to the north-west of Sholāpūr—see Manucci's *Storia do Mogor*, vol. II, p. 311.

## SAMARQAND سمرقند

| Lat. 40° | Long. 67° 40' |    |    |
|----------|---------------|----|----|
|          | G.            | S. | C. |
| Bābur    | —             | 1  | —  |

Samarqand is not included in the list of Mughal mints proper, as it is outside India, and the coin was struck there before Bābur's successful invasion of Hindustān.

## SIND سنڌ

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Muhammad Shāh | 1  | —  | —  |

Sind is only found as a Mughal mint on a few half-mohars of Muhammad Shāh of a unique type, which have been published and illustrated in N. S. XI and XV—see also Coin No. 2324. All the known specimens are of regnal year twelve. Sind also occurs on silver coins of Nādir Shāh, and as a Durrānī mint.

## SŪRAT سورت

Lat. 21° 12'

Long. 72° 50'

|                        | G. | S. | C. |
|------------------------|----|----|----|
| Akbar                  | —  | 1  | —  |
| Jahāngīr               | —  | 2  | —  |
| Jahāngīr and Nūr Jahān | —  | 2  | —  |
| Shāh Jahān             | 1  | 22 | 1  |
| Murād Bakhsh           | —  | 1  | —  |
| Aurangzeb              | 2  | 54 | 5  |
| A'zam Shāh             | —  | 1  | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I           | —  | 3  | —  |
| Jahāndār               | —  | 2  | —  |
| Farrukhsiyar           | —  | 8  | —  |
| Shāh Jahān II          | 1  | 1  | —  |
| Muḥammad Shāh          | 1  | 10 | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam II          | —  | 2  | —  |

The mint-town and coins of Sūrāt have been excellently described in Dr. G. P. Taylor's monograph, 'The Coins of Sūrāt', *J. R. A. S.* (Bombay Branch), 1907.

Sūrāt was captured by the emperor Akbar in A. H. 980, and became one of the best known Mughal mints. Coin No. 355, a square *ilāhī* rupee of year 38, is the only known piece of Akbar bearing the name of this mint, but as both the mint-name and the name of the month, probably intended for Ābān, are incorrectly spelt, the attribution to Sūrāt cannot be called quite certain. The rupee is undoubtedly genuine. J. A. de Mandelslo in his *Voyages and Travels* (A. D. 1662) mentions silver 'Maḥmūdīs' made at Sūrāt, and Dr. Taylor identifies these with the silver coins which have been termed 'Coins of Gujarāt Fabric'—p. 3 of 'The Coins of Sūrāt'. For examples see Coins Nos. 532 to 534. These pieces are known of dates from 985 to 1027.

Jahāngīr's coins have been found in silver and copper, both very rare. The former are of an *ilāhī* type, apparently the earliest known date being 1030. Rupees bearing the name of Nūr Jahān are not uncommon, and two mohars are known.

The issues of Shāh Jahān commence with a type peculiar to this mint—No. 1331—which quickly makes way for the Kalima type prevalent in this emperor's first year. This is succeeded by a variety current from 1037 to 1043. The Kalima-Ilāhī type, discussed in the Note on Akbarnagar, and exemplified for this mint by No. 1217, is extremely rare, and is so far only known in gold. The 'square areas' type holds the field from the sixth to the thirtieth year,

with an interlude in the year 1057, which is occupied by coins having similar legends in and about diamond-shaped areas. These areas become circular in the thirty-first year. A few copper coins of Shāh Jahān are known.

Coins Nos. 1449 and 1450 are examples of the square tutenag pieces mentioned by Dr. Taylor on p. 10 of his monograph.

Murād Bakhsh, son of Shāh Jahān, was governor of Gujarāt when he put forward his claim to the succession, and struck silver coins at Sūrat of two types. The first is a very rare couplet type unrepresented here, and the second is a 'square areas' type, with the *ilāhī* year and month in the top margin of the obverse side. A copper coin struck by Murād Bakhsh at Sūrat was published in N. S. I, § 6.

The earliest coins of Aurangzeb, in both gold and silver, contain the usual rupee couplet, and the mint with an epithet بندر مبارک, is at the top of the reverse side. The origin of this title, *Bandar mubārak*, 'the Blessed Port', is doubtless to be found in the fact that Sūrat was the chief port of embarkation for Indian Muslims on pilgrimage to Mecca. These coins are succeeded by issues of the usual couplet types on which Sūrat is unaccompanied by any title, which proceed with minor variations to the end of the reign. Both types of Aurangzeb's copper currency are represented here.

Sūrat rupees are known of the claimant A'zam Shāh, but are extremely rare. There is one in the Museum.

From Shāh 'Ālam I to Muḥammad Shāh, the issues of Sūrat are known of the normal types in all three metals. Dr. G. P. Taylor has a copper coin of Shāh Jahān II, dated A. H. 1131, 1 R., which is the first piece in copper definitely known to belong to this emperor, though there can be little doubt that a *fulūs* of Akbarābād mint, published by Mr. C. J. Rodgers in 'Rare Mughal Coins', *J. A. S. B.*, 1896, and attributed by him to Shāh Jahān, is a coin of Shāh Jahān II. The inscriptions on the Sūrat *fulūs* are:

| Obverse             | Reverse         |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| شاه جهان            | احد<br>سنة جلوس |
| فلوس باد ۳۱ - - - - | ضرب<br>سورت     |

I have already remarked on the couplet type of Muḥammad Shāh, known of the first regnal year in gold and silver, in my Note on A'zamnagar Gokulgarh. This type was tentatively assigned to Nekosiyar, the unfortunate grandson of Aurangzeb, who after long imprisonment was suddenly raised to the imperial throne, and after

a three months' reign, was as suddenly cast down again. Mr. W. Irvine was the first to show that the couplet in question was one adopted by Muḥammad Shāh—*J. A. S. B.*, 1899—and this conclusion is placed beyond all doubt by the discovery of a coin bearing this same couplet, struck at a Southern Indian mint, A'zamnagar, and dated 1136, 6 R. I invite a comparison with the couplet of Muḥammad Shāh on the Bhakhar rupee, Coin No. 2407 a.

Silver coins are known of Aḥmad Shāh, 'Ālamgīr II, and Shāh 'Ālam II, and gold pieces of the last-named ruler. Also rupees and half-rupees issued in the name of Shāh Jahān III. Though this pretender was deposed in 1174, coins are known of dates 1175, 1178, and 118—, but all of the first regnal year. It is reasonable to assume that the mint supervision had grown rather slack. Perhaps Coin No. 4182, Part III, White King Sale Catalogue, attributed to a hypothetical Shāh Jahān IV, belongs to this series.

The East India Company commenced the issue of mohars and rupees from Sūrat in A. D. 1800 (A. H. 1214–15), struck in the name of Shāh 'Ālam II, and the year A. H. 1215 witnessed a revival of the old *Maḥmūdī* coinage bearing the name of the emperor Akbar. These issues are fully described on pp. 24 to 26 of 'The Coins of Sūrat' mentioned above.

The mint of Sūrat is remarkable for the number of its half-rupees, a size extremely rare or quite unknown from other mints. No largesse money has yet been found.

### SAHĀRANPŪR سہارنپور

Lat. 29° 57'      Long. 77° 33'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Akbar         | —  | —  | 8  |
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | 3  | 6  |

Sahāranpūr was the head-quarters of a *sarkār* in the Dehli Province. In Akbar's time it was a mint for copper, *dāms* of the *ilāhī* type being known from the thirty-seventh to the forty-first years. Except for a rupee of Aurangzeb in the Cabinet of Mr. H. Nelson Wright, dated 1097, a duplicate of which is in the Lucknow Museum, no other Mughal coins are known from the Sahāranpūr mint till the reign of Shāh 'Ālam II, when coins in both silver and copper were struck. The mint-town is called *Dāru-s-surūr*, 'the abode of pleasure', on the silver coins, an epithet also borne by Burhānpūr.

SAHRIND. *See* SARHIND.

## SĪTPŪR سینپور

Lat. 29° 10'      Long. 70° 50'

|       | G. | S. | C. |
|-------|----|----|----|
| Akbar | —  | 3  | —  |

Sītpūr is Mr. C. J. Rodgers' reading for the mint of a somewhat rare rupee of Akbar of the *ilāhī* type, the known dates being 47 and 48, and the month Mihr. The inscriptions are enclosed in a framework as on the late *ilāhī* rupees of Lāhor. Another reading of the mint-name is Peshāwar, but I think Sītpūr is preferable. Mr. Lane-Poole in the *British Museum Catalogue* has suggested the reading Sitāpūr. An old town called Sītpūr is known in the Muzaffargarh District of the Panjab.

One or two rupees closely resembling the above have been found, which bear the additional word دراب, *darab*. They are probably of Sītpūr mint. See White King Sale Catalogue, Part III, Coin No. 3527.

## SĪKĀKUL سیکاگل

Lat. 18° 17'      Long. 83° 55'

|              | G. | S. | C. |
|--------------|----|----|----|
| Farrukhsiyar | 1  | —  | —  |
| Aḥmad Shāh   | —  | 1  | —  |

The first coins found of the mint Sīkākul were two mohars of Farrukhsiyar, published in N.S. XI, one of which is in the Museum. Since the first publication, a mohar of Shāh 'Ālam I, and a rupee of Aḥmad Shāh, have been discovered. The latter was described and illustrated in N.S. XV, and is also in this Collection.

Sīkākul has been identified with Chicacole, a town in the Ganjām District, Madras Presidency. It was the capital of the Mughal *sarkār* of Srīkākulam.

SHĀHJAHĀNĀBĀD. *See* DEHLĪ.



## SHOLĀPŪR شولاپور

Lat. 17° 40' Long. 75° 54'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Aurangzeb     | 2  | 1  | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I  | —  | —  | 1  |
| Muḥammad Shāh | —  | 1  | —  |

Sholāpūr is a town in the Dakhan, between Aḥmadnagar and Bijāpūr. It first appears as a Mughal mint in the reign of Aurangzeb. Coin No. 1490, dated 1080, 12 R., with the mint-name at the top, is the earliest known specimen. Coins of Aurangzeb in all three metals are known.

There can be no doubt that the coins in gold and silver of Shāh 'Ālam I, attributed in the *British Museum Catalogue* to Sholāpūr, are of Mailāpūr mint. However, a Sholāpūr rupee of this monarch was published in N. S. XIV, and one or two copper coins are known. Copper issues of Farrukhsiyar have been found. The rupee of Muḥammad Shāh in this Collection is a new discovery, which shows that the Sholāpūr issues continued as late as the second year of this emperor.

## SHERPŪR شیرپور

|       | G. | S. | C. |
|-------|----|----|----|
| Akbar | —  | —  | 1  |

Sherpūr mint is only found on one or two *dāms* of Akbar. It has not yet been identified with certainty. Dr. O. Codrington has suggested a place of this name in Bengal—*Musalman Numismatics*, p. 168.

## SHERGARH شیرگره

Lat. 24° 49' Long. 83° 46'

|       | G. | S. | C. |
|-------|----|----|----|
| Akbar | —  | 1  | —  |

Shergarh was a prominent mint of the Sūrī Sultans, especially of Sher Shāh, in whose honour the name was used as an alternative title for the mints of Dehlī, Bakkar, and Qanauj. It is also found alone,

and with the epithet *Qil'a*, 'fort', as the title of a mint not yet read. As a Mughal mint, Shergarh occurs on an early rupee of Akbar in the Lucknow Museum, and from it I have identified the specimen in this Collection—Coin No. 354 *a*. The mint-name is in the reverse top margin, and the dates of the two known specimens are 964 and 966. The Shergarh of Akbar's coins was probably in Bengal.

### ZAFARĀBĀD ظفر آباد

Lat. 17° 55'      Long. 77° 32'

|            | G. | S. | C. |
|------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh Jahān | —  | 1  | —  |
| Aurangzeb  | 1  | 2  | —  |

The coins of Zafarābād have been fully discussed by Dr. G. P. Taylor in N. S. XII, § 75. Three places have been put forward as the location of this mint-town, a Zafarābād close to Jaunpūr, Atak on the Indus, and Bīdar in the Dakhan. The weight of evidence is in favour of the third place, called Zafarābād by Prince Aurangzeb after its capture by the Mughal forces in A. H. 1067.

The earliest known coins of Zafarābād are two rupees of Shāh Jahān's last year, one in the Lucknow Museum, and one here. The silver coins of Aurangzeb commence with the 'Muḥīu-d-dīn' type, the mint-name being at the top of the coin. This is succeeded by rupees bearing first the gold couplet, and subsequently the ordinary silver couplet. Since Dr. Taylor wrote his paper, mohars of Aurangzeb of the normal type have been discovered.

The only other known coins of Zafarābād mint are one or two rupees of 'Ālamgīr II. A mohar of Shāh 'Ālam II, dated A. H. 1184, is recorded as having been in the Da Cuñha Collection.

### ZAFARPŪR ظفر پور

|           | G. | S. | C. |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| Aurangzeb | 1  | 3  | —  |

The mint of Zafarpūr is only found on a few rupees, and one mohar, that in this Collection, of Aurangzeb. The coins are normal in type. The mint-town has not yet been identified.

## ZAFARNAGAR ظفرنگر

|            | G. | S. | C. |
|------------|----|----|----|
| Jahāngīr   | —  | 1  | —  |
| Shāh Jahān | —  | 1  | —  |

The mint-town of Zafarnagar has been identified by Mr. H. Nelson Wright with the town of that name to the south of Aḥmadnagar. The earliest known coin is the rupee of Jahāngīr in this Collection, which is still unique. Rupees are known of Shāh Jahān of the Kalima-Ilāhī, and of the 'square areas' types. No other Zafarnagar coins have been found.

## 'ĀLAMGĪRPŪR عالمگیرپور

Lat. 15° 32'      Long. 78° 11'

|              | G. | S. | C. |
|--------------|----|----|----|
| Aurangzeb    | 1  | 4  | —  |
| Farrukhsiyar | —  | 1  | —  |

'Ālamgīrpūr was probably the town of that name near Karnūl (Qamarnagar), in the Dakhan. It first occurs as a mint-town of the Mughals in the reign of Aurangzeb. The earliest coins have the mint-name at the top, and there is a rupee of this type in the Indian Museum, dated A. H. 1076. Two or three mohars of Aurangzeb are known.

Silver coins of Shāh 'Ālam I have been found of two different types. The only other known issues of 'Ālamgīrpūr mint are the rupee of Farrukhsiyar in this Collection, and a rupee of Muḥammad Shāh which was published in N. S. XV.

## 'AZĪMĀBĀD. See PATNA.

## FATHPŪR فتحپور

Lat. 27° 5'      Long. 77° 40'

|            | G. | S. | C. |
|------------|----|----|----|
| Akbar      | 3  | 6  | 5  |
| Shāh Jahān | —  | 1  | —  |

Fathpūr, a short distance west of Āgra, was founded by Akbar in A. H. 976, on the site of the village of Sīkrī, and was for some years

the head-quarters of this emperor. The earliest known coin is a copper *dām* in the Indian Museum of a distinctive type—*I. M. Cat.*, No. 433. I have seen a duplicate on which the date in words is 979. There is a *dām* in this Collection, dated 982, of the normal copper type, Fathpūr being called *Dāru-s-saltānat*. Square rupees issued from 985 to 989, but the first gold coins, struck in 986, were round. The latter were succeeded by square mohars in the same year. On the coins of Akbar, Fathpūr is almost always accompanied by the epithet *Dāru-s-saltānat*, 'abode of the sultanate'. A noteworthy coin of Akbar is the square quarter-rupee in the Bodleian Collection, which bears the following inscriptions:

*Obverse*

۹۸۷

اکبر

الله

*Reverse*

فتحپور

ب  
ضر

This coin is uniform with the similar pieces struck in the same year at Aḥmadābād and Lāhor, for which see the respective Notes.

In his paper 'Notes on the Zodiacal Rupees and Mohars of Jehanghir Shah', *J. R. A. S.* (Bombay Branch), 1878, Mr. James Gibbs mentioned a zodiacal mohar, and a zodiacal rupee of Jahāngīr struck at Fathpūr. Both were dated A. H. 1030, and bore the sign Aries. They were in the Cabinet of Colonel Guthrie, so are presumably now in the Berlin Museum.

Mr. C. J. Rodgers published a zodiacal rupee of Jahāngīr, struck at Fathpūr mint, in 'Couplets or *Baits* on the Coins of Shāh Nūru-d-dīn Jahāngīr', *J. A. S. B.*, 1888. The sign was Capricornus, and the dates 1028, 14 R. The couplet was:

بفتحپور فروزنده گشت سکه زر  
ز نور نام جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر

The only known coin of Fathpūr of any other reign, is the rupee of Shāh Jahān in this Collection, which is still unique.

Attention is drawn to the tiny gold Fathpūr coin weighing 5.5 grains, published and illustrated in Mr. C. J. Rodgers' paper, 'Rare Mughal Coins', *J. A. S. B.*, 1896.

## FARRUKHĀBĀD فرخ اباں

|                | Lat. 27° 24'               | Long. 79° 34'              |    |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----|
|                | G.                         | S.                         | C. |
| Farrukhsīyar   | —                          | 3                          | —  |
| Muḥammad Shāh  | —                          | 2                          | —  |
| Aḥmad Shāh     | —                          | 2                          | —  |
| ‘Ālamgīr II    | { —                        | 1                          | —  |
|                | { —                        | 3 (Aḥmadnagar Farrukhābād) | —  |
| Shāh Jahān III | 1 (Aḥmadnagar Farrukhābād) | 1       ”       ”          | —  |
| Shāh ‘Ālam II  | { —                        | 20       ”       ”         | —  |
|                | { —                        | 7 (Farrukhābād)            | —  |

Farrukhābād is the head-quarters of a District in the Province of Āgra, and was named after Farrukhsīyar. The first coins from the mint were issued in that emperor's name, and are rupees of the normal type.

Coins in gold and silver are known of Muḥammad Shāh, and of Aḥmad Shāh. The obverses of the later coins of Muḥammad Shāh are of this emperor's Shāhjahanābād type.

In the reign of Muḥammad Shāh, Farrukhābād was annexed by the Nawab of Oudh, but was recovered by Aḥmad Khān, after whom the town was called Aḥmadnagar. The change on the silver coins of ‘Ālamgīr II from Farrukhābād to Aḥmadnagar Farrukhābād, occurs in that emperor's second year, and issues from the mint with its new name are known in gold and silver.

Coins were struck in both metals at Aḥmadnagar Farrukhābād on behalf of the pretender Shāh Jahān III, and are represented here.

Up to 1203 the coins followed the usual type of Shāh ‘Ālam II's issues, but between that year and 1211, the regnal year 31 was retained on the reverse irrespective of the *hijrī* date. From 1212 to 1220 the coins bear only the regnal year 39. Farrukhābād passed permanently into the hands of the British in A.H. 1217, and became a mint-town of the East India Company, its epithet of Aḥmadnagar being no longer used.

## FĪROZGARH فیروزگرہ

|              | G. | S. | C. |
|--------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh ‘Ālam I | 1  | 1  | —  |

Fīrozgarh was a fort in the Province of Bīdar, west of Ḥaidar-ābād. The only known coins from this mint are a mohar, and two rupees of Shāh ‘Ālam I, of the normal type.

## QANDAHĀR قندهار

Lat. 31° 37' Long. 65° 43'

|            | G. | S. | C. |
|------------|----|----|----|
| Humāyūn    | —  | 3  | 1  |
| Jahāngīr   | —  | 33 | 1  |
| Shāh Jahān | —  | 10 | —  |

Qandahār formed part of Bābur's dominions before his invasion of India, but the first Mughal emperor to strike money there was Humāyūn, three of whose *dirhams* are in this Collection. Coin No. 97 is a copper piece of Humāyūn counter-struck with the mint-name Qandahār.

Qandahār came under the protection of Akbar in A. H. 1003, but was retaken by Persia in A. H. 1032. No coins of Akbar are known. In A. H. 1047 it fell into the hands of Shāh Jahān, but was finally annexed by Persia eleven years afterwards.

Coin No. 1035 is an early rupee of Jahāngīr of the heavy Kalima type. This was succeeded in the seventh year by heavy coins bearing the ساخت نورانی couplet. The next year saw the beginning of *ilāhī* coins of the normal weight and type, which continued till the eleventh year, when the couplet variety exemplified by No. 1054 commenced. Half-rupees are known of the *ilāhī* type, and of the latest couplet type. There is an example in the Museum of Jahāngīr's very rare copper coinage from this mint.

All the known Qandahār coins of Shāh Jahān are rupees of the 'square areas' type. The Museum contains a fairly complete series of these, dating from A. H. 1048 to 1056.

No gold coins of Qandahār have been found.

## QANAUJ قنوج

Lat. 27° 3' Long. 79° 56'

|               | G. | S.                  | C.                  |
|---------------|----|---------------------|---------------------|
| Akbar         | —  | —                   | 3 (Shāhgarh Qanauj) |
| Muḥammad Shāh | —  | 9 (Shāhābād Qanauj) | —                   |
| 'Ālamgīr II   | —  | 1                   | —                   |

Qanauj with a title of Shergarh, derived from the name of Sher Shāh Sūrī, had been a copper mint of the Sūrī Sultans, and was retained as such by Akbar during the first few years of his reign. Only a few copper pieces are known, on which the mint is called Shāhgarh Qanauj. It is probable that the change of epithet dates

from the reign of Muḥammad ‘Ādil Sūr, of whom Shāhgarh *dāms* have been found.

After 969 the mint does not reappear till the reign of Muḥammad Shāh, and then in the form Shāhābād Qanauj, on coins in both gold and silver. Rupees are known of Aḥmad Shāh, ‘Ālamgīr II, Shāh Jahān III, and Shāh ‘Ālam II.

## KĀBUL کابل

Lat. 34° 30’

Long. 69° 13’

|                   | G. | S. | C. |
|-------------------|----|----|----|
| Bābur             | —  | 2  | —  |
| Humāyūn           | —  | 3  | —  |
| Akbar             | —  | 11 | 8  |
| Jahāngīr          | —  | 5  | 1  |
| Jahāngīr as Salīm | —  | 1  | —  |
| Shāh Jahān        | 2  | 5  | —  |
| Aurangzeb         | 2  | 11 | —  |
| Shāh ‘Ālam I      | —  | 2  | —  |
| Rafī‘u-d-darjāt   | 1  | —  | —  |
| Muḥammad Shāh     | 1  | 1  | 1  |

Kābul was the capital of Bābur’s dominions before his successful invasion of India, and was regularly worked as a Mughal mint till the reign of Muḥammad Shāh. Coins of Bābur and Humāyūn are known only in silver, and are *dirhams* of the Central Asian type. No coins of Akbar’s early years have yet been found, but I have little doubt that the small thin pieces of which Coin No. 316 of the *I. M. Cat.* is an example, are Kābul issues of the first years of this emperor. The earliest known coins of Akbar are the half-*dāms* of the thirty-second year. The silver coinage consists of half-rupees of the *ilāhī* type, running from the forty-fourth year to the end of the reign. Full rupees are known, but are extremely rare. No full *dāms* have been found, and I only know the *tanka* issue from a casual reference made by Mr. C. J. Rodgers to a half-*tanka* of Kābul mint, in his paper, ‘Rare Mughal Coins’, *J. A. S. B.*, 1896. Four-, two-, and one-*tankī* pieces have been found, two out of the three denominations being represented here. The *tānkī* or *tankī* issue is peculiar to the mints of Aḥmadābād, Āgra, Kābul, and Lāhor.

Jahāngīr continued the issue of half-rupees. The reverse of Coin No. 1068 contains the dates 1015, 1 R., and month Amardād, a strange combination. It is to be noted that the early half-rupees are halves of Jahāngīr’s heavy issues. Attention is drawn to the



remarkable and unique coin No. 1071, bearing Jahāngīr's pre-accession name of Salīm. It is a worthy companion to the Salīm half-rupee in the Indian Museum, *I. M. Cat.*, No. 686. By the sixth year heavy rupees were in circulation of the خسر و گیتی پناه type, peculiar to the mints of Āgra, Patna, and Kābul. The usual normal-weight *ilāhī* type had come into vogue by the year 1026. This Collection contains a copper coin of Jahāngīr. A rupee and a half-rupee of Kābul mint, both exhibiting the same unpublished couplet, have come to the British Museum from the Bleazby Collection, and I possess a Kābul rupee of Jahāngīr which apparently bears another unpublished couplet.

The earliest gold coins are those of Shāh Jahān, represented here both by the Kalima, and the 'square areas' types. These types are also present in silver. Silver *niṣārs* are known.

The silver coins of Aurangzeb begin with rupees which are of the 'Muḥīu-d-dīn' type, but the name Aurangzeb is absent from the legend. These continue as late as 1078, 10 R. As is usual in this type, the mint-name is at the top of the coin. It was succeeded by coins bearing the usual couplet. By the year 1094 Kābul had been given the epithet *Dāru-l-mulk*, which it henceforth retained. The gold couplet is found on silver coins, and sometimes vice versa, while the dates are frequently in unconventional positions. A copper coin of Aurangzeb has been published.

Rupees are known of all the succeeding emperors down to Muḥammad Shāh, except Jahāndār, and Shāh Jahān II. A silver coin of 'Ālamgīr II is recorded as being in the Lucknow Museum. Gold mohars of Rafī'u-d-darjāt and Muḥammad Shāh are known, also copper coins of Jahāndār, Farrukhsīyar, Rafī'u-d-darjāt, and Muḥammad Shāh. A mohar of the last-named emperor in the Da Cuñha Collection was dated A. H. 1151.

Kābul is excellently represented in this Collection.

### KĀLPĪ کالپی

Lat. 26° 8'      Long. 79° 45'

|            | G. | S. | C. |
|------------|----|----|----|
| Akbar      | —  | 1  | 8  |
| Aḥmad Shāh | —  | 1  | —  |

Kālpī was a mint-town of the Sūrīs both for silver and copper, and Akbar retained it as such during the first few years of his reign. The rupees are scarce. On the copper issues of 963 and 964, Kālpī is

entitled *Dāru-ṣ-ṣarb Muḥammadābād*. From 964 to 968, the coins bear the legend *Dāru-ṣ-ṣarb Khīṭa Kālpī*.

The mint was not re-opened till the time of Aḥmad Shāh. Rupees are known of this emperor, and of his successors 'Ālamgīr II and Shāh 'Ālam II. The issues of Shāh 'Ālam II belong to a group of coins characteristic of a few mint-towns in the neighbourhood of Jhānsī, such as Kālpī, Korā, and Kūnch, on which the name of the mint is followed by the word *hijrī*—see Note on Korā.

### KATAK كٹاک

Lat. 20° 29'      Long. 85° 52'

|              | G. | S. | C. |
|--------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh Jahān   | —  | 1  | —  |
| Aurangzeb    | —  | 6  | 1  |
| Farrukhsiyar | —  | 1  | —  |
| Aḥmad Shāh   | —  | 9  | —  |

Katak, more familiarly known as Cuttack, was the principal town of the Province of Orissa, and was annexed with Bengal by Akbar in 982. Square coins of Akbar in both gold and silver are known, the latter of year 987, and the reading Katak Banāras has been suggested for the *dām* exemplified by the coin *I. M. Cat.*, No. 454. One or two very rare rupees of Jahāngīr of the *ilāhī* type are known, and a few rupees of Shāh Jahān of the Kalima-Ilāhī, and the 'square areas' types. Rupees of Aurangzeb are not uncommon, and gold mohars have been found. Coin No. 1979 is the only known specimen in copper. There is a fine legal drachm in the British Museum, struck at Katak in Aurangzeb's twenty-ninth year. Mr. G. B. Bleazby had another specimen which is also now in the National Collection.

Farrukhsiyar struck at Katak in silver, and coins of Muḥammad Shāh are known in both gold and silver. In the year A.H. 1165, Orissa was made over to the Marāthās by treaty, and remained a Marāthā province till A. D. 1803 (A. H. 1218). To this period must be attributed the strange series of coins struck at Katak in the name of Aḥmad Shāh, and exemplified by Nos. 2699–2705.

A rupee of Shāh 'Ālam II was published in N. S. XIII.

## KARĪMĀBĀD کریم آباد

|              | G. | S. | C. |
|--------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh 'Ālam I | —  | 5  | —  |

With the exception of a Karīmābād rupee of Aurangzeb, recorded as having been in the White King Collection, all the known coins of Karīmābād mint are rupees of Shāh 'Ālam I. This mint-town has not yet been identified.

## KASHMĪR کشمیر

Lat. 34° 5'      Long. 74° 50'

|               | G. | S.           | C.           |
|---------------|----|--------------|--------------|
| Akbar         | 1  | 4 (Srīnagar) | 3 (Srīnagar) |
| Jahāngīr      | —  | 14           | —            |
| Shāh Jahān    | —  | 4            | —            |
| Aurangzeb     | —  | 7            | —            |
| Shāh 'Ālam I  | —  | 2            | —            |
| Farrukhsiyar  | 1  | —            | —            |
| Muḥammad Shāh | —  | 2            | 2            |
| Aḥmad Shāh    | —  | 1            | —            |
| 'Ālamgīr II   | —  | 3            | —            |

The valley of Kashmīr was conquered by Akbar from the Muḥammadan Sultans in A. H. 995, and coins were at once struck in his name of the local type current before the conquest. The earliest Mughal issue proper is the square gold coin No. 151, which is the only known coin of Akbar struck at Kashmīr. But rupees and copper coins of the *ilāhī* type are known from the Srīnagar mint, and it is probable that this was the capital of Kashmīr. The only alternative is that it may have been the Srīnagar in Garhwāl. In support of this latter view are the facts that in pre-Mughal times Srīnagar was called Kashmīr; that a gold coin of Akbar struck at Kashmīr is known; and that the mint-name Kashmīr was invariably used by the subsequent Mughal emperors.

A reference is invited to the foot-note to Coin No. 706. This shows that the very rare copper coins of Akbar bearing the monetary denomination نیم دام, which were attributed by Mr. C. J. Rodgers to a mint 'Bandar Shāhī', are really of Srīnagar mint.

The early silver issues of Jahāngīr were of the heavy ساخت نورانی couplet type, and these were followed in A. H. 1022 by the usual *ilāhī* type. Two zodiacal rupees are known of the fifteenth year, and

the sign Gemini. A Cancer zodiacal mohar bearing the name of Nūr Jahān, dated 1034, 20 R., is recorded as having been in the Da Cuñha Collection. Coin No. 1187 is a tiny piece of the *niṣār* type, but does not bear that appellation.

Coins of Shāh Jahān are known in all three metals. The rupees are found in the usual Kalima, Kalima-Ilāhī, and 'square areas' types. Shāh Jahān struck silver *niṣārs* at Kashmīr.

Rupees have been found of Aurangzeb and Shāh 'Ālam I, while gold coins of Aurangzeb and Farrukhsiyar are known. Muḥammad Shāh struck at Kashmīr in all three metals, and a few rupees of 'Ālamgīr II exist. Coin No. 2706 is the first specimen published of Aḥmad Shāh, and is of a couplet type. It was attributed by Mr. C. J. Rodgers to the Afghān, Aḥmad Shāh Durrānī, but I think it is an issue of the Mughal Aḥmad Shāh, because the couplet, otherwise unknown on the coins of Aḥmad Shāh Durrānī, is found on rupees of the Mughal emperor struck at Imtiyāzgarh—see *I. M. Cat.*, No. 2104—a place where the Afghān invader could have had no influence. See also N. S. XV, § 89.

The mint of Kashmīr is well represented here. None of the coins from this mint are common.

### KORĀ كورآ

Lat. 26° 7'      Long. 80° 22'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Muḥammad Shāh | —  | 11 | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | 1  | —  |

Korā is now a small town in the United Provinces District of Fathpūr. In the days of Akbar it was the head-quarters of a *sarkār* in the Province of Ilahābād.

The first known issue from this mint is a copper *dām* of Akbar in the Cabinet of Mr. H. Nelson Wright, on which Korā is called *Dāru-s-saltānat*. The mint does not reappear till the reign of Rafī'u-d-darjāt, who struck rupees there, as did Shāh Jahān II. Coins in both gold and silver are known of Muḥammad Shāh and 'Ālamgīr II, and rupees of Aḥmad Shāh and Shāh 'Ālam II. The silver coins of Shāh 'Ālam II belong to a characteristic group struck at a few mints in the neighbourhood of Jhānsī, three of which are Kālpī, Korā, and Kūnch. All are similar in style, and are distinguished by the addition of the word *hijrī* after the mint-name. The probable reason for this peculiarity is that the *hijrī* date is present on both sides of the coin.

## KHAMBĀYAT (CAMBAY) کهنبايت

Lat. 22° 18' Long. 72° 40'

|              | G.            | S.                              | C. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----|
| Shāh Jahān   | —             | 3                               | —  |
| Murād Pakhsh | —             | 1                               | —  |
| Aurangzeb    | 1 (Khambāyat) | { 3 (Khambāyat)<br>8 (Kambāyat) | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I | —             | 2                               | —  |
| Jahāndār     | —             | 1                               | —  |
| Farrukhsiyar | —             | 4                               | —  |

Khambāyat, or Cambay, is a seaport of Gujarāt. The earliest known coins are issues of Shāh Jahān in gold and silver of the 'square areas' type. The claimant Murād Bakhsh struck at Khambāyat in both metals, and the *I. M. Cat.* gives two varieties of that prince's silver issues. There are no less than four specimens in this Collection of the coins of Aurangzeb's first year, one being in gold. On these the mint-name is spelt Khambāyat, but at some period between the sixth and thirteenth years the spelling was changed to Kambāyat, and so remained.

Coins in all three metals are known of Shāh 'Ālam I, but rupees only of all the succeeding emperors except Shāh 'Ālam II. These are of the normal types. Attention is directed to the rupee of Shāh 'Ālam I's first year in this Collection, which bears the *ẓafar mānūs* instead of the usual *māimanat mānūs* formula.

GULBARGA. See AḤSANĀBĀD.

## GULKANDA (GOLCONDA) گلکنده

Lat. 17° 23' Long. 78° 24'

|            | G. | S. | C. |
|------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh Jahān | 1  | 3  | —  |
| Aurangzeb  | 1  | 7  | —  |

Gulkanda, so well known as Golconda, is situated a few miles from Haidarābād. It was the capital of the Quṭb Shāhī dynasty, and was first attacked by the Mughals in the reign of Shāh Jahān. The Gulkanda kingdom was finally conquered by Aurangzeb.

Gold and silver coins of the Kalima type are known of the Shāh Jahān period, but none have yet been found bearing a legible date.

The rupees of Aurangzeb's first year are of a special type—see Coin No. 1829—which makes way in the third year for the usual couplet type, of which also one or two gold coins are known.

On the silver coins first the year 1071, and subsequently the year 1076, were made to serve for all the regnal years down to the thirty-first, which is the latest known. The Mughal mint was then closed. No copper coins have been published.

### GWĀLIĀR (GWALIOR) گوالیار

Lat. 26° 13'      Long. 78° 10'

|                 | G. | S. | C. |
|-----------------|----|----|----|
| Akbar           | —  | —  | 1  |
| Aurangzeb       | —  | 1  | —  |
| Farrukhsiyar    | —  | 4  | —  |
| Rafī'u-d-darjāt | —  | 1  | —  |
| Shāh Jahān II   | —  | 1  | —  |
| Muḥammad Shāh   | —  | 4  | —  |
| ‘Ālamgīr II     | —  | 1  | —  |
| Shāh ‘Ālam II   | —  | 1  | —  |

Gwāliār, or Gwalior, was a prominent mint of the Sūrīs. It was captured by Akbar in A.H. 966, and a few copper coins of this emperor are known in two or three types. The mint then remained in abeyance till the reign of Aurangzeb. Coin No. 1836 is a specimen of his extremely rare rupees.

Silver issues of the normal types are known of all the succeeding emperors except Shāh ‘Ālam I. Gold coins of Jahāndār and Muḥammad Shāh have been found, and copper of Shāh ‘Ālam II only.

### GOBINDPŪR گوبندپور

Lat. 23° 38'      Long. 86° 9'

|       | G. | S. | C. |
|-------|----|----|----|
| Akbar | —  | —  | 6  |

The only issues from the mint of Gobindpūr are copper coins of Akbar of the *tanka* type, full and half-pieces of the forty-fourth to the forty-eighth years being known.

This mint-town has been identified with a place in Chhotā Nāgpūr.

## GORAKHPŪR (MU'AZZAMĀBĀD) گورکھپور

Lat. 26° 44'      Long. 83° 23'

|               | G.               | S. | C. |
|---------------|------------------|----|----|
| Akbar         | —                | —  | 1  |
| Farrukhsiyar  | 1 (Mu'azzamābād) | —  | —  |
| Muhammad Shāh | 2      „         | —  | —  |

Gorakhpūr, or Gorakpūr as it is spelt on the coins, is the headquarters of a District in the United Provinces. The first issues from this mint are copper coins of Akbar. On the earlier *fulūs*, of which Coin No. 747 is an example, Gorakhpūr is called *Dāru-l-khilāfat*. Copper issues of the *ilāhī* type are also known.

The name of Gorakhpūr was changed to Mu'azzamābād in honour of Prince Mu'azzam, son of Aurangzeb, afterwards Shāh 'Ālam I. The first known issues in the new name are one or two very rare rupees of Aurangzeb. Mr. G. B. Bleazby had a mohar of Jahāndār, now in the British Museum, which has also a copper coin of this emperor, while gold coins of Farrukhsiyar and Muhammad Shāh are known. There is a gold mohar of Rafī'u-d-darjāt in the British Museum bearing a variation of the usual couplet which has not yet been satisfactorily read. A rupee of Muhammad Shāh has been found.

Mu'azzamābād is a very rare mint of which the gold coins are commoner than those in silver.

## GOKULGARH گوکل گرہ

Lat. 28° 12'      Long. 76° 40'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | 10 | —  |

Gokulgarh is an old fort not far from Rewārī in the Gurgāon District of the Panjab. The only Mughal issues from this mint are rupees of Shāh 'Ālam II. A reference is invited to N. S. XI, § 68.

## LĀHOR لاہور

|                        | Lat. 31° 35' | Long. 74° 20' |    |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|----|
|                        | G.           | S.            | C. |
| Bābur                  | —            | 8             | —  |
| Humāyūn                | —            | 6             | 5  |
| Akbar                  | 5            | 109           | 48 |
| Jahāngīr               | 5            | 90            | —  |
| Jahāngīr and Nūr Jahān | —            | 2             | —  |
| Shāh Jahān             | 1            | 34            | —  |
| Aurangzeb              | 1            | 60            | 5  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I           | —            | 7             | —  |
| Jahāndār               | —            | 4             | —  |
| Farrukhsiyar           | —            | 13            | —  |
| Rafī'u-d-darjāt        | 1            | 3             | —  |
| Shāh Jahān II          | —            | 2             | —  |
| Muḥammad Shāh          | 1            | 48            | —  |
| Aḥmad Shāh             | 1            | 13            | —  |
| 'Ālamgīr II            | —            | 8             | 3  |

The mint of Lāhor is represented here by no less than 481 coins, and as is appropriate in the case of the Lahore Museum Collection, this is considerably the largest number of coins belonging to any one mint. Dehlī comes next with 388.

The earliest recorded issues from Lāhor are coins of the Ghaznī Sultans Mas'ūd I, Maudūd, 'Abdu-r-rashīd, Farrukhzād, and Ibrāhīm, described by Mr. C. J. Rodgers in his paper, 'A find of coins struck by Gazni Sultans in Lahore', *J. A. S. B.*, 1881. Then there is the very rare Lāhor copper coin of the Dehlī Sultan Shamsu-d-dīn Eltutmish (Altamsh).

Lāhor was Bābur's most prolific mint in silver, and he and his son Humāyūn struck *dirhams* there of the thin Central Asian type. In the latter's reign copper coins of the standard set by Bahlol Lodī, Sultān of Dehlī, were issued, on which Lāhor was termed *Dāru-l-khīlāfat*. During Humāyūn's enforced absence from India, the only Sūrī who struck at Lāhor was Sikandar Shāh, and his known issues from this mint are confined to a few rare rupees. No Lāhor coins can be attributed with certainty to Humāyūn's second reign.

Akbar's currency commences with a *dirham* issue, of which Coin No. 374 is an example, dated 963; the rupee issue starts in 965. As in the case of Āgra and Dehlī, the gold coinage makes its first appearance in 971, and on the mohars of 976, Lāhor again assumes the title of *Dāru-l-khīlāfat*. In 985 were issued square rupees



and mohars, and the honorific epithet was changed to *Dāru-s-saltānat*, an epithet which usually accompanies the mint-name to the end of the series. An interesting and extremely rare square quarter-rupee appeared in the year 987, bearing the following inscriptions:

*Obverse*

۹۸۷  
اکبر  
الله

*Reverse*

لاهور  
ب  
ضر

This was published in N. S. V. Similar pieces are known of Aḥmad-ābād and Fathpūr mints, and are mentioned in the respective Mint Notes. Apparently no silver Lāhor coins are known of dates between 989 and the thirty-sixth year. The Lāhor rupee published in N. S. V as of year 997, is almost certainly of year 979.

Square rupees of the *ilāhī* type appeared in the thirty-sixth year. The shape changed to round towards the end of the thirty-eighth year. From the forty-seventh year to the end of the reign the legends on the rupees and half-rupees were enclosed in ornamental borders. Fractions of the rupee are not uncommon, and are well represented here, but there are no gold *ilāhī* coins in this Collection. The latter are very rare.

There is a fine series of Akbar's copper issues from the Lāhor mint, including specimens of the extremely scarce *tanka* and *tankī* types—see Coins Nos. 793 to 795. Apparently, contrary to the usual rule, the *tanka* issue succeeded that of the *tankī*.

Lāhor was one of Jahāngīr's principal mints in gold and silver, but curiously enough no specimens in copper of either Jahāngīr, or of his son and successor, Shāh Jahān, who also struck extensively at Lāhor, have come to light. Jahāngīr's gold currency is rare, and mainly confined to his earliest years, but there is a specimen here of the fourteenth year. The succession of type in silver is well shown in this Museum. In the month Bahman of the fifth year, commences a fine series of heavy rupees which continues till the month Tīr of the sixth year. The coins are alternately round and square, and each exhibits a different Persian distich. All are represented here except the very rare round rupee of month *Khūrdād*. From the month Amardād, we have the usual *ilāhī* type of normal weight and size. These rupees are the commonest of all Jahāngīr's coins. Another final couplet appears in the eleventh year. Rupees issued in the name of Nūr Jahān in the years 1034 and 1035. The only gold coin bearing this consort's name is the remarkable zodiacal mohar in the Cabinet de France, which is also the only known zodiacal coin from the Lāhor mint. Its description is:

| Obverse   | Reverse             |
|---|---------------------|
| <p>شاه<br/> بمحمّد<br/> جهانگیر یافت صد زیور<br/> بمحمّد<br/> ز نام نورجهان بادشاه<br/> ۲۰<br/> ضرب<br/> لاهور ۱۰۳۵</p> | <p>Sagittarius.</p> |

A remarkable Lāhor rupee with a new couplet of Nūr Jahān, was published in N. S. V, § 34.

Various denominations of silver largesse money issued from Lāhor—the *niṣār*, the *khair qabūl*, and the *nūr afshān*.

On Jahāngīr's death, rupees were struck at Lāhor by the claimant Dāwar Bakhsh, or Bulāqī, son of Jahāngīr's eldest son *Khusrū*. Four of these are known to exist, one in the British Museum, and three in private Collections. In the same year, A. H. 1037, issued the rupee of Shāh Jahān, in the British Museum, which contains his pre-accession name of *Khurram*. This coin is apparently still unique. The silver coins of Shāh Jahān call for little comment. They begin with the Kalima type on which Lāhor is called *Dāru-s-saltanat*, and this is succeeded by the usual Kalima-Ilāhī type. The 'square areas' type was established by the sixth year. On all except the earliest type, the mint-name appears without any epithet. *Niṣārs* are known in both gold and silver. Shāh Jahān's gold coins of Lāhor mint are rare.

The coins of Aurangzeb are monotonous in their uniformity. The rupees at first exhibit the gold couplet—*I. M. Cat.*, No. 1415—but this soon gives way to the usual silver couplet. However, it seems to have been revived at odd times—see Coin No. 1840. There is a gold couplet rupee in the British Museum bearing dates 1109, 42 R. The gold coins of Aurangzeb are very rare. On all these the name of the mint comes at the top, and is now and afterwards accompanied by its epithet of *Dāru-s-saltanat*. *Niṣārs* and legal drachms are known. Copper coins are not uncommon.

The coins of Lāhor after Aurangzeb present no special features of interest. They are known in both gold and silver of all the succeeding emperors as far as 'Ālamgīr II, with the exception of Jahāndār, of whom only rupees have been found. Coin No. 2554 is of a newly discovered type of Muḥammad Shāh on which he calls himself Muḥammad Shāh Bahādur, thus anticipating the almost invariable use of that title by his successor Aḥmad Shāh. The Collection con-

tains a legal drachm of Farrukhsiyar. The invaders Nādir Shāh, and Aḥmad Shāh Durrānī both struck coin in gold and silver at Lāhor. ‘Ālamgīr II was the last of the Mughal emperors to issue money from Lāhor mint. After his time it came into the possession of the Sikhs.

In spite of the importance of Lāhor as a city, and as a mint of the Mughal emperors, its issues in gold and copper are as a rule most uncommon. Between the reigns of Aurangzeb and ‘Ālamgīr II, no copper coins whatever have been found.

### LAKHNAU (LUCKNOW) لکھنؤ

|               | Lat. 26° 52' | Long. 80° 56' |    |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|----|
|               | G.           | S.            | C. |
| Akbar         | —            | —             | 12 |
| Shāh Jahān    | 1            | —             | —  |
| Aurangzeb     | —            | 9             | —  |
| Shāh ‘Ālam I  | —            | 2             | —  |
| Jahāndār      | —            | 1             | —  |
| Farrukhsiyar  | —            | 3             | —  |
| Shāh Jahān II | —            | 1             | —  |
| Muḥammad Shāh | —            | 4             | —  |

Lakhnau, better known as Lucknow, is the capital of Oudh, and was the head-quarters of a *sarkār* in the Province of Awadh. Bābur had struck *dirhams* at Lakhnau, and Sher Shāh established a mint there for copper, which was continued by Akbar, of whose *fulūs* two types are catalogued here. On the later type Lakhnau is called *Dāru-l-khilāfat*.

No coins of Jahāngīr are known, but issues in all three metals have been found of Shāh Jahān. The mohar in this Collection is the only known gold coin of Lakhnau mint. Silver and copper coins of Aurangzeb are known of the usual types. Rupees only of the succeeding emperors down to and including Muḥammad Shāh, have been found. The silver coin of Lakhnau mint, ascribed in the *British Museum Catalogue* to Shāh ‘Ālam II, is really a coin of Shāh ‘Ālam I. Coin No. 2088 is of this type, and is the only specimen I have seen which contains a legible *hijrī* date.

## LAHRĪ BANDAR لہری بندر

Lat. 24° 32' Long. 67° 24'

|       | G. | S. | C. |
|-------|----|----|----|
| Akbar | —  | 1  | —  |

Lahrī Bandar was an old seaport in Sind. It is only found as a mint on three known rupees of Akbar, one of which is in this Collection. All are of the usual *ilāhī* type.

## MĀLPŪR مالیپور

Lat. 23° 21' Long. 73° 28'

|       | G. | S. | C. |
|-------|----|----|----|
| Akbar | —  | —  | 2  |

Mālpūr is situated about sixty miles east of Aḥmadābād. It is found as a mint on a few rare copper *ḍāms* of Akbar of dates from 983 to 985. One gold mohar, and one rupee of the usual early types, are also known. On these Mālpūr is called *Dāru-l-khilāfat*.

## MATHURĀ (MUTTRA) متہرا

Lat. 27° 30' Long. 77° 43'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh 'Ālam II | 1  | —  | 1  |

Mathurā is an ancient town on the right bank of the River Jamna, between Dehlī and Āgra. Its issues are confined to coins in all three metals of Shāh 'Ālam II. On these the mint-town is called Islāmābād Mathurā.

## MACHHLĪPATAN (MASULIPATAM) مچھلی پتن

Lat. 16° 9' Long. 81° 11'

|           | G. | S. | C. |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| Aurangzeb | —  | 2  | 1  |

Machhlīpatan, better known as Masulipatam, is a port on the Coromandel Coast. The earliest Mughal issues are rupees and copper coins of Aurangzeb of the usual types. Copper pieces of Shāh 'Ālam I

have been found. Coins in all three metals are known of Farrukhsiyar and Muḥammad Shāh, rupees of Aḥmad Shāh and his two successors, and copper coins of 'Ālamgīr II and Shāh 'Ālam II. The Machhlīpatan coins of these two rulers are issues of the East India Companies.

### MUḤAMMADĀBĀD محمد اباد

|              | G. | S. | C. |
|--------------|----|----|----|
| Aurangzeb    | 1  | —  | —  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I | 1  | 1  | —  |

Banāras was not called Muḥammadābād till the time of Muḥammad Shāh, so the Muḥammadābād which is found on a few very scarce coins prior to the reign of that emperor, must be looked for elsewhere. It was probably a Southern India mint, and perhaps is to be identified with Bīdar in the Province of that name. The only known coins from this mint are one or two specimens in both gold and silver of Aurangzeb, and of Shāh 'Ālam I.

### MUḤAMMADĀBĀD BANĀRAS. *See* BANĀRAS.

### MUḤAMMADNAGAR محمد نگر

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | 1  | —  |

Muḥammadnagar is only found as a Mughal mint on two known rupees of Shāh 'Ālam II, one in this Collection, and the other in the Lucknow Museum. The mint-name is followed by another word which Mr. R. Burn, I. C. S., has suggested may be تاندہ—'The Mints of the Mughal Emperors', *J. A. S. B.*, 1904.

I do not know where Muḥammadnagar was. In Jadunath Sarkar's *India of Aurangzeb*, the mint-name, spelt Muḥammadānagar, is given as the name of a *sarkār* in the Province of Ḥaidarābād.

### MAKḤṢŪṢĀBĀD. *See* MURSHIDĀBĀD.

## MURĀDĀBĀD مرادآباد

Lat. 28° 49' Long. 78° 49'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Aurangzeb     | —  | 1  | —  |
| ‘Ālamgīr II   | —  | 2  | —  |
| Shāh ‘Ālam II | —  | 4  | —  |

Murādābād is a town in Rohilkhand. The first known issue from the Murādābād mint is Coin No. 1900, a rupee of Aurangzeb, which has remained unique till quite recently. A rupee of Shāh ‘Ālam I was in the White King Cabinet. The mint does not re-appear till the time of Aḥmad Shāh. Rupees are known of this emperor and of his successors, ‘Ālamgīr II, and Shāh ‘Ālam II.

## MURSHIDĀBĀD مرشرآباد

Lat. 24° 11' Long. 88° 18'

|                               | G. | S.                                   | C.     |
|-------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Aurangzeb                     | —  | { 1 (Makḥṣūṣābād)<br>2 (Murshidābād) | —<br>— |
| Shāh ‘Ālam I as Mu‘azzam Shāh | —  | 1                                    | —      |
| Farrukhsiyar                  | 1  | 4                                    | —      |
| Shāh Jahān II                 | —  | 1                                    | —      |
| Muḥammad Shāh                 | —  | 10                                   | —      |
| Aḥmad Shāh                    | —  | 5                                    | —      |
| ‘Ālamgīr II                   | —  | 8                                    | —      |
| Shāh ‘Ālam II                 | 4  | 25                                   | —      |

On the earliest coins from Murshidābād, the mint-town appears under its old name of Makḥṣūṣābād. These are rupees of Aurangzeb of years A. H. 1115 and 1116. In 1117 the coins bear the new name of Murshidābād, so called after Murshid Qulī Khān, the then governor of Bengal. One or two gold coins of Aurangzeb’s forty-ninth year are known.

Rupees were issued by all the succeeding emperors, and gold coins of Farrukhsiyar, Muḥammad Shāh, and Shāh ‘Ālam II have been found. Coin No. 2091 is a very rare rupee of Shāh ‘Ālam I, on which he is called by his pre-accession name of Mu‘azzam Shāh. The scarce rupees of Rafī‘u-d-darjāt bear a variation from the usual couplet, شاهنشہ appearing instead of the ordinary بحرور. Other departures from the normal type of the coinage of this short-lived emperor, are

noted under the Khujista Bunyād, Mu‘azzamābād, and Multān Mint Notes.

After A. D. 1765, the coins from this mint are issues of the East India Company. No copper coins are known.

### MUṢṬAFA-ĀBĀD مصطفیٰ آباد

Lat. 30° 12'      Long. 77° 12'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh ‘Ālam II | —  | 1  | —  |

Mr. R. Burn, I.C.S., has identified the Mughal mint of Muṣṭafa-ābād with the town of Rāmpūr, the capital of a Native State in Rohilkhand. There is also a small town named Muṣṭafa-ābād in the Ambāla District of the Panjab.

This mint-name only occurs on one or two rare rupees of Shāh ‘Ālam II, dated 1184 and 1185.

### MUẒAFFARGARH مظفرگرہ

Lat. 30° 4'      Long. 71° 14'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh ‘Ālam II | —  | 3  | —  |

Muẓaffargarh is the head-quarters of a District in the Multan Division of the Panjab. It is only found as a Mughal mint on a few rupees of Shāh ‘Ālam II.

### MU‘AZZAMĀBĀD. See GORAKHPŪR.

### MULTĀN ملتان

Lat. 30° 12'      Long. 71° 30'

|                 | G. | S. | C. |
|-----------------|----|----|----|
| Akbar           | —  | 5  | 5  |
| Shāh Jahān      | —  | 27 | —  |
| Aurangzeb       | 5  | 35 | 5  |
| Shāh ‘Ālam I    | —  | 2  | —  |
| Farrukhsiyar    | —  | 4  | —  |
| Rafī‘u-d-darjāt | 1  | 3  | —  |
| Shāh Jahān II   | —  | 1  | —  |
| Muḥammad Shāh   | —  | 17 | 2  |
| Aḥmad Shāh      | 1  | 4  | —  |
| ‘Ālamgīr II     | 1  | 1  | —  |

Under Akbar, Multān was the capital of the province of the same name, and a mint was established there for silver and copper. Coin No. 484, a square *ilāhī* quarter-rupee of the thirty-seventh year, is the earliest silver coin published. Round rupees of Akbar struck at Multān, of which No. 488 is an example, are extremely scarce.

It is curious that no coins of Jahāngīr from this mint have been found. His successor, Shāh Jahān, struck extensively at Multān in silver, the rupees following the usual types. Gold coins are very scarce, and copper unknown.

Aurangzeb's issues are plentiful in all three metals. The rupees of the first year bear the 'Muḥīu-d-dīn' legend, and Multān is associated with the epithet *Dāru-l-amān*, 'abode of security'. These are succeeded by similar issues bearing the gold couplet, but in 1072, fourth regnal year, appeared the normal silver-couplet type without the epithet. The flower-like mint-mark, so characteristic of the Multān issues, dates from Aurangzeb's reign. Legal drachms of Aurangzeb are known.

Rupees were struck at Multān by all the emperors after Aurangzeb down to 'Ālamgīr II, gold coins of all these are known except Jāhāndār and Shāh Jahān II, and copper of Muḥammad Shāh only. There is a remarkable rupee of Shāh 'Ālam I in the Cabinet of Mr. H. Nelson Wright, which bears the following inscriptions:

| <i>Obverse</i>        | <i>Reverse</i> |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| محمد                  | مانوس          |
| عالم بادشاه           | میمنت          |
| ش ۱۱۱۹                | احد سنه جلوس   |
| بر مهر و ماه حامی دین | ضرب            |
| ... که                | ملتان          |
| ... زد در هفت کشور    |                |

There is a non-couplet type Multān rupee of Farrukhsiyar in the British Museum, which is still unique. The coins of Rafī'u-d-darjāt are of a non-couplet type peculiar to this mint. The mohar and rupee of 'Ālamgīr II in this Collection, are recent discoveries which show that the Mughal issues were revived at Multān in this emperor's seventh year, though the town was already in the hands of the Durrānīs, and rupees of the same year are known of Taimūr Shāh, acting as Nizām for his father. A reference is invited to N.S. XI, § 69, and N.S. XV, § 89.



## MALIKANAGAR ملکہ نگر

|           | G. | S. | C. |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| Aurangzeb | 1  | —  | —  |

The mint of Malikanagar is only known from a single coin, the mohar of Aurangzeb in this Collection. The place has not been identified, but it may be looked for in the neighbourhood of Akbar-nagar if any legitimate geographical deduction can be made from the fact that the type of this Malikanagar coin is practically identical with that of the Akbarnagar mohars of Aurangzeb.

## MULHĀRNAGAR ملہار نگر

Lat. 22° 43'      Long. 75° 54'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | 2  | —  |

Mulhārnagar is the name given to the Central Indian State of Indor on rupees struck in the name of Shāh 'Ālam II. They are really coins of an independent ruler, and bear the symbol of a sun-face, the distinctive sign of the Holkar State.

## MUMBAI منبے

Lat. 18° 55'      Long. 72° 54'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh Jahān II | —  | 1  | —  |
| Muḥammad Shāh | —  | 4  | —  |

Mumbai is the name by which Bombay is known on the coins struck in the names of the Mughal emperors by the East India Company. The earliest known issues are rupees of Farrukhsiyar. Silver coins exist of Shāh Jahān II and of his successors down to and including Shāh 'Ālam II, and gold of 'Ālamgīr II and Shāh 'Ālam II.

## MANDŪ مندو

Lat. 22° 21'      Long. 75° 26'

|          | G. | S. | C. |
|----------|----|----|----|
| Humāyūn  | —  | —  | 5  |
| Jahāngīr | 1  | —  | —  |

Mandū was the old capital of the Mālhwā kingdom. The place was captured by Humāyūn in A. H. 941, and copper coins of this

emperor were struck there of two separate types—see Coins Nos. 103 to 107. The only other known Mughal coin that issued from Mandū is the gold piece of Jahāngīr in this Collection—Coin No. 918.

MŪMINĀBĀD. *See* BINDRABAN.

MŪMINĀBĀD BINDRABAN. *See* BINDRABAN.

MAHINDRAPŪR *مہندریور*

Lat. 27° 13'      Long. 77° 30'

|                | G. | S. | C. |
|----------------|----|----|----|
| ‘Ālamgīr II    | —  | 4  | —  |
| Shāh Jahān III | 1  | 2  | —  |
| Shāh ‘Ālam II  | —  | 18 | 1  |

Mahindrapūr and Brajindrapūr are names by which Bharatpūr appears on the Mughal currency. The name Bharatpūr itself is also found on rupees and copper pieces of Shāh ‘Ālam II. It is the capital of a Rajputana State lying between Āgra and Alwar.

A mint at Mahindrapūr seems to have been first established for silver in the reign of Aḥmad Shāh. Coins of ‘Ālamgīr II and Shāh ‘Ālam II are known in all three metals, while the pretender Shāh Jahān III struck at Mahindrapūr in gold and silver.

MAHĪSOR (MYSORE) *مہی سور*

Lat. 12° 18'      Long. 76° 41'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh ‘Ālam II | —  | 1  | —  |

Mahīsor is better known as Mysore, the capital of the Southern Indian State of that name. It is only found as a Mughal mint on one or two rare rupees of Shāh ‘Ālam II, and these are Mughal in name only. Coin *B. M. Cat.*, p. 280, no. 80, attributed to Mumbai-Sūrat, is really of this mint.

## MAILĀPŪR میلادپور

Lat. 13° 4'      Long. 80° 15'

|           | G. | S. | C. |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| Aurangzeb | —  | 1  | —  |

Mailāpūr was the name given by the Mughal administration to a quarter of Madras city. Rupees were struck there towards the end of Aurangzeb's reign, and a copper coin of this emperor was published in Mr. C. J. Rodgers' paper, 'Mughal Copper Coins', *J. A. S. B.*, 1895.

The British Museum Collection contains a gold coin and a rupee of Shāh 'Ālam I, which have been attributed to Sholāpūr, but which are almost certainly of Mailāpūr mint.

## NĀRNOL ناردول

Lat. 28° 15'      Long. 76° 20'

|              | G. | S. | C. |
|--------------|----|----|----|
| Akbar        | —  | 3  | 7  |
| Aurangzeb    | —  | 6  | 2  |
| Shāh 'Ālam I | —  | 1  | —  |

Nārnol is now an unimportant place in the Patiāla State. Under Akbar it was the head-quarters of a *sarkār* in the Province of Āgra, and was one of his principal copper mints. It had previously been an important mint-town of the Sūrīs for silver and copper, and a few rupees also were struck there by Akbar in the early part of his reign. The earliest copper coin is dated A. H. 962, the year before Akbar's accession. The *dāms* of this mint are well represented in this Collection. The *hijrī* type persists till almost the end of the reign, when it makes way for the *tanka* issue, of which one or two half-*tanka* pieces have been recently discovered. A specimen of the fiftieth year was published in N. S. XV.

Copper coins were struck at Nārnol by Shāh Jahān and Aurangzeb, and rupees of Aurangzeb and Shāh 'Ālam I are known. The latter are very rare.

NĀGOR ناگور

Lat. 27° 11'      Long. 73° 46'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| ‘Ālamgīr II   | —  | 1  | —  |
| Shāh ‘Ālam II | —  | 1  | —  |

The mint of Coin No. 30, on p. 228 of Mr. C. J. Rodgers' *Lahore Catalogue of the Coins of the Mughal Emperors of India*, was tentatively read by him as Kāndī, accompanied by an honorific and appropriate epithet *Dāru-l-birt*, 'abode of sugarcandy'. The coin is a rupee of Shāh ‘Ālam II, and is now No. 3147 in the present Catalogue. There can be no doubt that the correct rendering of the mint is Nāgor or Nāgpūr, with the epithet *Dāru-l-barakāt*, 'abode of blessings'. I prefer the reading Nāgor. This mint is only found on one or two rupees of ‘Ālamgīr II of a couplet type, and of Shāh ‘Ālam II.

Nāgor is one of the most ancient and best-known towns of Mewār. It was a mint of Shamsu-d-dīn Eltutmish (Altamsh).

NAJAFGARH نجف گره

Lat. 26° 18'      Long. 80° 36'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh ‘Ālam II | 1  | 1  | —  |

Najafgarh is a small town some twenty miles due west of Dehlī. It is only found as a Mughal mint on a few rare coins in all three metals of Shāh ‘Ālam II.

NAJĪBĀBĀD نجیب آباد

Lat. 29° 36'      Long. 78° 23'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| ‘Ālamgīr II   | —  | 5  | —  |
| Shāh ‘Ālam II | —  | 8  | 8  |

Najībābād is a town in the Bijnor District of the Province of Āgra. It was a Mughal mint-town for coins in all three metals of ‘Ālamgīr II, and Shāh ‘Ālam II. It came into the hands of the British in A. D. 1801 (1215–16).

# NARWAR درور

Lat. 25° 39'      Long. 77° 56'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | 1  | —  |

Narwar is a town in the Gwalior State. Rupees were struck there in the names of Muḥammad Shāh, Aḥmad Shāh, 'Ālamgīr II, and Shāh 'Ālam II. These coins are distinguished by a characteristic mint-mark. A copper coin is known of Shāh 'Ālam II.

# NUṢRATĀBĀD نصرت اباد

Lat. 16° 35'      Long. 76° 51'

|           | G. | S. | C. |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| Aurangzeb | —  | 1  | —  |

Nuṣratābād has been identified by Mr. W. Irvine with Sakkhar (or Sagar) now in the Nizām's Dominions, ninety-five miles south-east of Sholāpūr—see N. S. XII, § 73. Mr. H. Nelson Wright has suggested Dhārwar, a place in the *sarkār* of Bankāpūr, Bījāpūr Province.

The mint is a rare one. A few gold and silver normal-type coins of Aurangzeb are known, and quite recently a rupee of Kām Bakhsh, and a rupee of Shāh 'Ālam I, of Nuṣratābād mint, have come to light.

# HĀTHRAS هاتھرس

Lat. 27° 36'      Long. 78° 4'

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | 3  | —  |

Hāthras is a town in the United Provinces half-way between 'Alīgarh and Āgra. It is only found as a Mughal mint on a few rupees of Shāh 'Ālam II.

## HARDWĀR ھردوار

Lat.  $29^{\circ} 57'$  Long.  $78^{\circ} 12'$ 

|               | G. | S. | C. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Shāh 'Ālam II | —  | 2  | —  |

Hardwār is the famous Hindu place of pilgrimage on the River Ganges, just where the river leaves the Hills. It is recorded that Akbar struck coin at Hardwār, but the only known Mughal coins are one or two very rare rupees of Shāh 'Ālam II, on which the mint-name is prefaced by the epithet 'تیرتہ' 'shrine'.

COINS OF THE  
MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA

# I

## BĀBUR<sup>1</sup>

A. H. 932-937.

A. D. 1525-1530.

| Metal No.      | Mint                        | Date | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------|--|---|
| Æ<br>1         | اُردو<br>Urdū               | 937  | In circle the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> illegible.<br><b>W.</b> 72.<br><b>S.</b> 1.08.         | Above, somewhat deleted,<br>السلطان الاعظم والخاقان المكرم<br>In oblong area with arched<br>sides, and knot in middle of<br>top and bottom lines<br>ظهير الدين محمد بابر بادشاه<br>غازي ٩٣٧<br>Below<br>خلد الله ملكه وسلطانه ضرب اردو<br>Pl. |
| 2              | آگره<br>Āgra                | 936  | As on No. 1.<br><i>Margin</i><br>عثمان العفان ...<br><b>W.</b> 77.<br><b>S.</b> .95. (Looped.) | As on No. 1, but mint<br>آگره, and date ٩٣٦.<br>Pl.   |
| 3              | ,,                          | 937  | As on No. 2.<br><b>W.</b> 72.<br><b>S.</b> .98.  | As on No. 2, but date<br>٩٣٧  |
| 4 <sup>2</sup> | بدخشان<br><i>Badakhshān</i> | —    | In eightfoil area the<br>Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> deleted.<br><b>W.</b> 67.5.<br><b>S.</b> 1. | In circular area probably<br>..... محمد بابر .....<br>In <i>margin</i><br>..... بدخشان .....  |

<sup>1</sup> For reasons justifying this emended spelling of the name Bābur, formerly spelt Bābar, see Dr. Denison Ross's paper in *J. A. S. B.*, October, 1910.

<sup>2</sup> This coin is dateless, but was in all probability struck before the battle of Pānīpat in A. D. 1525, as was No. 9. I therefore do not consider Badakhshān and Samarqand to be mints of the Mughal emperors of India, but have included the coins in the present series for convenience.



| Metal No.      | Mint                     | Date | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|----------------|--------------------------|------|--|--|
| AR<br>5        | جونپور<br>Jaunpūr        | 935  | In plain circle, the Kalima.<br>In <i>margin</i> , separated into four compartments,<br>ابابكر الصديق عمر الفاروق<br>عثمان العفان على المرتضى<br>W. 72.<br>S. .95. | As on No. 1, but mint جونپور, and date ۹۳۵. Pl.  |
| 6              | „                        | 936  | As on No. 5, but Kalima in quatrefoil.<br>W. 72.5.<br>S. 1.05.   | As on No. 5, but date ۹۳۶  |
| 7              | „                        | 937  | As on No. 5.<br>W. 73.5.<br>S. .98.  | As on No. 5, but date ۹۳۷  |
| 8              | „                        | 93—  | As on No. 6.<br>W. 77.5.<br>S. 1.01. (Looped.)   | As on No. 5.   |
| 9 <sup>1</sup> | سمرقند<br>Samar-<br>qand | 906  | In ornamented quadri-lateral, the Kalima.<br>In <i>margin</i><br>ابو بكر الصديق عمر الفاروق<br>..... على المرتضى<br>W. 73.5.<br>S. 1.09.                           | In circle<br>۹۰۶<br>سنة في<br>سمرقند<br>ضرب<br><i>Margin</i><br>..... سلطنة السلطان الاعظم<br>ظهير الدين .....   |
| 10             | کابل<br>Kābul            | 935  | In quatrefoil, the Kalima.<br>In <i>margins</i> as on No. 9.<br>W. 77.<br>S. 1. (Looped.)  | In eightfoil area<br>بابر بادشاه الغازی ظهير الدين محمد<br><i>Margin</i><br>السلطان الاعظم والهاقان المكرم<br>۹۳۵ خلد الله ملكه و سلطنة<br>ضرب کابل<br>Pl. |

<sup>1</sup> See foot-note to No. 4.

| Metal No.   | Mint           | Date | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|---|----------------|------|--|--|
| Æ<br>11   | کابل<br>Kābul  | 936  | In quatrefoil, the Kalima.<br><i>Margin</i><br>ابا بکر الصديق عمر .....<br>W. 73.<br>S. 1.           | Covering entire field<br>السلطان الاعظم و الخاقان<br>المكرم ظهير الدين محمد بابر<br>بادشاه غازی خلد الله ملكه<br>و سلطانه ضرب کابل ۹۳۶ |
| 12  | لاهور<br>Lāhor | 936  | As on No. 1.<br><i>Margin</i> as on No. 2.<br>W. 72.5.<br>S. 1.05.                                   | As on No. 1, but mint<br>لاهور, and date ۹۳۶.<br>Pl.   |
| 13  | „              | „    | As on No. 12.<br>W. 70.<br>S. 1.   | As on No. 12.  |
| 14  | „              | „    | As on No. 12, but Kalima<br>in quatrefoil.<br>W. 72.<br>S. .98.                                      | As on No. 12.  |
| 15  | „              | „    | As on No. 14.<br>W. 72.5.<br>S. 1.   | As on No. 12.  |
| 16  | „              | „    | In circle.<br>ظهير الدين محمد بابر بادشاه<br>غازی<br><i>Margin</i> illegible.<br>W. 60.5.<br>S. .97. | As on No. 12.  |
| This is a plated coin struck from two obverse dies. |                |      |  |  |
| 17  | „              | 937  | As on No. 12.<br>W. 67.5.<br>S. 1.   | As on No. 12, but date<br>۹۳۷  |

| Metal No. | Mint           | Date | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-----------|----------------|------|---|---|
| AR<br>18  | لاهور<br>Lāhor | 938  | As on No. 12.<br><br>W. 72.5.<br>S. 1.1.  | As on No. 12, but date<br>۹۳۸   |
| 19        | „              | „    | As on No. 18.<br><br>W. 71.5.<br>S. 1.02.   | As on No. 18.   |
| 20        |                | 935  | In circle, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> as on No. 9, only partly legible.<br><br>W. 72.<br>S. .97. | In circle<br>ه ظهير الدين محمد ۳ بابر<br>باد ۹ شاه غازي<br><i>Margin</i> as on No. 10, but date and mint omitted. |
| 21        |                | „    | In quatrefoil, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> as on No. 20.<br><br>W. 71.<br>S. .95.                 | As on No. 20.   |
| 22        |                |      | In quatrefoil, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> as usual, two partly visible.<br><br>W. 73.<br>S. 1.   | In circle, as on No. 20 but no date.<br><i>Margin</i> as on No. 20.   |
| 23        |                |      | Similar to No. 22.<br><br>W. 71.<br>S. 1.1.   | As on No. 22.   |
| 24        |                |      | „<br><br>W. 71.<br>S. 1.  | „   |
| 25        |                |      | „<br><br>W. 72.5.<br>S. .92.  | „   |

| Metal No. | Mint         | Date | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------|--------------|------|--|--|
| Æ<br>26   |              |      | As on No. 22.<br><br>W. 71.5.<br>S. .91.   | As on No. 22.  |
| 27        |              |      | ”<br><br>W. 70.6.<br>S. .86.   | ”  |
| 28        |              |      | ”<br><br>W. 78.<br>S. .92. (Looped.)<br><br>Doublestruck on both sides.              | ”  |
| 29        |              |      | ”<br><br>W. 77.<br>S. .85. (Looped.)   | ”  |
| 30        |              |      | In square, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> as usual.<br>M. 1.<br><br>W. 70.<br>S. .86. | In elevenfoil, as on No. 22.<br><br>Pl.  |
| 31        |              |      | Illegible.<br><br>W. 69.<br>S. .9.   | Has been twice counterstruck. One striking is illegible; the other is in a heart-shaped area and reads<br>ظہیر الدین محمد بابر<br>A plated coin. |
| Æ<br>32   | آگرہ<br>Āgra | 936  | In circle<br>ضرب<br>آگرہ<br>In <i>margin</i> , arabesques.<br><br>W. 139.<br>S. .67. | In oblong area with arched sides<br>فی ۹۳۶ تاریخ<br>سنہ<br>Arabesques above and below.<br><br>Pl.  |

| Metal No. | Mint                           | Date | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------|--|--|
| Æ<br>33   | آگرہ<br>Āgra                   | 936  | As on No. 32.<br><br>W. 138.<br>S. .66.                                | As on No. 32.  |
| 34        | Āgra<br><i>Dāra-l-khilāfat</i> | „    | In circle<br>دار الخلافة<br>ضرب آگرہ<br>M. 2.<br><br>W. 141.<br>S. .7. | In circle<br>۹۳۶<br>فی تاریخ<br>ممسۃ<br>Ornamentation above. |
| 35        | Fort Āgra                      | „    | بدار الضرب<br>قلع آگرہ<br><br>W. 143.<br>S. .7.                        | As on No. 34.  |
| 36        | „                              | 937  | As on No. 35.<br><br>W. 141.<br>S. .7.                                 | As on No. 35, but date<br>۹۳۷<br>Pl.                         |
| 37        | „                              | „    | As on No. 36.<br><br>W. 143.<br>S. .7.                                 | As on No. 36.  |

Accession 15 : VIII : 932 (Friday, April 27, 1526).

Death 5 : V : 937 (Sunday, December 25, 1530).

Earliest known coin    Ⓐ 933            Æ 936.

Latest known coin    Ⓐ 938            Æ 937.

Coins unknown in gold.

Unrepresented mints and metals :

Ⓐ Tatta, Lakhnau.

## II

## HUMĀYŪN

A. H. 937-963.<sup>1</sup>

A. D. 1530-1556.

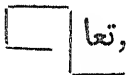
| Metal No.      | Mint         | Date | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|----------------|--------------|------|---|---|
| A/<br>38<br>39 |              |      | In treble circle, the middle one of dots, the Kalima.<br><br>W. 12.<br>S. .45.  | <p>خلد الله تعالى<br/>بادشاه غازي<br/>همايون<br/>محمد<br/>ملكه</p> <p>Pl.</p>   |
| R<br>40<br>41  | آگره<br>Āgra | 941  | In circle, the Kalima.<br><i>Margin</i><br>..... على المرتضى .....<br><br>W. 72.5.<br>S. .95.   | <p>In tenfoil area</p> <p>محمد زي<br/>هما غا<br/>يون<br/>المكرم<br/>ضرب آگره<br/>To right<br/>To left<br/>Below ... ٩٤١ ...</p> |
| 42             | „            | 943  | In circle, the Kalima, and<br>الله برزق من يشاء بغير حساب<br>‘God is bountiful to whom<br>He pleaseth without mea-<br>sure.’ <i>Quran</i> , Sūra II, 208.<br><i>Margins</i> illegible.<br><br>W. 72.<br>S. .98. | <p>In area as on No. 40.</p> <p>السلطان الاعظم والخاقان<br/>To left خلد الله ٩٤٣<br/>Below<br/>تعالی ملکه و سلطنته ضرب آگره</p> |
| 43             | „            | „    | As on No. 42.<br><br>W. 78.5.<br>S. .94.  | As on No. 42, but clearer and fuller.   |

<sup>1</sup> Humāyūn was defeated, and lost his kingdom to Sher Shāh in A. H. 947, and did not recover the sovereignty of Hindūstān till A. H. 962.

| Metal No.           | Mint                      | Date | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|---------------------|---------------------------|------|--|--|
| Æ<br>44<br>45<br>46 | چنپانیر<br>Champā-<br>nīr | 942  | In circle, the Kalima.<br><i>Margin</i><br>على المرتضى ابابكر الصديق<br>..... عثمان<br><br>W. 72.<br>S. 94.                          | In flattened tenfoil area<br><br>محمد زى<br>هما غا<br>يون<br><br>Above<br>خلد الله تعالى ملكه و سلطانه<br>ضرب چنپانیر ۹۴۲<br><br>Below<br>السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المكرم<br><br>Pl. |
| 47                  | دهلی<br>Dehlī             | 937  | In circle, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i><br>... عثمان العفان على المرتضى ...<br><br>W. 72.5.<br>S. 1.12.                             | In tenfoil area<br><br>محمد زى<br>هما غا<br>يون<br><i>Margins</i> as on No. 42, but<br>ضرب دهلی<br><br>Pl.   |
| 48                  | „                         | „    | As on No. 47, but full<br><i>margins</i><br>عثمان العفان على المرتضى<br>ابابكر الصديق عمر الفاروق<br><br>W. 73.5.<br>S. 1.           | As on No. 47.  |
| 49                  | „                         | 939  | As on No. 48.<br><br>W. 63.5.<br>S. 1.   | As on No. 48, but date<br>۹۳۹  |
| 50                  | قندهار<br>Qandahār        | 9 -  | In pentagonal area,<br>Kalima with addition as<br>on No. 42.<br><i>Margins</i><br>... بعدل عمر بجای عثمان ...<br><br>W. 53.<br>S. 1. | In regular twelvefoil area<br><br>محمد زى<br>هما غا<br>يون<br><br>As on No. 42, but<br>ضرب قندهار  |

| Metal No.                  | Mint               | Date | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|----------------------------|--------------------|------|---|---|
| Æ<br>51<br>52              | قندهار<br>Qandahār | —    | In lozenge-shaped area,<br>the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i><br>بصدق ابابكر بعدل عمر بحیای<br>عثمان بعلم علی<br><br>W. 45.<br>S. -94. | In lozenge-shaped area,<br>as on No. 50.<br><i>Margin</i> as on No. 50.<br><br>Pl.  |
| 53                         | کابل<br>Kābul      | 952  | In pentagonal area, as on<br>No. 50.<br><i>Margins</i> as on No. 51.<br><br>W. 72.<br>S. 1.                                       | In rectangular area, with<br>angular projection in middle<br>of each side<br>بادشاه غازی<br>محمد هما یون<br><i>Margin</i> as on No. 42, but<br>ضرب کابل, and date ۹۵۲.<br><br>Pl. |
| 54                         | „                  | 953  | As on No. 53.<br><br>W. 72.<br>S. 1.2.  | As on No. 53, but date<br>۹۵۳   |
| 55                         | „                  | 961  | As on No. 22.<br><br>W. 70.<br>S. -88.  | As on No. 22, but counter-<br>struck with the following<br>inscription in symmetrical<br>eight-sided area<br>عدل کابل ۹۶۱   |
| 56<br>57<br>58<br>59<br>60 | لاهور<br>Lāhor     | —    | As on No. 44.<br><br>W. 72.<br>S. 1.  | In flattened mihrabi area<br>هما محمدی<br>یون غاز<br>M. 3.<br><i>Margin</i> arranged thus<br>السلطان الاعظم<br>الخاقان<br>خلد الله<br>ملکه و سلطانه ضرب لاهور<br><br>Pl.          |



| Metal No. | Mint           | Date | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-----------|----------------|------|---|---|
| Æ<br>61   | لاهور<br>Lāhor | 9-2  | In circle, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> as on No. 51.<br><br>W. 72.<br>S. 1. | In square formed by ل of<br>تعالی, thus<br><br>۲ بادشاہ غازی<br>محمد ہمایون<br><i>Margin</i> as on No. 42, but<br>ضرب لاهور<br><br>Pl. |
| 62        | —              | —    | As on No. 48.<br><br>W. 72.<br>S. 1.  | In flattened tenfoil area<br>محمد غازی<br>ہمایون<br><i>Margin</i> as on No. 42, but<br>mint deleted.  |
| 63        | —              | —    | In circle, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> deleted.<br><br>W. 70.<br>S. 1.      | In foliated diamond<br>ز<br>محمدی<br>ن غا<br>ہمایو<br><i>Margin</i> deleted.  |
| 64        | Dehlī (?)      | —    | As on No. 48.<br><br>W. 70.<br>S. 1.  | As on No. 48.   |
| Æ<br>65   | آگرہ<br>Āgra   | 943  | فلوس<br>ضرب آگرہ<br><br>W. 66.<br>S. .6.                                      | فی تاریخ<br>۹۴۳<br>سنہ  |
| 66        | „              | 946  | فلوس<br>ضرب<br>آگرہ<br><br>W. 69.<br>S. .6.                                   | بتاریخ<br>۹۴۶<br>سنہ  |

| Metal No.                  | Mint                                | Date | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|---|---|
| Æ<br>67                    | آگرہ<br>Āgra                        | 94 - | As on No. 65.<br><b>W.</b> 61.<br><b>S.</b> .6.   | As on No. 65.   |
| 68<br>69<br>70<br>71<br>72 | „                                   | 946  | In flattened sixfoil area<br>ضرب آگرہ<br>In <i>margin</i><br>..... فلوس .....<br><b>W.</b> 67.<br><b>S.</b> .6. | بتاریخ<br>۹۴۶<br>.....<br>Pl.                         |
| 73                         | Āgra<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>amān</i>     | 942  | دار الامان<br>ضرب آگرہ<br><b>W.</b> 135.<br><b>S.</b> .6.   | فی ۹۴۲ تاریخ<br>سنة                                   |
| 74                         | „                                   | 943  | As on No. 73.<br><b>W.</b> 139.<br><b>S.</b> .6.  | As on No. 73, but date<br>۹۴۳                         |
| 75<br>76                   | „                                   | 943  | الامان آگرہ<br>ضرب دار<br><b>W.</b> 134.<br><b>S.</b> .6.   | تاریخ فی<br>۹۴۳<br>M. 2.                              |
| 77                         | Āgra<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 937  | دار الخلا<br>فصة<br>ضرب آگرہ<br><b>W.</b> 141.<br><b>S.</b> .65.  | فی ۹۳۷ تاریخ<br>سنة<br>Arabesques above and<br>below. |
| 78<br>79<br>80             | „                                   | 938  | As on No. 77.<br>M. 2.<br><b>W.</b> 139.<br><b>S.</b> .6.   | As on No. 77, but date<br>۹۳۸                         |

| Metal No.            | Mint  | Date | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|----------------------|---|------|--|--|
| <u>Æ</u><br>81<br>82 | Āgra<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i>                                     | 939  | As on No. 77.<br><br>W. 139.<br>S. .6.                         | As on No. 77, but date<br>۹۳۹                            |
| 83                   | „   | 940  | „<br><br>W. 134.<br>S. .6.                                     | „<br>۹۴۰.  |
| 84                   | „   | 941  | „<br><br>W. 133.<br>S. .6.                                     | „<br>۹۴۱   |
| 85                   | Āgra<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>'adl</i>   | 943  | دار العدل<br>ضرب آگرہ<br>M. 2.<br><br>W. 140.<br>S. .65.       | فی ۹۴۳ تاریخ<br>سنہ<br>Pl.                               |
| 86                   | جونپور<br>Jaunpūr<br><i>Dāru-ṣ-<br/>ṣarb Khitā<br/>mutabar-<br/>rak</i> | 937  | بدار الضرب<br>متبرک<br>جونپور<br>خطہ<br><br>W. 141.<br>S. .65. | ۹۳۷<br>فی تاریخ<br>سنہ<br>Arabesques above and<br>below. |
| 87                   | „   | 939  | As on No. 86.<br>M. 4.<br><br>W. 136.<br>S. .6.                | As on No. 86, but date<br>۹۳۹                            |
| 88                   | „   | „    | M. 2.<br><br>W. 136.<br>S. .6.                                 | „  |

| Metal No.       | Mint  | Date | Obverse  | Reverse                       |
|-----------------|---|------|--|-------------------------------|
| Æ<br>89         | جونپور<br>Jaunpūr<br><i>Dāru-ḡ-<br/>ḡarb Khitā<br/>mutabar-<br/>rak</i> | 943  | As on No. 86.<br>W. 131.<br>S. .6.   | As on No. 86, but date<br>٩٤٣ |
| 90<br>91        | چنپانیر<br>Champā-<br>nīr   | 942  | نیر رینخ<br>چنپا بتا<br>٩٤٢<br>W. 139.<br>S. .6.   | ب<br>ضر<br>شهر<br>مکرم<br>Pl. |
| 92              | ”   | ”    | فتح رینخ<br>نیر ر<br>چنپا بتا<br>٩٤٢<br>W. 132.<br>S. .6.  | ضرب<br>شهر<br>مکرم            |
| 93              | دهلی<br>Dehlī<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>mulūk<br/>Ḥaḡrat</i>                    | 940  | حضرت دہلی<br>دار الملک<br>ضرب<br>W. 137.<br>S. .6.   | فی تاریخ<br>٩٤٠<br>سنہ<br>Pl. |
| 94              | ”   | 941  | As on No. 93.<br>W. 130.<br>S. .6.   | As on No. 93, but date<br>٩٤١ |
| 95<br>96        | ”   | 942  | ”<br>W. 139.<br>S. .6.   | ”<br>٩٤٢                      |
| 97 <sup>1</sup> | قندھار<br>Qandahār  | 937  | As reverse of No. 77,<br>but counterstruck with<br>عدل قندھار<br>in eightfoil area.<br>W. 133.<br>S. .6. | As on obverse of No. 77.      |

<sup>1</sup> Counterstruck on a dated coin of Humāyūn, so can, I think, be reasonably considered a coin of Humāyūn struck at Qandahār, though of course the exact period of counterstriking cannot be certain.

| Metal No.                   | Mint                                     | Date | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-----------------------------|--|------|--|---|
| Æ<br>98<br>99<br>100<br>101 | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-l-khilāfat</i> | 938  | دار الخلا<br>فـة<br>لاهور<br>ضرب<br>W. 139.<br>S. -6.                | في ٩٣٨ تاريخ<br>Arabesques above and<br>below.<br>Pl. |
| 102                         | „  | 939  | As on No. 98, but<br>mint-name written<br>لاهور<br>W. 138.<br>S. -6. | As on No. 104, but date<br>٩٣٩                        |
| 103<br>104                  | مندو<br>Mandū                            | 942  | In circle<br>ضرب<br>د<br>مندو<br>W. 141.<br>S. -6.                   | In circle<br>في تاريخ<br>٩٤٢<br>سنة<br>M. 2.          |
| 105<br>106<br>107           | „  | 94 - | فلوس<br>ضرب<br>مندو<br>M. 3.<br>W. 68.<br>S. -6.                     | في تاريخ<br>نہصد چہل و ...<br>Pl.                     |
| 108 <sup>1</sup><br>109     | ?<br><i>Dāru-l-khilāfat</i>              | 940  | دار الخلا<br>فـة<br>ضرب<br>.....<br>M. 3.<br>W. 139.<br>S. -6.       | ٩٤٠<br>في تاريخ<br>سنة<br>Arabesque above.            |

<sup>1</sup> This is coin No. 45 on p. 12 of the Rodgers Mughal Catalogue. What Mr. Rodgers calls the letter ح is possibly the curly mark which in combination with an upstroke forms the letter ڪ or ڄ. The succeeding letters as shown on this coin are apparently و and ل. Nos. 110 to 113 are specimens of this mint of the succeeding year, and are characterized by the enclosure of the same mint-mark as that on Nos. 108 and 109, accompanied by what is apparently a letter, in a rude oblong figure situated in the centre of the disc. Coin No. 110 shows the entire upper half of the mint-name, which looks like Gwālīār, though specimens in the British Museum support the reading of Lāhor. The distinguishing mint-mark is also found on some copper coins of Mandū—Nos. 105-7.

| Metal No.                     | Mint                             | Date | Obverse                                 | Reverse                              |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Æ<br>110<br>111<br>112<br>113 | ?<br><i>Dārū-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 941  | As on No. 108.<br><br>W. 136.<br>S. .6. | As on No. 108.<br><br>۹۴۱<br><br>Pl. |

## (a) First reign :

Accession 9 : V : 937 (Thursday, December 29, 1530).

Defeat 10 : I : 947 (Monday, May 17, 1540).

## (b) Second reign :

Victory 4 : IX : 962 (Tuesday, July 23, 1555).

Death 15 : III : 963 (Tuesday, January 28, 1556).

(a) Earliest known coin Æ 937 Æ 937.

Latest „ „ Æ 946 Æ 947.

(b) Earliest known coin Æ 960.

Latest „ „ Æ 962.

Known gold coins are mintless and dateless.

Unrepresented mints and metals :

Æ Ujain.

**KĀMRĀN**<sup>1</sup> (*not in India*)

|            |                    |     |   |  |
|------------|--------------------|-----|---|--|
| Æ<br>114   | قندهار<br>Qandahār | —   | As on No. 47.<br><br>W. 60.<br>S. .95.  | In eightfoil with knots at the four corners<br><br>غازی<br>محمد بادشاه<br>کا مران<br>Above ... الاعظم ...<br>Right ... المکرم ...<br>Left خلد الله<br>Below ملکه و سلطانه ضرب قندهار<br><br>Pl.  |
| 115<br>116 | کابل<br>Kābul      | 951 | In square with knots at the corners, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> as on No. 48.<br><br>W. 69.<br>S. 1. | In oblong with corners symmetrically truncated<br><br>بادشاه غازی<br>محمد کامران<br>Above ... السلطان الاعظم ...<br>Right المکرم<br>Left خلد الله ۹۵۱<br>Below ملکه و سلطانه ضرب کابل<br><br>Pl. |

<sup>1</sup> The coins of Kāmṛān and Sulaimān, though of the Mughal ruling family, do not properly belong to the present series, but are included for convenience.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse                              | Reverse   |
|-----------|------|------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Æ<br>117  | —    | —    | As on No. 42.<br><br>W. 71.<br>S. 1. | As on No. 42, but left of field counterstruck with a quatrefoil containing the words<br><br>غازی<br>باد شاه<br>عدل کامران |

MIRZA SULAIMĀN<sup>1</sup> (*not in India*)

|     |                       |     |  |  |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|--|--|
| 118 | قندز<br><i>Qunduz</i> | 939 | In square, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> as on No. 114.<br><br>W. 68.<br>S. 1. | In circle<br><br>بادشاه غازی<br>سلیمان<br>سلطان<br>۹۳۹<br><br><i>In margin</i><br>... الله تعالى ملکہ ضرب قندز ۹۳۹ |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|--|--|

Pl.

<sup>1</sup> See note on p. 17.

## III

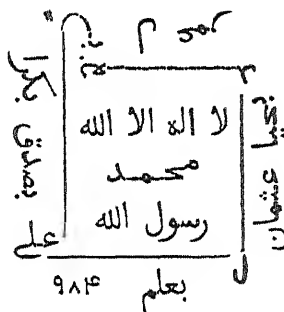
## AKBAR

A. H. 963-1014.

A. D. 1556-1605.

| Metal No.       | Mint  | Date | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-----------------|---|------|---|---|
| <i>A</i><br>119 | احمدآباد<br>Ahmad-<br>ābād                          | 980  | In quatrefoil, the Kalima.<br>M. 5.<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .85.   | ملکه<br>خلد الله تعالى<br>بادشاه غاز<br>محمد اکبر<br>جلال الدين<br>ضرب ۹۸۰ احمدآباد   |
| 120             | Ahmad-<br>ābād<br><i>Dāru-s-</i><br><i>salṭanat</i> | 981  | In square with knots at<br>the corners, the Kalima,<br>and date<br><br>Below ۹۸۱<br>Left ابی بکر<br>Top عمر<br>Right عثمان<br>علی<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. 1.   | In oblong, arched at the<br>sides<br>بادشاه غازي اکبر<br>جلال الدين محمد<br>Above خلد الله ملکه<br>Below دار السلطنة احمدآباد<br>ضرب<br>Pl. |
| 121             | „   | 982  | Area as on No. 120, but<br>in triple square, the inter-<br>mediate sides being dotted<br>lines, and date<br><br>۹۸۲<br><i>Margins</i><br>Top بحیای عثمان<br>Right بعلم علی<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .9. | As on No. 120, but oblong<br>triple as on obverse.  |



| Metal No.              | Mint   | Date                  | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|---|
| <i>A</i><br>122<br>sq. | Aḥmad-<br>ābād<br><i>Dāru-s-</i><br><i>salṭanat</i>      | 988                   | In diamond formed by<br>elongating some of the<br>letters in the marginal<br>legends, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i><br>بصدق ابی بکرا   بعدل عمرا<br>بحیای عثمان   بعلم علی ۹۸۸<br><br>W. 185.<br>S. .7. | خلد الله تعا ملكه لے<br>محمد اکبر بادشاه<br>جلال الدین غازے<br>ضرب دار السلطنة احمد اباد  |
| 123                    | ادیپور<br><br>Udaipūr<br><i>Muham-</i><br><i>madābād</i> | 984                   | In circle contained by one<br>of dots<br><br><br>Flowered field.<br><br>W. 168.5.<br>S. .9.                           | Contained as on obverse<br>بادشاه غازے<br>جلال الدین محمد اکبر<br>مفتوحه<br>اباد عرف ادیپور<br>محمد<br>ضرب<br>Flowered field. Pl. |
| 124<br>sq.             | اردو ظفر قرین<br><br>Urdū za-<br>far qarīn               | <i>Alif</i><br>(1000) | As on No. 122.<br>M. 6.<br><br>W. 184.<br>S. .7.  | As on No. 122, but الف<br>over اکبر, and mint<br>اردو ظفر قرین Pl.  |
| 125 <sup>1</sup>       | اکبر نگر<br><br>Akbar-na-<br>gar                         | Far-<br>wardīn        | In circle<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br><br>M. 7.<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .75.  | ماه فرور دین الهه<br>اکبر نگر<br>ضرب<br>M. 8. Pl.   |

<sup>1</sup> Cp. a similar mohar in Mr. Lane Poole's Catalogue of the Bodleian Library Collection, Oxford. That coin has wrongly been attributed to Tatta mint.

| Metal No.                   | Mint                                | Date | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|---|--|
| A/<br>126                   | آگرہ<br>Āgra                        | 971  | In pentagonal area, the Kalima.<br>M. 9.<br><i>Margins</i><br>بصدق ابی بکر   بعدل عمر  <br>بحیای عثمان   بعلم علی  <br>رضی الله عنهم<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. 1.1.    | السلطان الاعظم خلد الله<br>بادشاه ۹۷۱ اکبر غاز<br>محمد<br>جلال الدین لے<br>تعا ملکہ و سلطانه<br>ضرب آگرہ |
| 127<br>128                  | „                                   | 972  | As on No. 126.<br><br>W. 165-139.<br>S. 1.1.  | As on No. 126, but date<br>۹۷۲   |
| 129<br>130                  | Āgra<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 976  | In quatrefoil, the Kalima.<br>M. 5.<br><i>Margins</i> as first four on<br>No. 126.<br><br>W. 168-149.<br>S. 1.  | ملکہ<br>خلد الله تعا لے<br>بادشاه ۹۷۶ غاز<br>محمد<br>جلال الدین اکبر<br>دار الخلافہ آگرہ<br>ضرب          |
| 131                         | „                                   | 978  | As on No. 129.<br><br>W. 167.<br>S. .9.   | As on No. 129, but date<br>۹۷۸   |
| 132<br><i>Mih-<br/>rābī</i> | Āgra<br>Town                        | 981  | In oblong with arched<br>ends composed of three<br>lines, the middle one of<br>dots, the Kalima, and<br>۹۸۱ ابی بکر عمر عثمان علی<br><br>W. 162.<br>S. 1.3 × .75. | In border as on obverse<br>خلد ملکہ<br>بادشاه غازی<br>محمد<br>جلال الدین اکبر<br>ضرب بلدة آگرہ           |

| Metal No.   | Mint                           | Date               | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|
| <i>A/</i><br>133<br>134   | Āgra<br><i>Dāru-l-khilāfat</i> | 982                | As on No. 121, but date<br>٩٨٢<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .95.  | As on No.121, but bottom margin<br>دار الخلافه آگره<br>ضرب<br>M. 10.<br><br>Pl.                                       |
| 135   | Āgra                           | 48<br>Shah-rewar   | In dotted circle<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br>Flowered field.<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. .75.                           | In dotted circle<br>شہر زیور الہم<br>۴۸ آگرہ<br>ب<br>ضرب<br>Flowered field.   |
| 136   | „                              | 49<br>Dī           | In circle<br>ست<br>این زراے<br>شاہ اکبر ابرو<br>مہر<br>مہر آگرہ<br>ضرب<br>Flowered field.<br><br>W. 166.<br>S. 1.1. | In circle contained by one of dots<br>ست<br>انور زیور ا<br>مہر<br>تا زمین و آسمان را الہم<br>دی ۴۹<br>Flowered field. |
| <p>The Persian couplet is</p> <p>مہر مہر شاہ اکبر ابروے این زر است<br/>تا زمین و آسمان را مہر انور زیور است</p> <p>‘The sun-stamp of Akbar is the honour of this gold,<br/>While the light of the sun remains an ornament to the<br/>earth and sky.’</p> <p>Pl.</p> |                                |                    |   |   |
| 137   | „                              | 49<br>Isfan-dārmuz | As on No. 136.<br><br>W. 166.<br>S. 1.1.  | As on No.136, but month<br>اسفندارمز  |

| Metal No.         | Mint                                     | Date        | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-------------------|--|-------------|--|--|
| <i>A/</i><br>138  | برهانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr               | 49<br>Mihir | الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br>Flowered field.<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .7.   | ماه مهر الهی<br>۴۹ برهان پور<br>ضرب<br>Pl.   |
| 139               | پتنه<br>Patna<br><i>Dāru-ḡ-<br/>ḡarb</i> | 983         | In area as on No. 121,<br>the Kalima; date<br>۹۸۳<br>M. 5.<br><i>Margins</i> cut.<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .85.          | In area as on No. 121;<br>upper margin cut; lower<br>margin<br>پتنه<br>دار الضرب                     |
| 140               | „  | 985         | As on No. 139, but date<br>۹۸۵<br><br>W. 166.<br>S. .85.   | As on No. 139.   |
| 141<br>142<br>sq. | Patna                                    | 987         | In double square with<br>dots between, the Kalima,<br>and<br>۹۸۷<br><i>Margins</i> cut.<br><br>W. 166-153.<br>S. .7. | In double square with<br>dots between<br>بادشاه غازی اکبر<br>جلال الدین محمد<br>پتنه<br>Below<br>Pl. |
| 143               | جونپور<br>Jaunpūr                        | 974         | In pentagonal area as<br>on No. 126, with similar<br>margins.<br>M. 9.<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. 1.1.                     | As on No. 126, but date<br>۹۷۴<br>and mint<br>جونپور   |
| 144               | „  | 977         | As on No. 143.<br><br>W. 169.<br>S. 1.   | As on No. 143, but date<br>۹۷۷<br>Pl.  |

| Metal No.  | Mint                               | Date | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------|------------------------------------|------|--|--|
| A/<br>145  | جونپور<br>Jaunpūr                  | 980  | As on No. 143, but<br><i>margins</i> cut.<br><br>W. 167.<br>S. .8.             | As on No. 143, but date<br>۹۸۰   |
| 146        | دهلی<br>Dehlī<br>Ḥaẓrat            | 976  | As on No. 126.<br><i>Margins</i> mostly cut.<br>M. 11.<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. 1. | As on No. 126, but date<br>۹۷۶<br>In bottom <i>margin</i><br>... حضرت دهلی ...<br>Pl.              |
| 147        | Dehlī<br>Dāru-l-<br>mulk<br>ḥaẓrat | 979  | As on No. 129.<br><i>Margins</i> cut.<br>M. 5.<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .85.       | As on No. 129, but date<br>۹۷۹<br>and below<br>... دار الملك<br>حضرت                               |
| 148<br>149 | فتحپور<br>Fathpūr                  | 986  | In eightfoil, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> cut.<br><br>W. 166-156.<br>S. .85. | In eightfoil<br>بادشاہ<br>محمد اکبر غازی<br>جلال الدین<br>۹۸۶<br>ضرب فتحپور<br><i>Margins</i> cut. |
| 150<br>sq. | ”<br>Dāru-s-<br>saltānat           | 987  | As on No. 122.<br><br>W. 174.<br>S. .6.  | .....<br>۹۸۷<br>... اکبر بادشاہ<br>جلال الدین غازی<br>فتحپور<br>ضرب دار السلطنة                    |

| Metal No.        | Mint                                 | Date  | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| A/<br>151<br>sq. | كشمير<br>Kashmīr                     | 999 ? | As on No. 122.<br><b>W.</b> 168.<br><b>S.</b> .65.   | .....<br>اکبر باد غاز<br>محمد شاه<br>جلال الدين<br>ضرب كشمير<br>Date possibly in lower<br>margin.<br>Pl. |
| 152              | لاهور<br>Lāhor                       | 973   | In foliated pentagon, the<br>Kalima.<br>M. 9.<br><i>Margins</i> as on No. 126.<br><b>W.</b> 169.<br><b>S.</b> 1. | As on No. 126, but date<br>973<br>and mint<br>لاهور  |
| 153              | „                                    | 974   | As on No. 152.<br><b>W.</b> 168.<br><b>S.</b> 1.1.   | As on No. 152, but date<br>974   |
| 154              | „                                    | 976   | „<br><b>W.</b> 168.  | „<br>976   |
| 155<br>156       | Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | „     | As on No. 129.<br><b>W.</b> 167-149.<br><b>S.</b> 1.   | As on No. 129, but in<br>bottom margin<br>976<br>ضرب دار الخلافة لاهور<br>Pl.                            |
| 157              |                                      |       | In a circle, the Kalima.<br><b>W.</b> 14.<br><b>S.</b> .45   | اکبر بادشاه غازي<br>محمد<br>جلال الدين   |

| Metal No.        | Mint           | Date                      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| A/<br>158<br>sq. |                | 33                        | In a square on a flowered field<br>الله<br>أكبر<br>W. 170.<br>S. .7.                                   | As on obverse<br>الله<br>جل جلاله<br>Pl.                        |
| 159              |                |                           | In double square inscribed in a triple circle on a flowered field<br>الله<br>أكبر<br>W. 186.<br>S. .8. | Contained as on obverse<br>جل جلاله                             |
| R<br>160         | اجين<br>Ujain  | 968                       | The Kalima.<br>M. 12.<br>W. 100.<br>S. .75.  | .....<br>أكبر بادشاه<br>جلال الدين<br>968 ضرب اجين<br>Pl.       |
| 161<br>sq.       | „              | 990<br>or 995             | In square, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins cut.</i><br>M. 13.<br>W. 175.<br>S. .77.                          | .....<br>990<br>محمد أكبر بادشاه<br>جلال الدين غازي<br>ضرب اجين |
| 162<br>sq.       | „              | 994                       | As on No. 161.<br>W. 175.<br>S. .75.   | As on No. 161, but date<br>994                                  |
| 163              | اوجين<br>Ujain | 44<br><u>Khūr-</u><br>dād | In triple circle on flowered field<br>الله<br>أكبر<br>جل جلاله<br>W. 177.<br>S. .9.                    | خورداد الله<br>۴۴ اوجين<br>ضرب<br>Pl.                           |

| Metal No.  | Mint  | Date                   | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|------------|---|------------------------|--|---|
| Æ<br>164   | Ujain   | 46<br>Ardī-<br>bihisht | As on No. 163.<br>W. 174.<br>S. .75.   | بهشت<br>اردی الهی<br>۴۶ اجین<br>ضرب   |
| 165        | „   | 41<br>Āzar             | As on No. 164.<br>W. 166.<br>S. .75.   | As on No. 164, but month<br>اذر   |
| 166<br>167 | احمدآباد<br>Aḥmad-<br>ābād                          | 980                    | In a square; the Kalima.<br><i>Margins cut.</i><br>M. 5.<br>W. 170.<br>S. .95. | ملکه<br>خدا الله تعالى<br>۹۸۰<br>بادشاه غاز<br>محمد<br>جلال الدين اکبر<br>ضرب احمدآباد  |
| 168        | Aḥmad-<br>ābād<br><i>Dāru-s-</i><br><i>salṭanat</i> | 982                    | As on No. 120, but no<br>date.<br>M. 9.<br>W. 162.<br>S. 1.                    | In double square with<br>dots between<br>اکبر بادشاه غازي<br>محمد<br>جلال الدين<br>Left السلطان الاعظم<br>Bottom دار السلطنة احمدآباد |
| 169        | „   | 983                    | As on No. 168.<br>W. 177.<br>S. 1.   | As on No. 168, but date<br>۹۸۳  |
| 170        | „   | 984                    | „<br>W. 172.<br>S. 1.  | „<br>۹۸۴  |
| 171        | „   | 985                    | but M. 13.<br>W. 174.<br>S. .95.   | „<br>۹۸۵  |



| Metal No.       | Mint                                     | Date | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-----------------|--|------|---|--|
| <i>Æ</i><br>172 | Aḥmad-<br>ābād<br><i>Dāru-s-salṭanat</i> | 986  | As on No. 171.<br><br>W. 171.<br>S. .95.  | As on No. 168, but date<br>٩٨٦   |
| 173<br>sq.      | „  | 987  | In square, formed as on<br>No. 122, the Kalima on a<br>flowered field.<br><i>Margins</i> cut.<br>M. 13.<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. .75. | <u>خلد الله تعالى</u><br>٩٨٧<br>محمد اکبر بادشاه<br><u>جلال الدين غازي</u><br>ضرب دار السلطنة احمدآباد |
| 174<br>sq.      | „  | 988  | As on No. 173.<br><br>W. 173.<br>S. .75.  | As on No. 173, but date<br>٩٨٨   |
| 175<br>sq.      | „  | 989  | „<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. .75.   | „<br>٩٨٩   |
| 176<br>sq.      | „  | 990  | „<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. .75.   | „<br>٩٩٠   |
| 177<br>sq.      | „  | 991  | „<br><br>W. 173.  | „<br>٩٩١   |
| 178<br>sq.      | „  | 993  | „<br><br>W. 176.  | „<br>٩٩٣   |
| 179<br>sq.      | „  | 995  | „<br><br>W. 168.  | „<br>٩٩٥   |
| 180<br>sq.      | „  | 996  | „<br><br>W. 176.  | „<br>٩٩٦   |

| Metal No.                   | Mint           | Date                   | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>181<br>sq.             | Aḥmad-<br>ābād | 37                     | As on No. 173.<br>W. 173.  | As on No. 173, but<br>ضرب احمدآباد<br>only, and date<br>۳۷ |
| 182<br>183<br>sq.           | ”              | 38                     | ”<br>W. 172.   | ”<br>۳۸  |
| 184<br>sq.                  | ”              | 38<br>Mihṛ             | In square, on a flowered<br>field<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br>W. 173. | On a flowered field<br>مهر اله<br>۳۸ احمدآباد<br>ضرب       |
| 185<br>sq.                  | ”              | 38<br>Ābān             | ”<br>W. 169.   | ”<br>but month ابان  |
| 186<br>sq.                  | ”              | 38<br>Bah-<br>man      | ”<br>W. 168.   | ”<br>بهمن  |
| 187<br>sq.                  | ”              | 39<br>Ardī-<br>bihisht | ”<br>W. 175.   | ”<br>but date ۳۹, and month<br>اردی بهشت                   |
| 188<br>sq.                  | ”              | 39<br>Khūr-<br>dād     | ”<br>W. 172.   | ”<br>خورداد  |
| 189<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{4}$ | ”              | ”                      | ”<br>W. 43.  | ”  |
| 190<br>sq.                  | ”              | 39<br>Tīr              | ”<br>W. 177.   | ”<br>تیر   |

| Metal No. | Mint           | Date                   | Obverse                             | Reverse                               |
|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Æ<br>191  | Aḥmad-<br>ābād | 39<br>Ābān             | As on No. 184.<br>W. 176.<br>S. 85. | As on No. 184, but<br>آبان<br>۳۹      |
| 192       | "              | 39<br>Āzar             | "<br>W. 175.<br>S. 9.               | "<br>آذر                              |
| 193       | "              | 39<br>Dī               | "<br>W. 174.                        | "<br>دی                               |
| 194       | "              | 39<br>Bah-<br>man      | "<br>W. 175.                        | "<br>بهمن                             |
| 195       | "              | 40<br>Tir              | "<br>W. 177.                        | "<br>but date ۴۰, and month تیر       |
| 196       | "              | 40<br>Ābān             | "<br>W. 177.                        | "<br>آبان                             |
| 197       | "              | 41<br>Āzar             | "<br>W. 177.                        | "<br>but year ۴۱, and month آذر       |
| 198       | "              | 41<br>Bah-<br>man      | "<br>W. 175.                        | "<br>بهمن                             |
| 199       | "              | 41<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | "<br>W. 174.                        | "<br>اسفندارمز                        |
| 200       | "              | 42<br>Amar-<br>dād     | "<br>W. 174.                        | "<br>but year ۴۲, and month<br>امرداد |

| Metal No. | Mint           | Date                      | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| Æ<br>201  | Aḥmad-<br>ābād | 43<br><u>Khūr-</u><br>dād | As on No. 184.<br>W. 176.   | As on No. 184, but year ٤٣, and month خرداد                                   |
| 202       | „              | 44<br>Bah-<br>man         | „<br>W. 175.  | „<br>but year ٤٤, and month بهمن  |
| 203       | „              | 46<br>Far-<br>wardī       | „<br>W. 171.  | „<br>but year ٤٦, and month فروردی  |
| 204       | „              | 46<br>Ābān                | „<br>W. 175.  | „<br>آبان   |
| 205       | „              | 46<br>Āzar                | „<br>W. 177.  | „<br>آذر  |
| 206       | „              | 46<br>Dī                  | „<br>W. 176.  | „<br>دی   |
| 207       | „              | 46<br>Bah-<br>man         | „<br>W. 175.  | „<br>بهمن   |
| 208       | „              | 47<br>Tīr                 | In square enclosed in<br>ornamental border<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br>W. 177.<br>S. 85. | In octagon enclosed in<br>ornamental border<br>تیر الیه<br>٤٧ احمدآباد<br>ضرب |
| 209       | „              | 47<br>Dī                  | As on No. 191.<br>W. 176.   | As on No. 191, but year ٤٧, and month دی.                                     |

| Metal No.            | Mint                                   | Date                   | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|----------------------|--|------------------------|---|---|
| AR<br>210            | Aḥmad-<br>ābād                         | 47<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | As on No. 191.<br>W. 177.   | As on No. 191, but<br>اسفندارمز<br>۴۷                             |
| 211                  | "                                      | 48<br>Khūr-<br>dād     | "<br>W. 175.  | "<br>but year ۴۸, and month<br>خورداد                             |
| 212                  | "                                      | 48<br>Āzar             | "<br>W. 173.  | "<br>اذر  |
| 213                  | "                                      | 48<br>Bah-<br>man      | "<br>W. 175.  | "<br>بهمن   |
| 214                  | "                                      | 49<br>Dī               | "<br>W. 174.  | "<br>but year ۴۹, and month دی                                    |
| 215                  | "                                      | 49<br>Bah-<br>man      | "<br>W. 174.  | "<br>بهمن   |
| 216<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | "                                      | 4 -<br>Tīr             | "<br>W. 80.<br>S. .65.  | "<br>تیر<br>Units figure of year<br>missing.                      |
| 217                  | احمدنگر<br>Aḥmad-<br>nagar             | 46<br>Mihr             | الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br>W. 165.<br>S. .7.                                 | مهر الهی<br>احمدنگر ۴۶<br>ضرب<br>Pl.                              |
| 218<br>sq.           | اردو ظفر قرین<br>Urdū za-<br>far qarīn | —                      | In square as on No. 173,<br>the Kalima.<br>Margins cut.<br>W. 175.<br>S. .75. | .....<br>محمد اکبر بادشاه<br>جلال الدین غازی<br>ضرب اردو ظفر قرین |

| Metal No.                          | Mint                                   | Date                  | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| <i>R</i><br>219<br>sq.             | اردو ظفر قرین<br>Urdū za-<br>far qarīn | <i>Alif</i><br>(1000) | As on No. 218.<br><b>W.</b> 177.<br><b>S.</b> .7 × .8.   | As on No. 218, but above<br>الف اکبر is the word   |
| 220<br>221<br>222<br>sq.           | „                                      | „                     | Within outer border of a<br>double square containing<br>one of dots, the Kalima.<br>Right بحیای عثمان<br>Bottom بعلم ...<br>Top بعدل عمر<br><b>W.</b> 177.<br><b>S.</b> .85. | In outer border as ob-<br>verse<br>خلد الله تعا ملکه لے<br>الف<br>محمد اکبر بادشاه<br>جلال الدین غاز<br>ضرب اردو ظفر قرین<br>M. 8. |
| 223<br>224<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | „                                      | „                     | As on No. 220.<br><b>W.</b> 85.<br><b>S.</b> .6.   | As on No. 220.   |
| 225<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{4}$        | Urdū e za-<br>far qarīn                | „                     | In border as reverse<br>اکبر<br>الله<br>الف<br>M. 8.<br><b>W.</b> 42.<br><b>S.</b> .45.  | In outer border of a<br>double square containing<br>one of dots<br>قرین<br>ظفر<br>اردوی<br>Pl.                                     |
| 226<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{8}$        | „                                      | „                     | As on No. 225, but no<br>outer border.<br><b>W.</b> 22.<br><b>S.</b> .4.   | As on No. 225, but no<br>outer border.   |
| 227                                | آگرہ<br>Āgra                           | 963                   | In a square, the Kalima.<br>M. 14.<br>Below ابابکر الصدیق<br>Right علی المرتضی<br><b>W.</b> 172.<br><b>S.</b> .95.   | In square<br>اکبر بادی<br>شاه غاز<br>محمد<br>جلال الدین<br>Right ابو المظفر<br>Below ضرب آگرہ                                      |

| Metal No.               | Mint         | Date | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-------------------------|--------------|------|---|--|
| <b>R</b><br><b>228</b>  | آگرہ<br>Āgra | 964  | As on No. 227, but no mark.<br><b>W.</b> 175.<br><b>S.</b> .9.  | As on No. 227, but date<br>۹۶۴   |
| <b>229</b>              | „            | 965  | As on No. 227.<br><b>W.</b> 166.<br><b>S.</b> 1.  | As on No. 227.<br><i>Margins</i><br>Left السلطان<br>Top العادل<br>Date ۹۶۵   |
| <b>230</b>              | „            | „    | In square, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> cut.<br><b>W.</b> 171.<br><b>S.</b> 1.   | In circle<br>۹۶۵<br>اکبر بادی<br>محمد شاه غاز<br>جلال الدين<br><i>Margin</i><br>..... آگرہ ..... Pl.   |
| <b>231</b>              | „            | 966  | In square, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i><br>Upper بصدق ابی بکر<br>Left بعدل عمر<br>Bottom بحیای عثمان<br>Right بعلم علی<br><b>W.</b> 175.<br><b>S.</b> 1.1. | In square as on No. 227,<br>but date<br>۹۶۶<br>Right السلطان الاعظم<br>Top الخاقان المکرم<br>Left خلد الله تعالى ملکہ<br>Lower و سلطانه ضرب آگرہ |
| <b>232</b>              | „            | 967  | As on No. 231.<br>M. 15.<br><b>W.</b> 174.<br><b>S.</b> 1.2.  | As on No. 231, but date<br>۹۶۷<br>Pl.  |
| <b>233</b> <sup>1</sup> | „            | 969  | As on No. 227.<br><i>Margins</i> illegible.<br><b>W.</b> 172.<br><b>S.</b> 1.1.   | In square as on No. 227.<br><i>Margins</i> illegible.<br>۹۶۹<br>M. 29.   |

<sup>1</sup> Attribution made owing to similarity of type, but doubtful.

| Metal No.                     | Mint         | Date | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------|--|---|
| $\bar{R}$<br>234 <sup>1</sup> | آگرہ<br>Āgra | 971  | In pentagonal area, the<br>Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> as on No. 126.<br>M. 9.<br><br>W. 174.<br>S. 1.1.                 | In twelvefoil area<br>٩٧١<br>خلد الله<br>أكبر بادشاه غازي<br>محمد<br>جلال الدين<br><i>Margins</i> cut.        |
| 235                           | „            | 973  | As on No. 234.<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. 1.   | As on No. 234, but date<br>٩٧٣  |
| 236                           | „            | 975  | „<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. 1.1.  | „<br>٩٧٥  |
| 237<br>$\frac{1}{2}$          | „            | —    | „<br><br>W. 90.<br>S. .9.  | „   |
| 238                           | „            | 978  | In square with arch in<br>middle of each side, the<br>Kalima.<br>M. 5.<br><i>Margins</i> cut.<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. .9. | In square similar to No.<br>227, but date<br>٩٧٨<br><i>Margins</i> cut, but name<br>of mint in bottom margin. |
| 239                           | „            | 979  | In square with arch in<br>middle of each side, the<br>Kalima.<br>M. 5.<br><i>Margins</i> cut.<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .9. | In square as on No. 227,<br>but date<br>٩٧٩<br>In lower <i>margin</i><br>آگرہ . . .                           |
| 240<br>241                    | „            | 980  | „<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. .95.  | „<br>٩٨٠  |

<sup>1</sup> Known Āgra type; name of mint in right lower margin.



| Metal No.              | Mint         | Date                    | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| AR<br>242 <sup>1</sup> | آگرہ<br>Āgra | 983                     | In square with arch in middle of each side, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins cut.</i><br>M. 5.<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. 1.                                    | In square<br>اکبر بادشاہ ی<br>غاز<br>محمد<br>۹۸۳<br>جلال الدین<br>Top margin ملکہ تعالی   |
| 243                    | "            | 985                     | "<br>W. 175.<br>S. 1.  | As on No. 238.<br>۹۸۵   |
| 244                    | "            | 986                     | "<br>but M. 9.<br>W. 175.<br>S. 1.   | "<br>۹۸۶<br>Right margin خلد الله تعالی<br>Bottom margin آگرہ . . . .   |
| 245                    | "            | 44<br>Farwar-<br>dm     | In double circle with one of dots between, on flowered field.<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلالہ<br>W. 175.<br>S. 95.                                     | Contained as obverse<br>فروردين اله<br>۴۴ آگرہ<br>ضرب   |
| 246                    | "            | 44<br>Shahre-<br>war    | As on No. 245.<br>W. 175.<br>S. 1.   | As on No. 245, but month<br>شہر پور<br>Pl.  |
| 247                    | "            | 48 <sup>2</sup><br>Āzar | In square inscribed in a square, contained in a circle, the interstices filled with ornamentation<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلالہ<br>W. 173.<br>S. 75. | In octagon with ornamentation superimposed on each side, the whole contained in a double circle with one of dots between<br>اذر اله<br>۴۸ آگرہ<br>ضرب |

<sup>1</sup> This type of the Āgra mint issue is described in § 65, Num. Supp. XI, *J. A. S. B.* for 1909, but present attribution doubtful, cf. No. 266.

<sup>2</sup> This date has heretofore been read as 42, e. g. *I. M. Cat.*, No. 75, but there can be little doubt that it is really 48.

| Metal No. | Mint                               | Date               | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| AR<br>248 | آگرہ<br>Āgra                       | 50<br>Amar-<br>dād | In double sixteenfoil border inscribed in a circle, the intermediate angular spaces containing rosettes, on a flowered field.<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. -9. | Contained as obverse<br>امرداد اله<br>ه آگره<br>ضرب<br>Pl.   |
| 249       | اکبرپور تانده<br>Akbarpūr<br>Tānda | 971                | In ornamented quatrefoil, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins cut.</i><br><br>W. 175.<br>S. 1-1. (Looped.)   | In oblong with arch in middle of each end<br>اکبر بادشاه<br>محمد غازی<br>جلال الدین<br>M. 16.<br>Below ۹۷۱<br>... اکبرپور تانده ...<br>Pl. |
| 250       | ”                                  | 973                | ”<br><br>W. 174.<br>S. 1.  | ”<br>۹۷۳   |
| 251       | اله اباد<br>Ilahābād               | 44<br>Ābān         | On flowered field<br>اله اباد<br>سکینه<br>قی جهان<br>شهر<br>بغرب و<br>۴۴<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. -85.   | On flowered field<br>ماه رائج باد<br>مهر و<br>همچو زر<br>همیشه<br>ابان   |

| Metal No. | Mint                       | Date                   | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| R<br>252  | الله اباد<br>Ilahābād      | 45<br>Far-<br>wardī    | As on No. 251, but year<br>۴۵<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. .85.<br><br>The Persian couplet runs :<br>همیشه همچو زرِ مهر و ماه رائج باد<br>بغرب و شرقِ جهان سکه الله اباد<br>' May like the gold of the sun and moon always remain<br>current<br>As far as the West and East of the world, the coin<br>of Ilahābād.' | As on No. 251, but month<br>فروردی                     |
| 253       | "                          | 47<br>Ardī-<br>bihisht | As on No. 251, but date<br>on reverse.<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. .8.   | "<br>۴۷ to left; below<br>اردی بهشت                    |
| 254       | "                          | 47                     | "<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. .8.  | "<br>۴۷ to left. Name of month<br>wanting.             |
| 255       | "                          | "                      | "<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. .9.  | "  |
| 256       | برهانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr | 45<br>Ābān             | In circle on flowered field<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. .8.  | Contained as obverse<br>ابان اله<br>۴۵ برهانپور<br>ضرب |
| 257       | "                          | 45<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | "<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. .8.  | "<br>اسفندارمز   |
| 258       | "                          | 49<br>Ābān             | "<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. .8.  | "<br>but year ۴۹, and month ابان                       |

| Metal No.              | Mint                           | Date                      | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| <b>R</b><br>259<br>sq. | بنگالہ<br>Bangāla <sup>1</sup> | 1011                      | In square, the Kalima.<br><b>W.</b> 169.<br><b>S.</b> .7.  | شاه شد<br>۱۰۱۱<br>اکبر<br>کابروش ضرب<br>شد<br>بنگالہ زان دلخواہ<br>[سکه]<br>Pl.                    |
| 260<br>sq.             | „                              | —                         | „<br><b>W.</b> 167.<br><b>S.</b> .7.   | As on No. 259.   |
| 261                    | بہکر<br>Bhakkar                | 985                       | In square with arch in middle of each side, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> cut.<br><b>M.</b> 5.<br><b>W.</b> 175.<br><b>S.</b> 1. | In square<br>اکبر بادشاہ ی<br>غاز<br>محمد<br>۹۸۵<br>جلال الدین<br>Bottom margin<br>ضرب بہکر<br>Pl. |
| 262 <sup>2</sup>       | بیراتہ<br>Bairāta              | 43<br><u>Khūr-</u><br>dād | On flowered field<br>اللہ<br>اکبر<br>جل جلالہ<br><b>W.</b> 173.<br><b>S.</b> .7.   | On flowered field<br>خورداد الہ<br>۴۳ بیراتہ<br>ضرب  |
| 263                    | „                              | 45<br>Far-<br>wardī       | „<br><b>W.</b> 175.<br><b>S.</b> .7.   | but year ۴۵, and month<br>فروردی   |

<sup>1</sup> See Paper 65 of the eleventh Num. Supp. to the *J. A. S. B.* (1909). I think that this reading is reasonably certain. The translation is 'Coin of Bengal became pleasing from this fact that its honour lay in being struck by Akbar Shāh'.

<sup>2</sup> The reading of Bairāta on the rupees of Akbar attributed to this mint is not certain. Mr. H. Nelson Wright has suggested the name Berār.

| Metal No.            | Mint              | Date                 | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|---|
| $\mathcal{R}$<br>264 | بیراته<br>Bairāta | 47<br>Amar-<br>dād   | As on No. 262.<br><b>W.</b> 172.<br><b>S.</b> 75.  | As on No. 262, but year ٤٧, and month<br>امرداد   |
| 265                  | "                 | 48<br>Amar-<br>dād   | "<br><b>W.</b> 170.<br><b>S.</b> 7.  | "<br>but year ٤٨, and month<br>امرداد   |
| 266                  | پتنه<br>Patna     | 983                  | In square with arch in middle of each side, the Kalima.<br><b>M.</b> 5.<br><i>Margins cut.</i><br><b>W.</b> 175.<br><b>S.</b> 9. | In square<br>اکبر بادشاہ ی<br>غاز<br>محمد<br>٩٨٣ جلال الدین<br>Bottom margin پتنہ . . . . |
| 267<br>sq.           | "                 | 987                  | As on No. 173, the Kalima on a flowered field, with date ٩٨٧<br><i>Margins cut.</i><br><b>W.</b> 174.<br><b>S.</b> 8.            | خدا الله تعا ملکہ لے<br>محمد اکبر بادشاہ<br>جلال الدین غاز<br>ضرب پتنہ                    |
| 268                  | "                 | 44<br>Amar-<br>dād   | On flowered field<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلالہ<br><b>M.</b> 8.<br><b>W.</b> 174.<br><b>S.</b> 8.                                  | Contained as on obverse<br>امرداد الہ<br>٤٤ پتنہ<br>ضرب                                   |
| 269<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | "                 | 47<br>Far-<br>wardin | "<br><b>W.</b> 86.<br><b>S.</b> 7.   | "<br>but year ٤٧, and month<br>فروردین  |
| 270<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | "                 | 48<br>Tir            | "<br><b>W.</b> 87.<br><b>S.</b> 7.   | "<br>but year ٤٨, and month<br>تیر<br>Pl.   |

| Metal No.       | Mint         | Date                   | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>271<br>sq. | تته<br>Tatta | 39<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | In square with one of<br>dots outside, on flowered<br>field<br><br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. 65. | Contained as obverse<br>اسفندارمز اله<br>۳۹ تته<br>ضرب |
| 272<br>sq.      | ”            | 40<br>Amar-<br>dād     | ”<br><br>W. 174.   | but year ۴۰, and month<br>امرداد                       |
| 273<br>sq.      | ”            | 40<br>Mihr             | ”<br><br>W. 170.   | ”<br>مهر   |
| 274<br>sq.      | ”            | 40<br>Ābān             | ”<br><br>W. 175.   | ”<br>آبان  |
| 275<br>sq.      | ”            | 41<br>Ābān             | ”<br><br>W. 167.   | but year ۴۱, and month<br>آبان                         |
| 276<br>sq.      | ”            | 41<br>Dī               | ”<br><br>W. 175.   | ”<br>دی  |
| 277<br>sq.      | ”            | 42<br>Tīr              | ”<br><br>W. 174.   | but year ۴۲, and month<br>تیر                          |
| 278<br>sq.      | ”            | 43<br>Dī               | ”<br><br>W. 175.   | but year ۴۳, and month<br>دی                           |
| 279<br>sq.      | ”            | 43<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | ”<br><br>W. 173.   | ”<br>اسفندارمز   |

| Metal No.        | Mint         | Date                 | Obverse                   | Reverse                                   |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---|
| AR<br>280<br>sq. | تتہ<br>Tatta | 44<br>Tir            | As on No. 271.<br>W. 173. | As on No. 271, but year ۴۴, and month تیر |
| 281<br>sq.       | ”            | 44<br>Bah-<br>man    | ”<br>W. 172.              | ”<br>بهمن                                 |
| 282<br>sq.       | ”            | 45<br>Khūr-<br>dād   | ”<br>W. 176.              | ”<br>but year ۴۵, and month خرداد         |
| 283<br>sq.       | ”            | 45<br>Shahre-<br>war | ”<br>W. 174.              | ”<br>شهریور                               |
| 284<br>sq.       | ”            | 45<br>Mihir          | ”<br>W. 174.              | ”<br>مهر                                  |
| 285<br>sq.       | ”            | 45<br>Ābān           | ”<br>W. 177.              | ”<br>آبان                                 |
| 286<br>sq.       | ”            | 46<br>Khūr-<br>dād   | ”<br>W. 168.              | ”<br>but year ۴۶, and month خرداد         |
| 287<br>sq.       | ”            | 46<br>Tir            | ”<br>W. 176.              | ”<br>تیر                                  |
| 288<br>sq.       | ”            | 46<br>Mihir          | ”<br>W. 175.              | ”<br>مهر                                  |
| 289<br>sq.       | ”            | 46<br>Ābān           | ”<br>W. 175.5.            | ”<br>آبان                                 |

| Metal No.       | Mint         | Date               | Obverse                   | Reverse                                  |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Æ<br>290<br>sq. | تتہ<br>Tatta | 46<br>Dī           | As on No. 271.<br>W. 174. | As on No. 271, but year ۴۶, and month دی |
| 291<br>sq.      | "            | 46<br>Bah-<br>man  | "<br>W. 176.              | "<br>بهمن                                |
| 292<br>sq.      | "            | 47<br>Ābān         | "<br>W. 172.              | "<br>but year ۴۷, and month ابان         |
| 293<br>sq.      | "            | 48<br>Ābān         | "<br>W. 175.5.            | "<br>but year ۴۸, and month ابان         |
| 294<br>sq.      | "            | 48<br>Āzar         | "<br>W. 173.              | "<br>اذر                                 |
| 295<br>sq.      | "            | 48<br>Dī           | "<br>W. 170.              | "<br>دی                                  |
| 296<br>sq.      | "            | 48<br>Bah-<br>man  | "<br>W. 175.              | "<br>بهمن                                |
| 297<br>sq.      | "            | 49<br>Tir          | "<br>W. 175.              | "<br>but year ۴۹, and month تیر          |
| 298<br>sq.      | "            | 50<br>Khūr-<br>dād | "<br>W. 171.              | "<br>but year ۵۰, and month خرداد        |
| 299<br>sq.      | "            | 50<br>Mihr         | "<br>W. 172.              | "<br>مهر                                 |



| Metal No.  | Mint                                   | Date | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|------------|--|------|---|---|
| Æ<br>300   | جونپور<br>Jaunpūr                      | 966  | In foliated diamond, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i><br>بحیای عثمان . . . .<br>بعدل عمر . . .<br>W. 168.<br>S. 1.1. | In oblong with foliated sides<br>اکبر بادشاہ ی<br>محمد غاز<br>جلال الدین ۹۶۶<br>M. 17.<br>Top ناصر الدنیا و الدین<br>Bottom ضرب جونپور                        |
| 301<br>302 | „                                      | 96 - | As on No. 300.<br><i>Margins</i> cut.<br>W. 162.<br>S. 1.2.   | As on No. 300, but additional M. 4 in area; bottom margin fuller<br>ابوالفتح ضرب جونپور   |
| 303        | „<br>Jaunpūr<br><i>Dāru-l-khilāfat</i> | 972  | In foliated pentagon, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> cut.<br>M. 6.<br>W. 169.<br>S. 1.1.                           | In oblong with foliated arches in centre of each side<br>ل الدین اکبر باد غازی<br>جلا محمد شاه<br>Above ناصر الدنیا و الدین . . .<br>Below دار الخلافه جونپور |
| 304        | „                                      | 975  | As on No. 303, but M. 5.<br>W. 170.<br>S. 1.15.   | As on No. 303, but date ۹۷۵; upper margin fuller, with additional words<br>ابو المظفر   |
| 305        | „<br>(Epithet not certain)             | 977  | but M. 9. „<br>W. 177.<br>S. 1.1.   | „<br>۹۷۷  |
| 306        | „                                      | 979  | As on No. 305.<br>W. 175.<br>S. .95.  | As on No. 305, but date ۹۷۹   |

| Metal No.         | Mint                              | Date | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------|---|--|
| As<br>307         | Jaunpūr<br><i>Dāru-l-khilāfat</i> | 984  | As on No. 305, but<br>M. 5.<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. .9.  | As on No. 305, but date<br>٩٨٤   |
| 308               | „                                 | 985  | As on No. 307.<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. .9.   | „<br>٩٨٥   |
| 309<br>310<br>sq. | Jaunpūr                           | 987  | Kalima in square, formed<br>as on No. 122.<br>M. 9.<br><i>Margins cut.</i><br><br>W. 174.<br>S. .75.  | On flowered field<br>.....<br>٩٨٧<br>محمد اکبر بادشاه<br>جلال الدین غازی<br>ضرب جونپور   |
| 311               | „                                 | —    | In circular multifoil area,<br>the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> separated from<br>one another by elaborate<br>knots.<br><br>W. 164.<br>S. 1.1. | In square with prominent<br>arch in centre of each side<br>باد<br>اکبر شاه<br>محمد غازی<br>جلال الدین<br>M. 17.<br>Above<br>ناصر الدین و الدین ابو ... |
| 312               | „                                 | —    | As on No. 311, but one<br>margin visible<br>رضی اللہ عنہم<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. 1.1.   | As on No. 311, but ad-<br>ditional M. 18 in area.  |

| Metal No. | Mint                           | Date | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------|---|--|
| Æ<br>313  | حصار فیروزہ<br>Hiṣār<br>Fīroza | 967  | In circle, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> cut.<br><br>W. 165.<br>S. -9.<br><br>A good specimen of this coin is illustrated in N. S. XI. The mint-mark is quite characteristic. | In square with small arch in middle of each side<br>اکبر باد ی<br>محمد شاه غاز<br>۹۶۷<br>جلال الدین<br>M. 31.<br>Below ضرب حصار فیروزہ<br>(only part visible)<br>Left خلد الله ملکہ<br>(words written one above the other).<br>Pl. |
| 314       | دہلی<br>Dehlī<br>Hazarat       | 964  | In circle, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> . . . . .<br>رضی اللہ عنہم . . .<br>W. 177.<br>S. 1.   | In oblong with arch in centre of each side<br>اکبر بادشاہ ی<br>محمد غاز<br>۹۶<br>جلال الدین<br>Above السلطان الاعظم الخاقان<br>Left دہلی خلد الله<br>Bottom ضرب حضرت   |
| 315       | „                              | 968  | As on No. 314.<br>W. 174.<br>S. 1.  | As on No. 314, but date<br>۹۶۸   |
| 316       | „                              | 970  | As on No. 314.<br>W. 175.<br>S. 1.  | As on No. 314, but date<br>۹۷۰., and below<br>ضرب حضرت<br>ملکہ و سلطنہ   |
| 317       | „                              | 973  | As on No. 314.<br>M. 9.<br><i>Margins</i> fairly full, and<br>as on No. 126.<br>W. 159.<br>S. 1.1.  | As on No. 314, but date<br>۹۷۳<br>Lower margin as on No. 316, and on left<br>المکرم تعالی  |

| Metal No.  | Mint                    | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|---|--|
| AR<br>318  | دهلی<br>Dehli<br>Hazrat | 976        | In square with arch in middle of each side, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i><br>Left بعدل عمر<br>Rest cut.<br>W. 177.<br>S. 1. | In square<br>اکبر بادشاہ ی<br>غاز<br>محمد<br>جلال الدین<br>Left السلطان الاعظم<br>Top خلد الله ملکہ<br>Right وسلطنته ضرب<br>Bottom حضرت دہلی |
| 319        | ”                       | 977        | In right margin M. 5.<br>W. 172.<br>S. 1.   | but date ٩٧٧   |
| 320        | ”                       | 979        | In area M. 5.<br>W. 175.<br>S. .9.  | but date ٩٧٩   |
| 321        | ”                       | 983        | As on No. 320.<br>W. 177.<br>S. .9.   | but date ٩٨٣<br>written horizontally.  |
| 322        | ”                       | 985        | Right margin<br>بعلم علی<br>W. 174.<br>S. .9.   | As on No. 321, but date ٩٨٥  |
| 323<br>sq. | Dehli                   | 35<br>Ābān | In square contained by one of dots, on flowered field<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>ب جل جلاله<br>ضر دہلی<br>W. 164.<br>S. .7.         | Contained as obverse<br>٣٥ الہی<br>ماہ ابان  |

| Metal No.                   | Mint  | Date                            | Obverse                                  | Reverse   |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|--|---|
| $\mathcal{R}$<br>324<br>sq. | Delhī | 35<br>Dī                        | As on No. 323.<br><br>W. 174.<br>S. 7.   | As on No. 323, but date<br>دی                         |
| 325<br>sq.                  | "     | "<br>Bah-<br>man                | "<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. 7.                | "<br>بهمن   |
| 326<br>sq.                  | "     | "<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz           | "<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. 7.                | "<br>اسفندارمز  |
| 327<br>sq.                  | "     | 37<br>Far-<br>wardī             | "<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. 7.                | "<br>but year ۳۷, and month<br>فروردی                 |
| 328<br>sq.                  | "     | "<br>Shah-<br>rewar             | "<br><br>W. 173.<br>S. 65.               | "<br>شهریور   |
| 329<br>$\frac{1}{20}$       | "     | 38 or<br>48<br>Ardī-<br>bihisht | "<br>but circular.<br><br>W. 9.<br>S. 3. | "<br>but year ۳۸ or ۴۸, and month<br>اردی بهشت<br>Pl. |
| 330<br>sq.                  | "     | 40<br>Mihr                      | "<br><br>W. 174.<br>S. 6.                | "<br>but year ۴۰, and month<br>مهر                    |
| 331<br>sq.                  | "     | 41<br>Ābān                      | "<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. 6.                | "<br>but year ۴۱, and month<br>آبان                   |

| Metal No.              | Mint  | Date                   | Obverse                   | Reverse   |
|------------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| <i>R</i><br>332<br>sq. | Dehlī | 41<br>Bah-<br>man      | As on No. 323.<br>W. 175. | As on No. 323, but year<br>۴۱ and month<br>بهمن |
| 333<br>sq.             | "     | 42<br>Far-<br>wardī    | "<br>W. 175.              | "<br>but year ۴۲, and month<br>فروردی           |
| 334<br>sq.             | "     | 42<br>Ardībi-<br>hisht | "<br>W. 176.              | "<br>اردی بهشت                                  |
| 335<br>sq.             | "     | 42<br>Khūr-<br>dād     | "<br>W. 178.              | "<br>خورداد                                     |
| 336<br>sq.             | "     | 42<br>Tīr              | "<br>W. 176.              | "<br>تیر  |
| 337<br>sq.             | "     | 42<br>Amar-<br>dād     | "<br>W. 175.              | "<br>امرداد                                     |
| 338<br>sq.             | "     | 42<br>Shah-<br>rewar   | "<br>W. 176.              | "<br>شهریور                                     |
| 339<br>sq.             | "     | 42<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | "<br>W. 178.              | "<br>اسفندارمز                                  |
| 340<br>sq.             | "     | 43<br>Tīr              | "<br>W. 175.              | "<br>but year ۴۳, and month<br>تیر              |
| 341<br>sq.             | "     | 43<br>Amar-<br>dād     | "<br>W. 175.              | "<br>امرداد                                     |

| Metal No.                   | Mint                         | Date  | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| $\text{R}$<br>342<br>sq.    | Dehli                        | 43<br>Bah-<br>man                             | As on No. 323.<br>W. 170.   | As on No. 323, but year ۴۳, and month بهمن                    |
| 343                         | "                            | 45<br>Amar-<br>dād                            | but circular. "<br>W. 175.<br>S. -75.   | but year ۴۵, and month امرداد                                 |
| 344                         | "                            | —<br>Far-<br>wardī                            | As on No. 343.<br>W. 173.<br>S. -75.  | As on No. 343, but month فروردی                               |
| 345<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{8}$ | "                            | —<br>Shah-<br>rewar                           | As on No. 323.<br>W. 20.<br>S. -3.  | As on No. 323, but month شهریور                               |
| 346                         | دیول بندر<br>Dewal<br>Bandar | 4—<br>Pro-<br>bably<br>42<br>Ardibi-<br>hisht | In circle inside one of<br>dots, on flowered field<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br>W. 175.<br>S. -8. | Contained as obverse<br>اردی بهشت الهی<br>ضرب<br>دیول<br>بندر |
| 347                         | "                            | "<br>Dī                                       | "<br>W. 172.<br>S. -8.  | but month دی Pl.  |
| 348                         | سری نگر<br>Srīnagar          | 45<br>Amar-<br>dād                            | On flowered field<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br>W. 172.<br>S. -8.                                  | Contained as obverse<br>امرداد الهی<br>۴۵ سری نگر<br>ضرب      |

| Metal No.  | Mint                | Date                    | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>349   | سری نگر<br>Srīnagar | 47<br>Tir               | As on No. 348.<br><b>W.</b> 170.<br><b>S.</b> .8.  | ماه تیر الهی<br>۴۷<br>سری نگر<br>ضرب   |
| 350        | ”                   | 47<br>Ābān              | ”<br><b>W.</b> 174.<br><b>S.</b> .85.  | ”<br>آبان  |
| 351        | ”                   | 4 –<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | ”<br><b>W.</b> 168.<br><b>S.</b> .8.   | ”<br>اسفندارمز   |
| 352<br>353 | سیتپور<br>Sītpūr    | 48<br>Mihr              | In square inscribed in a<br>circle on patterned field<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br>M. 19.<br><b>W.</b> 172.<br><b>S.</b> .8. | In octagon formed by<br>superimposing one square<br>diagonally over another, the<br>whole surrounded by dotted<br>ornamentation<br>مهر الهی<br>۴۸ سیتپور<br>ب<br>ضرب |
| 354        | ”                   | 49<br>Mihr              | ”<br>M. 6.<br><b>W.</b> 175.<br><b>S.</b> .75.   | ”<br>but year ۴۹   |
| 354<br>(a) | شیرگره<br>Shergarh  | 966                     | In square, the Kalima<br>and date<br>۹۶۶<br>Margins cut.<br><b>W.</b> 173.<br><b>S.</b> 1.                                     | In square<br>اکبر باد ۴ ی<br>محمد شا غاز<br>جلال الدین<br>Mint name شیرگره in top<br>margin.<br>Pl.  |



| Metal No.                    | Mint  | Date              | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>355 <sup>1</sup><br>sq. | صورت<br>Sūrat                               | 38<br>Ābān<br>(?) | In square within dotted square<br><br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br><br>W. 171.<br>S. 68.  | Contained as obverse<br><br>حان اله<br>۳۸ صورت<br>ضرب<br><br>Pl.   |
| 356<br>sq.                   | فتخپور<br>Fathpūr<br><i>Dāru-s-saltanat</i> | 985               | In double square containing one of dots, on a flowered field, the Kalima arranged as on No. 123; date ۹۸۵ to left of lower margin.<br><br>W. 173.<br>S. 7. | On flowered field<br><br>خلد الله تعا ملکه لے<br>محمد اکبر بادشاه<br>جلال الدين غازے<br>ضرب دار السلطنة فتخپور |
| 357<br>sq.                   | ”   | 986               | but date ۹۸۶ in centre of area.<br><br>W. 167.<br>S. 8.  | ”  |
| 358<br>sq.                   | ”   | ”                 | date on reverse.<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. 8.   | but date ۹۸۶ in upper centre of area.  |
| 359<br>sq.                   | ”   | 987               | ”<br><br>W. 172.   | ”<br>۹۸۷   |
| 360<br>sq.                   | ”   | 988               | M. 9.<br><br>W. 173.   | ”<br>۹۸۸   |

<sup>1</sup> This peculiar rupee is unquestionably genuine, and the word صورت is quite clear. Dr. Taylor does not think that the town سورت can be meant, but there is no other likely place of the same name. Sūrat is given as a mint of Akbar in the *Ā'in-i Akbarī*. The name of the month on this coin is mis-spelt as well as the name of the mint.

| Metal No.            | Mint  | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|----------------------|---|------------|---|--|
| AR<br>361<br>sq.     | فتحپور<br>Fathpūr<br><i>Dāru-s-saltanat</i> | 989        | As on No. 356.<br>M. 20.<br><br>W. 174.   | As on No. 358, but date<br>۹۸۹                     |
| 362<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | کابل<br>Kābul                               | 44<br>Ābān | In double circle contain-<br>ing one of dots<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br><br>W. 85.<br>S. .65. | Contained as obverse<br>ابان اله<br>۴۴ کابل<br>ضرب |
| 363<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | ”   | 44<br>Dī   | ”<br><br>W. 82.   | ”<br>دی  |
| 364<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | ”   | 45<br>Mihr | ”<br><br>W. 87.   | ”<br>but year ۴۵, and month<br>مهر                 |
| 365<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | ”   | 45<br>Dī   | ”<br><br>W. 89.   | ”<br>دی  |
| 366<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | ”   | 46<br>Āzar | ”<br><br>W. 87.   | ”<br>but year ۴۶, and month<br>اذر                 |
| 367<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | ”   | 46<br>Dī   | ”<br><br>W. 78.   | ”<br>دی  |
| 368<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | ”   | 47<br>Ābān | ”<br><br>W. 75.   | ”<br>but year ۴۷, and month<br>ابان                |

| Metal No.                  | Mint           | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------|---|--|
| AR<br>369<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | کابل<br>Kābul  | 47<br>Āzar | As on No. 362.<br>W. 88.  | As on No. 362, but year ٩٧٠, and month اذر   |
| 370<br>$\frac{1}{2}$       | "              | 48<br>Āzar | "<br>W. 88.   | "<br>but year ٩٨٠, and month اذر   |
| 371<br>$\frac{1}{2}$       | "              | 49<br>Dī   | "<br>W. 87.   | "<br>but year ٩٩٠, and month دی  |
| 372<br>$\frac{1}{2}$       | "              | 50<br>Tīr  | "<br>W. 88.   | "<br>but year ١٠٠٠, and month تیر  |
| 373 <sup>1</sup>           | کالپے<br>Kālpī | 967        | In square the Kalima,<br>and date ٩٦٧<br>M. 32.<br><i>Margins</i><br>Left . . الفاروق<br>Top عثمان العفان<br>W. 172.<br>S. 1.   | In square<br>اکبر باد زی<br>محمد غا شا<br>جلال الدین<br><i>Margins</i><br>Left السلطان<br>Top العادل<br>Right ابو المظفر   |
| 374                        | لاهور<br>Lāhor | 963        | In double twelvefoil area,<br>the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> starting from the<br>bottom<br>عثمان بعلم علی   رضی اللہ<br>عنہم   بصدق ابی بکر   بع   دل<br>عمر بجای  <br>W. 69.<br>S. 1.1.<br>A <i>dirham</i> of the Central<br>Asian type adopted by<br>Bābur and Humāyūn. | In double oblong with<br>arches above and below,<br>and foliated arches in<br>middle of sides<br>٩٦٣<br>اکبر بادشاد<br>محمد<br>جلال الدین<br>السلطان الاعظم الخاقان<br>Above<br>Left المکرم تعالی<br>Right خلد اللہ<br>Below ملکہ و سلطنتہ ضرب لاهور |

<sup>1</sup> Compare Coin No. 206, vol. III of the *I. M. Cat.*

| Metal No.  | Mint           | Date | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|------------|----------------|------|--|---|
| Æ<br>375   | لاهور<br>Lāhor | 965  | In circle, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins cut.</i><br><br>W. 176.<br>S. 1.                            | In rectangle with arch in middle of each side<br>اکبر بادشاہ ی<br>محمد غاز<br>۹۶۵<br>جلال الدین<br>M. 21.<br>Left خلد الله<br>Bottom ملکہ و سلطنتہ ضرب لاهور<br>Pl. |
| 376        | „              | 966  | „<br><br>W. 171.<br>S. 1.2.  | „<br>۹۶۶<br>M. 22.  |
| 377        | „              | 971  | In double foliated pentagon, the Kalima.<br>M. 9.<br><i>Margins cut.</i><br><br>W. 177.<br>S. 1. | In double twelvefoil area<br>خلد الله ی<br>اکبر بادشاہ غاز<br>محمد<br>۹۷۱<br>جلال الدین<br><i>Margins cut.</i>  |
| 378        | „              | 972  | „<br>Extant margins show that marginal inscriptions are as on No. 126.<br><br>W. 176.            | „<br>۹۷۲  |
| 379        | „              | 973  | „<br><br>W. 177.   | „<br>۹۷۳  |
| 380<br>381 | „              | 974  | „<br><br>W. 176.   | „<br>۹۷۴.<br>Left upper margin<br>..... ضرب لاهور<br>Pl.  |

| Metal No.                | Mint           | Date | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|--------------------------|----------------|------|--|---|
| <b>R</b><br><b>382</b>   | لاهور<br>Lāhor | 975  | As on No. 378.<br><b>W.</b> 175.   | As on No. 378, but date<br>٩٧٥  |
| <b>383</b>               | "              | 976  | "<br><b>W.</b> 177.  | "<br>٩٧٦  |
| <b>384</b>               | "              | 977  | "<br><b>W.</b> 176.  | "<br>٩٧٧  |
| <b>385</b>               | "              | 978  | but M. 5.<br>"<br><b>W.</b> 175.   | "<br>٩٧٨  |
| <b>386</b>               | "              | 980  | In square with shallow arch in centre of each side, the Kalima.<br>M. 5.<br><i>Margins</i> cut.<br><b>W.</b> 176.<br><b>S.</b> 95. | In square<br>اکبر بادشاہ غازی<br>محمد<br>٩<br>جلال الدین<br>In left margin<br>ضرب لاهور   |
| <b>387</b>               | "              | 981  | "<br><b>W.</b> 175.<br><b>S.</b> 1.  | "<br>٩٨١<br>Pl.   |
| <b>388</b>               | "              | 983  | Exactly as on No. 387.<br><i>Margins</i> cut.<br>M. 5.<br><b>W.</b> 175.<br><b>S.</b> 1.   | As on No. 387, but date arranged thus—٩ over ن of دین, and ٨٣ written perpendicularly over the ج of جلال reading from the outside.<br><i>Margins</i> cut. |
| <b>389</b><br><b>390</b> | "              | 984  | "<br><b>W.</b> 172.  | "<br>٩٨٤  |

| Metal No.  | Mint                            | Date | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|--|---------------------------------|------|---|---|
| AR<br>391  | لاهور<br>Lāhor                  | 985  | As on No. 388.<br><b>W.</b> 172.  | As on No. 388, but date<br>٩٨٥  |
| 392  | „                               | 986  | „<br><b>W.</b> 170.   | „<br>٩٨٦  |
| None of the above five coins exhibits the mint-name, but I have placed them under Lāhor owing to their similarity to No. 386. The words in the bottom margin of the reverse are probably <i>سلطنة و ملکہ</i> , and the mint-name will be in the left margin. |                                 |      |   |   |
| 393<br>sq.   | Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-saltanat</i> | „    | The Kalima and marginal inscriptions arranged as on No. 123.<br>M. 9.<br>Date ٩٨٦ to left of bottom margin.<br><b>W.</b> 172.<br><b>S.</b> .85. | <p> خلد الله تعا ملکہ لے<br/> محمد اکبر بادشاہ<br/> جلال الدین غازی<br/> ضرب دار السلطنة لاهور </p> |
| 394<br>395<br>sq.  | „                               | 987  | „<br>but date on reverse.<br><b>W.</b> 175.<br><b>S.</b> .8.  | „<br>date ٩٨٧ in upper middle of area.  |
| 396<br>sq.   | „                               | 988  | „<br><b>W.</b> 176.   | „<br>٩٨٨  |
| 397<br>sq.   | „                               | 989  | „<br><b>W.</b> 174.   | „<br>٩٨٩  |

| Metal No.                                      | Mint  | Date                          | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|--|-------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| <i>R</i><br><b>398</b><br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | Lāhor | <b>36</b><br>Ābān             | Within double square<br>containing one of dots<br>الله<br>أكبر<br>جل جلاله<br><br>W. 86.<br>S. -5. | Contained as obverse<br>ابان الهه<br>۳۶ لاهور<br>ضرب |
| <b>399</b><br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{8}$             | "     | <b>36</b><br>Āzar             | "<br><br>W. 21.<br>S. -4.  | "<br>اذر   |
| <b>400</b><br>sq.                              | "     | <b>36</b><br>Dī               | "<br><br>W. 164.<br>S. -75.  | "<br>دی  |
| <b>401</b><br>sq.                              | "     | <b>36</b><br>Bah-<br>man      | "<br><br>W. 171.<br>S. -65.  | "<br>بهمن  |
| <b>402</b><br>sq.                              | "     | <b>37</b><br>Far-<br>wardīn   | "<br><br>W. 172.   | "<br>but year ۳۷, and month<br>فروردین               |
| <b>403</b><br>sq.                              | "     | <b>37</b><br>Ardībi-<br>hisht | "<br><br>W. 167.   | "<br>اردی بهشت                                       |
| <b>404</b><br>sq.                              | "     | <b>37</b><br>Khūr-<br>dād     | "<br><br>W. 171.   | "<br>خورداد  |
| <b>405</b><br>sq.                              | "     | <b>37</b><br>Dī               | "<br><br>W. 176.   | "<br>دی  |

| Metal No.                        | Mint  | Date                   | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--|---|
| Æ<br>406<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{4}$ | Lāhor | 37<br>Dī               | As on No. 398.<br><br>W. 40.<br>S. 42.                             | As on No. 398, but year ۳۷, and month دی                        |
| 407<br>sq.                       | "     | 37<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | "<br><br>W. 175.   | "<br>اسفندارمز  |
| 408<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{4}$      | "     | 38<br>Khūr-<br>dād     | "<br><br>W. 42.<br>S. 45.  | "<br>but year ۳۸, and month خرداد                               |
| 409<br>sq.                       | "     | 38<br>Amar-<br>dād     | "<br><br>W. 176.   | "<br>امرداد   |
| 410<br>sq.                       | "     | 38<br>Shah-<br>rewar   | "<br><br>W. 170.   | "<br>شهریور   |
| 411<br>sq.                       | "     | 38<br>Mihr             | "<br><br>W. 173.   | "<br>مهر  |
| 412<br>sq.                       | "     | 38<br>Ābān             | "<br><br>W. 174.   | "<br>آبان   |
| 413<br>sq.                       | "     | 38<br>Āzar             | "<br><br>W. 172.   | "<br>آذر  |
| 414                              | "     | 38<br>Dī               | "<br>but circular, and on flowered field.<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. 95. | "<br>but circular, and on flowered field. Year ۳۸, and month دی |



| Metal No.             | Mint  | Date                   | Obverse                                  | Reverse                          |
|-----------------------|-------|------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| $\mathcal{R}$<br>415  | Lāhor | 38<br>Bah-<br>man      | As on No. 414.<br><br>W. 171.<br>S. .96. | As on No. 414, but month<br>بهمن |
| 416                   | "     | 38<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | "<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. 1.                | "<br>اسفندارمز                   |
| 417<br>$\frac{1}{2}$  | "     | "                      | "<br><br>W. 88.<br>S. .7.                | "                                |
| 418<br>$\frac{1}{10}$ | "     | 39<br>Tir              | "<br><br>W. 17.<br>S. .4.                | but year ۳۹, and month<br>تیر    |
| 419                   | "     | 39<br>Amar-<br>dād     | "<br><br>W. 176.                         | "<br>امرداد                      |
| 420                   | "     | 39<br>Shah-<br>rewar   | "<br><br>W. 174.                         | "<br>شهریور                      |
| 421                   | "     | 39<br>Mihr             | "<br><br>W. 175.                         | "<br>مهر                         |
| 422                   | "     | 40<br>Shah-<br>rewar   | "<br><br>W. 176.                         | but year ۴۰, and month<br>شهریور |
| 423                   | "     | 40<br>Āzar             | "<br><br>W. 169.                         | "<br>اذر                         |

| Metal No.                   | Mint  | Date                   | Obverse                            | Reverse   |
|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| $\mathcal{R}$<br>424        | Lāhor | 41<br>Amar-<br>dād     | As on No. 414.<br><b>W.</b> 175.   | As on No. 414, but year ٤١, and month<br>امرداد |
| 425                         | "     | 41<br>Bah-<br>man      | "<br><b>W.</b> 177.                | "<br>بهمن                                       |
| 426                         | "     | 42<br>Far-<br>wardīn   | "<br><b>W.</b> 172.                | "<br>but year ٤٢, and month<br>فروردین          |
| 427<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{8}$ | "     | "                      | "<br><b>W.</b> 22.<br><b>S.</b> 4. | "   |
| 428<br>$\frac{1}{4}$        | "     | 42<br>Ardībi-<br>hisht | "<br><b>W.</b> 41.<br><b>S.</b> 5. | "<br>اردی بهشت                                  |
| 429                         | "     | 42<br>Ābān             | "<br><b>W.</b> 173.                | "<br>آبان                                       |
| 430                         | "     | 42<br>Bah-<br>man      | "<br><b>W.</b> 172.                | "<br>بهمن                                       |
| 431                         | "     | 42<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | "<br><b>W.</b> 175.                | "<br>اسفندارمز                                  |
| 432                         | "     | 43<br>Far-<br>wardīn   | "<br><b>W.</b> 173.                | "<br>but year ٤٣, and month<br>فروردین          |
| 433                         | "     | 43<br>Amar-<br>dād     | "<br><b>W.</b> 175.                | "<br>امرداد                                     |

| Metal No.            | Mint  | Date                   | Obverse                   | Reverse  |
|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| $\mathcal{R}$<br>434 | Lāhor | 43<br>Shah-<br>rewar   | As on No. 414.<br>W. 170. | As on No. 414, but year<br>۴۳, and month<br>شهریور |
| 435<br>$\frac{1}{4}$ | "     | 43<br>Mihir            | "<br>W. 44.<br>S. .6.     | "<br>مهر   |
| 436<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | "     | 43<br>Dī               | "<br>W. 85.<br>S. .7.     | "<br>دی  |
| 437<br>438           | "     | 44<br>Far-<br>wardīn   | "<br>W. 176.              | "<br>but year ۴۴, and month<br>فروردین             |
| 439                  | "     | 44<br>Shah-<br>rewar   | "<br>W. 174.              | "<br>شهریور  |
| 440<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | "     | 44<br>Ābān             | "<br>W. 85.<br>S. .7.     | "<br>آبان  |
| 441                  | "     | 45<br>Far-<br>wardīn   | "<br>W. 174.              | "<br>but year ۴۵, and month<br>فروردین             |
| 442                  | "     | 45<br>Ardībi-<br>hisht | "<br>W. 174.              | "<br>اردی بهشت                                     |
| 443                  | "     | 45<br>Khūr-<br>dād     | "<br>W. 175.              | "<br>خورداد  |
| 444                  | "     | 45<br>Amar-<br>dād     | "<br>W. 178.              | "<br>امرداد  |

| Metal No.            | Mint  | Date                   | Obverse                   | Reverse                                     |
|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| $\mathcal{R}$<br>445 | Lāhor | 45<br>Shah-<br>rewar   | As on No. 414.<br>W. 176. | As on No. 414, but year ٤٥, and month شهرذو |
| 446<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | "     | 45<br>Mihr             | "<br>W. 86.<br>S. 65.     | "<br>مهر                                    |
| 447<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | "     | 45<br>Āzar             | "<br>W. 87.               | "<br>اذر                                    |
| 448<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | "     | 45<br>Dī               | "<br>W. 89.               | "<br>دی                                     |
| 449                  | "     | 46<br>Far-<br>wardīn   | "<br>W. 163.              | "<br>but year ٤٦, and month فروردین         |
| 450                  | "     | 46<br>Ardībi-<br>hisht | "<br>W. 176.              | "<br>اردی بهشت                              |
| 451                  | "     | 46<br>Khūr-<br>dād     | "<br>W. 174.              | "<br>خورداد                                 |
| 452                  | "     | 46<br>Tīr              | "<br>W. 170.              | "<br>تیر                                    |
| 453<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | "     | 46<br>Ābān             | "<br>W. 88.               | "<br>آبان                                   |
| 454<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | "     | 46<br>Dī               | "<br>W. 89.               | "<br>دی                                     |

| Metal No.                         | Mint  | Date             | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------------------|---|--|
| AR<br>455<br>456<br>$\frac{1}{4}$ | Lāhor | 46<br>Dī         | As on No. 414.<br><br>W. 44.<br>S. -55.   | As on No. 414, but year<br>۴۶, and month<br>دی   |
| 457                               | „     | 47<br>Tīr        | In square inscribed diagonally in a square, the intermediate angles filled with ornamentation<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br><br>W. 174.<br>S. -75. | In octagon formed by the diagonal superimposition of one square upon another, the angles filled with ornamentation, the whole contained in an outer circle<br>تیر الہیہ<br>۴۷ لاهور<br>ضرب |
| 458<br>$\frac{1}{2}$              | „     | 47<br>Tīr        | As on No. 455.<br><br>W. 86.  | As on No. 455, but year<br>۴۷, and month<br>تیر  |
| 459<br>$\frac{1}{2}$              | „     | 47<br>Āzar       | „<br><br>W. 87.   | „<br>اذر   |
| 460<br>461<br>$\frac{1}{2}$       | „     | 47<br>Dī         | „<br><br>W. 88.   | „<br>دی  |
| 462                               | „     | 48<br>Far-wardīn | As on No. 457.<br><br>W. 175.   | As on No. 457, but year<br>۴۸, and month<br>فروردین  |
| 463                               | „     | 48<br>Khūr-dād   | „<br><br>W. 167.  | „<br>خورداد  |
| 464                               | „     | 48<br>Tīr        | „<br><br>W. 175.  | „<br>تیر   |

| Metal No.                           | Mint  | Date               | Obverse                            | Reverse                                      |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| $\text{AR}$<br>465<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | Lāhor | 48<br>Mihr         | As on No. 457.<br>W. 83.<br>S. 65. | As on No. 457, but year ٤٨, and month<br>مهر |
| 466<br>$\frac{1}{4}$                | „     | „                  | As on No. 455.<br>W. 44.<br>S. 55. | As on No. 455, but year ٤٨, and month<br>مهر |
| 467<br>$\frac{1}{2}$                | „     | 48<br>Ābān         | As on No. 457.<br>W. 83.           | As on No. 465; month<br>آبان                 |
| 468<br>$\frac{1}{2}$                | „     | 48<br>Āzar         | „<br>W. 87.                        | „<br>آذر                                     |
| 469<br>$\frac{1}{4}$                | „     | „                  | As on No. 455.<br>W. 42.           | As on No. 455, but year ٤٨, and month<br>آذر |
| 470<br>$\frac{1}{2}$                | „     | 48<br>Dī           | As on No. 457.<br>W. 87.           | As on No. 465; month<br>دی                   |
| 471                                 | „     | 49<br>Far-wardīn   | „<br>W. 175.                       | „<br>but year ٤٩, and month<br>فروردین       |
| 472                                 | „     | 49<br>Ardībi-hisht | „<br>W. 178.                       | „<br>اردی بهشت                               |
| 473                                 | „     | 49<br>Khūr-dād     | „<br>W. 173.                       | „<br>خورداد                                  |
| 474                                 | „     | 49<br>Amar-dād     | „<br>W. 175.                       | „<br>امرداد                                  |

| Metal No.                           | Mint                         | Date                | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| $\text{AR}$<br>475<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | Lāhor                        | 49<br>Ābān          | As on No. 457.<br>W. 85.  | As on No. 457, but year ٤٩, and month<br>آبان        |
| 476<br>$\frac{1}{4}$                | „                            | „                   | As on No. 455.<br>W. 43.  | As on No. 455, but year ٤٩, and month<br>آبان        |
| 477<br>$\frac{1}{2}$                | „                            | 49<br>Dī            | As on No. 457.<br>W. 86.  | As on No. 457, but year ٤٩, and month<br>دی          |
| 478<br>$\frac{1}{4}$                | „                            | „                   | As on No. 455.<br>W. 43.  | As on No. 455, but year ٤٩, and month<br>دی          |
| 479                                 | „                            | 50<br>Far-wardīn    | As on No. 457.<br>W. 178.   | As on No. 457, but year ٥٠, and month<br>فروردین     |
| 480                                 | „                            | 50<br>Shah-rewar    | „<br>W. 169.  | „<br>شهریور  |
| 481<br>$\frac{1}{4}$                | „                            | 50<br>Mihr          | As on No. 455.<br>W. 40.  | As on No. 455, but year ٥٠, and month<br>مهر         |
| 482<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{10}$        | „                            | 4 –<br>Isfan-dārmuz | „<br>W. 17.   | „<br>month اسفندارمز; units figure of year missing.  |
| 483                                 | لهری بندر<br>Lahrī<br>Bandar | 42 (?)<br>Āzar      | On flowered field<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br>W. 176.<br>S. 8. | On flowered field<br>اذر الہی<br>ضرب<br>لهری<br>بندر |

| Metal No.                         | Mint             | Date                   | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| AR<br>484<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{4}$ | ملتان<br>Multān  | 37<br>Bah-<br>man      | In double square con-<br>taining one of dots<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br><br>W. 38.<br>S. 45. | Contained as obverse<br>بهمن الهه<br>۳۷ ملتان<br>ضرب   |
| 485<br>sq.                        | "                | 38<br>Bah-<br>man      | "<br><br>W. 165.   | but year ۳۸  |
| 486<br>sq.                        | "                | 39<br>Shah-<br>rewar   | "<br><br>W. 171.   | but year ۳۹, and month<br>شهریور   |
| 487<br>sq.                        | "                | 40<br>Āzar             | "<br><br>W. 175.   | but year ۴۰, and month<br>اذر  |
| 488                               | "                | 42<br>Ardībi-<br>hisht | but circular."<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. 8.   | but circular; year ۴۲, and<br>month اردی بهشت<br>Pl.   |
| 489<br>490<br>491                 | نارنول<br>Nārnol | 970                    | In circle, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> cut.<br><br>W. 173.<br>S. 9.                            | In square with shallow<br>arch in centre of each side<br>اکبر بادشاه ی<br>محمد غاز<br>جلال الدین<br>Above .... السلطان الاعظم<br>Left ... ضرب نارنول ..<br>Pl. |



| Metal No.                   | Mint | Date | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-----------------------------|------|------|---|---|
|                             |      |      | <i>Without mint name</i>  |   |
| AR<br>492<br>sq.            |      | 30   | In square on flowered field<br>الله<br>أكبر<br>M. 8.<br>W. 172.<br>S. .7. | In square contained by one of dots on flowered field<br>٣٠ الهج<br>جل جلاله |
| 493<br>sq.                  |      | 32   | ”<br>W. 167.<br>S. .7.  | ”<br>٣٢   |
| 494<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ |      | ”    | ”<br>W. 88.<br>S. .6.   | ”   |
| 495<br>sq.                  |      | 33   | ”<br>W. 175.<br>S. .7.  | ”<br>٣٣   |
| 496<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ |      | ”    | ”<br>W. 87.<br>S. .55.  | ”   |
| 497<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{4}$ |      | ”    | ”<br>W. 43.<br>S. .4.   | ”   |
| 498<br>499<br>sq.           |      | 34   | ”<br>W. 172.<br>S. .65.   | ”<br>٣٤   |

| Metal No.                          | Mint | Date                      | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|------------------------------------|------|---------------------------|---|--|
| AR<br>500<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{2}$  |      | 34                        | As on No. 492.<br>W. 63.<br>S. 55.  | As on No. 492, but date<br>۳۴  |
| 501<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{4}$        |      | ”                         | ”<br>W. 43.<br>S. 45.   | ”  |
| 502<br>503<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ |      | 40                        | ”<br>W. 80.<br>S. 6.  | ”<br>۴۰  |
| 504<br>sq.                         |      | 42                        | but M. 4.<br>”<br>W. 175.<br>S. 7.  | ”<br>۴۲  |
| 505<br>sq.                         |      | 35<br><u>Khūr-</u><br>dād | In square on flowered field<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br>W. 165.<br>S. 7. | In square contained by<br>one of dots, on flowered field<br>۳۵ اله<br>خورداد |
| 506<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{4}$        |      | ”                         | ”<br>W. 42.<br>S. 45.   | ”  |
| 507<br>sq.                         |      | 35<br>Tir                 | ”<br>W. 165.<br>S. 7.   | ”<br>تیر   |
| 508<br>sq.                         |      | 35<br>Amar-<br>dād        | ”<br>W. 175.<br>S. 7.   | ”<br>امرداد  |

| Metal No.                   | Mint | Date                 | Obverse                                  | Reverse                            |
|-----------------------------|------|----------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| AR<br>509<br>sq.            |      | 35<br>Shah-<br>rewar | As on No. 505.<br><br>W. 179.<br>S. .7.  | As on No. 505, but month<br>شهریور |
| 510<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ |      | ”                    | ”<br><br>W. 88.<br>S. .55.               | ”                                  |
| 511<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{4}$ |      | ”                    | ”<br><br>W. 41.<br>S. .45.               | ”                                  |
| 512<br>sq.                  |      | 35<br>Mihir          | ”<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. .7.               | ”<br>مهر                           |
| 513<br>sq.                  |      | 35<br>Ābān           | ”<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. .7.               | ”<br>آبان                          |
| 514<br>sq.                  |      | 35<br>Āzar           | ”<br><br>W. 174.<br>S. .7.               | ”<br>آذر                           |
| 515<br>sq.                  |      | 35<br>Dī             | ”<br><br>W. 176.                         | ”<br>دی                            |
| 516<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ |      | 36<br>Tīr            | ”<br><br>W. 87.                          | ”<br>but year ۳۶, and month<br>تیر |
| 517<br>$\frac{1}{10}$       |      | ”                    | but circular. ”<br><br>W. 16.<br>S. .35. | ”<br>but circular.                 |

| Metal No.                   | Mint | Date                      | Obverse                   | Reverse   |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Æ<br>518<br>sq.             |      | 37<br>Ardibi-<br>hisht    | As on No. 505.<br>W. 175. | As on No. 505, but year<br>۳۷, and month<br>اردی بهشت |
| 519<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{4}$ |      | ”                         | ”<br>W. 40.               | ”   |
| 520<br>sq.                  |      | 37<br><u>Khūr-</u><br>dād | ”<br>W. 168.              | ”<br>خورداد   |
| 521<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{4}$ |      | ”                         | ”<br>W. 42.               | ”   |
| 522<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{4}$ |      | 38<br>Mihr                | ”<br>W. 44.               | ”<br>but year ۳۸, and month<br>مهر                    |
| 523<br>sq.                  |      | 38<br>Dī                  | ”<br>W. 173.              | ”<br>دی   |
| 524<br>sq.                  |      | 38<br>Bah-<br>man         | ”<br>W. 171.              | ”<br>بهمن   |
| 525<br>sq.                  |      | 39<br>Mihr                | ”<br>W. 172.              | ”<br>but year ۳۹, and month<br>مهر                    |
| 526<br>sq.                  |      | 39<br>Āzar                | ”<br>W. 173.              | ”<br>اذر  |
| 527<br>sq.                  |      | 42<br>Far-<br>wardīn      | ”<br>W. 175.              | ”<br>but year ۴۲, and month<br>فروردین                |

| Metal No.                                      | Mint | Date          | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|--|------|---------------|---|---|
| <i>R</i><br>528<br>529<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{4}$ |      | 42<br>Tir     | As on No. 505.<br><br>W. 40.  | As on No. 505, but year ٩٢, and month تير                                   |
| 530<br>$\frac{1}{10}$                          |      | —<br>Khūr-dād | but circular. ”<br><br>W. 15.<br>S. 35.   | but circular; ” month خرداد   |
| 531<br>sq.                                     |      | 39            | In double square containing one of dots, on flowered field<br><br>الله<br>اکبر<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. 65. | Contained as obverse, on flowered field<br><br>٣٩<br>جل<br>جلاله<br><br>Pl. |
| Gujarāt Fabric <sup>1</sup>                    |      |               |   |   |
| 532<br>533                                     |      | —             | In double square containing one of dots, the Kalima.<br><br>W. 85.<br>S. 6.                             | اکبر بادشاه غازی<br>محمد<br>جلال الدین<br>M. 22.                            |
| 534<br>535                                     |      | —             | ”<br><br>W. 50.<br>S. 5.  | ”   |
| Mint name not read <sup>2</sup>                |      |               |   |   |
| 536  | ?    | 974           | As on No. 154.<br>W. 169.<br>S. 1.  | As on No. 154, but date ٩٧٤   |

<sup>1</sup> See Dr. Taylor’s article on coins of the Gujarāt fabric in Num. Supp. VI, and the same authority’s monograph ‘The Coins of Sūrat’, J. R. A. S. (Bombay Branch), 1907.

<sup>2</sup> It is unfortunate that Akbar’s earlier rupees, though of such uniformly good design and workmanship, should so often exhibit incomplete margins. The mistake of making the die so much larger than the flan, was rectified in the *Ilāhī* coins.

| Metal No.                             | Mint   | Date | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|---------------------------------------|--|------|---|---|
| <b>R</b><br><b>537</b>                | ?  | 977  | In square looped at the corners, and with a shallow arch in the middle of each side, the Kalima.<br>Left margin<br>بعدل عمر<br><br><b>W.</b> 177.<br><b>S.</b> 1.1. | In square<br>د د ز<br>اکبر بادشاہ<br>۹۷۷<br>جلال الدین<br><i>Margins cut.</i>   |
| <b>538</b>                            | ?  | 979  | In twelvefoil square, the Kalima.<br><b>M.</b> 33.<br><i>Margins cut.</i><br><br><b>W.</b> 176.<br><b>S.</b> 1.   | In square<br>اکبر بادشاہ ی<br>غاز<br>جلال الدین<br><i>Margins cut.</i>  |
| <b>539</b>                            | ?  | 981  | Contained as on No. 538, the Kalima.<br><b>M.</b> 34.<br>Left margin بحیای عثمان<br>Top margin بعلم علی<br><br><b>W.</b> 178.<br><b>S.</b> 1.1.                     | In multifoil square<br>اکبر بادشاہ ی<br>غاز<br>جلال الدین<br>Left margin خلد الله تعالى<br>Top margin ملکہ . . . .                                |
| <b>540</b> <sup>1</sup><br><b>541</b> | Ahmad-<br>ābād (?)<br><i>Dāru-s-</i><br><i>salṭanat</i><br><i>shahr</i><br><i>mu'azzam</i> | „    | In pentagonal area, the Kalima.<br><b>M.</b> 35.<br><i>Margins</i> as on No. 126.<br><br><b>W.</b> 172.<br><b>S.</b> 1.   | In circular undulating area<br>خلد الله<br>اکبر بادشاہ غاز<br>جلال الدین<br><i>Margin</i><br>ضرب دار السلطنة شهر معظم<br>..... (احمد) آباد<br>Pl. |

<sup>1</sup> These are duplicates of a coin in the Cabinet of Mr. Nelson Wright, which shows distinctly that the entire left half of the reverse marginal area is occupied by the words ضرب دار السلطنة, and that the following word is probably شهر. Coin No. 540 almost, but unfortunately not quite, gives us the right half. Coin No. 542 is apparently a half-rupee of this type. On a specimen in the British Museum the words شهر معظم are almost certain, and I found that another specimen in the Cabinet of Mr. J. R. Sutcliffe, Burnley, had already been attributed definitely to Ahmadābād mint, though the mint-name was not quite clear.

| Metal No.                   | Mint | Date | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-----------------------------|------|------|--|---|
| AR<br>542<br>$\frac{1}{2}$  | ?    | 981  | As on No. 540.<br>M. 35.<br><br>W. 86.<br>S. .85.                                | As on No. 540.<br><i>Margin</i> entirely wanting.   |
| 543<br>$\frac{1}{2}$        | ?    | 969  | In square, the Kalima.<br>M. 8.<br><i>Margins</i> cut.<br><br>W. 84.<br>S. .8.   | In square<br>اکبر بادى<br>شاه غاز<br>محمد<br>جلال الدين   |
| 544                         | ?    | 982  | As on No. 537, but with<br>M. 5.<br><i>Margins</i> cut.<br><br>W. 174.<br>S. .9. | In square looped at the<br>corners, as on No. 538.<br>982<br>M. 10.<br>Top margin خلد الله تعالى ملكه<br>Right margin و سلطنه ضرب |
| 545<br>sq.                  | ?    | 984  | In square, the Kalima.<br>M. 5.<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. .75.                        | In square<br>اکبر بادشاه غازى<br>محمد<br>جلال الدين<br><i>Margins</i> cut.  |
| 546<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | ?    | 987  | ”<br><br>M. 9.<br><br>W. 72.<br>S. .6.   | .....<br>987<br>محمد اکبر بادشاه<br>جلال الدين غازى<br>.....  |
| 547<br>sq.                  | ?    | 991  | ”<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. .71.  | ”<br>991  |
| 548<br>sq.                  | ?    | 992  | ”<br><br>W. 170.   | ”<br>992  |

| Metal No.                   | Mint                         | Date                   | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| Æ<br>549<br>sq.             | ?                            | 998                    | As on No. 545.<br>W. 174.                         | As on No. 545, but date<br>٩٩٨                 |
| 550<br>sq.                  | ?                            | 999                    | ”<br>W. 168.                                      | ”<br>٩٩٩                                       |
| 551<br>sq.<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | ?                            | —                      | ”<br>W. 87.<br>S. 55.                             | ..... شاه .....<br>محمد<br>جلال الدين<br>..... |
| Æ<br>552                    | اتك بنارس<br>Atak<br>Banāras | 37<br>Amar-<br>dād     | اتك بنارس<br>س<br>قلو<br>ضرب<br>W. 312.<br>S. 85. | ٣٧ اله<br>امرداد                               |
| 553                         | ”                            | 37<br>Shah-<br>rewar   | ”<br>W. 320.<br>S. 85.                            | ”<br>شهریور                                    |
| 554                         | ”                            | 39<br>Bah-<br>man      | ”<br>W. 310.                                      | ”<br>but year ٣٩, and month<br>بهمن            |
| 555                         | ”                            | 39<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | ”<br>W. 313.                                      | ”<br>اسفندارمز                                 |
| 556                         | ”                            | 40<br>Far-<br>wardīn   | ”<br>W. 314.                                      | ”<br>but year ٤٠, and month<br>فروردین         |



| Metal No.  | Mint           | Date | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------|----------------|------|--|--|
| Æ<br>557   | اجمير<br>Ajmer | 970  | فلوس<br>سکه<br>اجمير<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 322.<br>S. 85. | هفتاد<br>نہصد و<br>۹۷۰<br>سنہ<br>M. 5.             |
| 558<br>559 | „              | 979  | „<br><br>W. 317.                                     | نہ و<br>هفتاد<br>نہصد و<br>۹۷۹<br>سنہ<br>M. 5.     |
| 560        | „              | 980  | „<br><br>W. 316.                                     | ہشتاد<br>نہصد و<br>۹۸۰<br>سنہ<br>M. 5.             |
| 561        | „              | 981  | „<br><br>W. 313.                                     | .....<br>ہشتاد<br>نہصد و<br>۹۸۱<br>سنہ فہ<br>M. 5. |
| 562        | „              | 984  | „<br><br>W. 320.                                     | above<br>چہار                                      |
| 563        | „              | 988  | „<br><br>W. 313.                                     | „<br>۹۸۸   |
| 564        | „              | 989  | „<br><br>W. 315.                                     | „<br>۹۸۹   |

| Metal No.  | Mint           | Date | Obverse  | Reverse                              |
|------------|----------------|------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Æ<br>565   | اجمير<br>Ajmer | 990  | As on No. 557.<br>W. 310.                      | نود<br>نہصد و<br>۹۹۰<br>سنہ<br>M. 5. |
| 566        | „              | 991  | „<br>W. 309.                                   | „<br>۹۹۱                             |
| 567        | „              | 992  | „<br>W. 312.                                   | „<br>۹۹۲                             |
| 568        | „              | 993  | „<br>W. 309.                                   | „<br>۹۹۳                             |
| 569        | „              | 994  | „<br>W. 316.                                   | above<br>چہار                        |
| 570        | „              | 996  | „<br>W. 310.                                   | „<br>۹۹۶                             |
| 571        | „              | 997  | „<br>W. 312.                                   | „<br>۹۹۷                             |
| 572<br>sq. | اجين<br>Ujain  | 994  | .....<br>س<br>فلو<br>اجين<br>W. 102.<br>S. .6. | نہصد<br>سنہ<br>نود و چہار            |

| Metal No.              | Mint  | Date                  | Obverse   | Reverse                                   |
|------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|
| Æ<br>573<br>574<br>sq. | اجين<br>Ujain                                       | <i>Alif</i><br>(1000) | س<br>فلو<br>اجين<br><br>W. 100.<br>S. .55.                                | الف<br>تاريخ<br>M. 23.                    |
| 575<br>rect.           | اجين پور<br>Ujainpūr                                | 45                    | .....<br>الله<br>اکبر<br><br>W. 103.<br>S. .6 × .4.                       | ۴۵ الهه<br>اجين پور<br>.....<br>Pl.       |
| 576                    | احمدآباد<br>Aḥmad-<br>ābād                          | 980                   | احمدآباد<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 297.<br>S. .8.                          | ۹۸۰.<br>هشتاد<br>نهصد<br>.....            |
| 577                    | Aḥmad-<br>ābād<br><i>Dāru-s-</i><br><i>salṭanat</i> | 984                   | احمدآباد<br>دار السلطنة<br>.....<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 297.<br>S. .95. | چهار<br>هشتاد و<br>.....<br>نهصد<br>..... |
| 578                    | ”   | 986                   | ”<br><br>W. 314.<br>S. .85.   | above ”<br>شش                             |
| 579                    | Aḥmad-<br>ābād                                      | Āzar                  | احمدآباد<br>.....<br>فلوس<br>.....<br><br>W. 310.<br>S. .8.               | ... الهه<br>.....<br>اذر<br>.....         |

| Metal No.                       | Mint  | Date                  | Obverse  | Reverse                                 |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|---|
| Æ<br>580                        | Ahmad-<br>ābād                                | 4 -<br>Far-<br>wardīn | اکبر شاہ<br>چو تا نک   | فروردين الہ<br>- احمد آباد<br>ضرب       |
|                                 |   |                       | W. 240.<br>S. .75.   |   |
| 581                             | اُردو ظفر<br>قرین<br>Urdū e<br>Zafar<br>Qarīn |                       | In double circle contain-<br>ing one of dots<br>ظفر قرین<br>اردو | Contained as obverse<br>ضرب<br>س<br>فلو |
|                                 |   |                       | W. 313.<br>S. .8.  |   |
| 582<br>583                      | Urdū<br>Zafar<br>Qarīn                        |                       | قرین<br>ظفر<br>اردو  | فلوس<br>ضرب                             |
|                                 |   |                       | W. 315.<br>S. .95.   |   |
| 584<br>(six<br>speci-<br>mens)  | „   |                       | „  | „                                       |
|                                 |   |                       | W. 36.<br>S. .5.   |   |
| 585<br>(nine<br>speci-<br>mens) | „   |                       | „  | „                                       |
|                                 |   |                       | W. 25.<br>S. .45.  |   |
| 586                             | „   |                       | „  | „                                       |
|                                 |   |                       | W. 14.<br>S. .4.   |   |

Pl.

| Metal No.                     | Mint                     | Date                  | Obverse  | Reverse                                    |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>587<br>588<br>589<br>590 | Urdū<br>Zafar<br>Qarīn   | <i>Alif</i><br>(1000) | In double circle with dots<br>between<br>قرین<br>ظفر<br>اردو<br><br>W. 317.<br>S. .85. | Contained as obverse<br>ضرب<br>الف<br>فلوس |
| 591<br>$\frac{1}{2}$          | „                        | „                     | „<br><br>W. 146.<br>S. .7.   | „  |
| 592                           | Urdū e<br>Zafar<br>Qarīn | 35                    | اردو<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 315.<br>S. .85.  | ۳۵ الهع<br>ظفر قرین                        |
| 593                           | „                        | 36                    | „<br><br>W. 312.   | but year ۳۶                                |
| 594                           | „                        | 37                    | but contained as No. 587.<br>W. 314.   | contained as obverse, and<br>year ۳۷       |
| 595                           | „                        | 38                    | „<br><br>W. 315.   | but year ۳۸                                |
| 596                           | „                        | 42                    | „<br><br>W. 314.   | but year ۴۲                                |
| 597                           | „                        | 48                    | struck from an inverted die.<br><br>W. 295.<br>S. .9.                                  | but year ۴۸                                |

| Metal No.            | Mint   | Date                         | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|----------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>598<br>599      | اکبرپور<br>Akbarpūr  | 981                          | اکبرپور<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br>M. 5.<br>W. 315.<br>S. .85.          | ویک<br>هشتاد<br>نہصد<br>۹۸۱<br>سنہ                     |
| 600                  | "  | "                            | "<br>but different mark.<br>W. 315.                            | "  |
| 601                  | "  | 984                          | .....<br>اکبرپور<br>ضرب<br>W. 312.<br>S. .8.                   | چہار<br>هشتاد و<br>نہصد و<br>۹۸۴<br>M. 5.              |
| 602<br>603           | اکبرپور تاندہ<br>Akbarpūr<br>Tānda<br><i>Dāru-l-khilāfat</i> | 97 –<br>Prob-<br>ably<br>970 | الخلافہ<br>دار تاندہ<br>اکبرپور<br>M. 5.<br>W. 308.<br>S. .85. | ۹۷ –<br>سنہ<br>هفتاد<br>نہصد<br>و الدین<br>ناصر الدنيا |
| 604<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | "  | —                            | "<br>W. 145.<br>S. .65.  | "  |
| 605<br>606           | آگرہ<br>Agra<br><i>Dāru-l-khilāfat</i>                       | 965                          | دار الخلافہ<br>فلوس<br>سکہ<br>ضرب آگرہ<br>W. 321.<br>S. .9.    | شصت و<br>نہصد پنچ<br>فی تاریخ<br>Pl.                   |

G

| Metal No.                             | Mint                                   | Date | Obverse  | Reverse                                     |
|---------------------------------------|--|------|--|---|
| Æ<br>607<br>$\frac{1}{2}$             | آگرہ<br>Āgra<br><i>Dārū-l-khilāfut</i> | 967  | As on No. 606.<br><br>W. 147.<br>S. .7.                                | As on No. 606, above<br>هفت                 |
| 608                                   | ,                                      | 97 - | دار الخلافه آگرہ<br>فلوس<br>.....<br><br>W. 300.<br>S. .8.             | .....<br>هفتاد<br>نہصد و<br>سنہ فے<br>..... |
| 609<br>$\frac{1}{2}$<br>(Three coins) | ,                                      | 982  | In circle<br>دار الخلافه<br>ضرب آگرہ<br><br>W. 157.<br>S. .7.          | In circle<br>دو<br>هشتاد<br>نہصد<br>M. 9.   |
| 610<br>$\frac{1}{2}$<br>(Three coins) | ,                                      | ,    | ,  | ,   |
| 611                                   | ,                                      | 984  | دار الخلافه<br>ضرب آگرہ<br><br>W. 326.<br>S. .9.                       | وچہار<br>هشتاد<br>نہصد                      |
| 612                                   | ,                                      | 985  | دار الخلافه<br>فلوس آگرہ<br>ضرب<br><br>M. 5.<br><br>W. 310.<br>S. .85. | .....<br>هشتاد<br>نہصد<br>۹۸۵               |
| 613                                   | ,                                      | 98 - | As on No. 611.<br><br>W. 325.  | As on No. 611.<br>M. 14.                    |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date                   | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------|------|------------------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>614  | Āgra | 40<br>Tir              | تنکه اکبر شاه<br>ضرب آگره نیم<br>W. 316.<br>S. .85.                                      | ۴۰ الهه<br>تیر   |
| 615       | „    | 44<br>Ardībi-<br>hisht | In double circle with dots<br>between<br>تنکه اکبر شاه<br>ضرب آگره<br>W. 624.<br>S. 1-3. | Contained as obverse<br>۴۴ الهه<br>اردی بهشت                 |
| 616       | „    | 46<br>Ābān             | In double circle with<br>dots between<br>اکبر شاه<br>دو تانک<br>W. 114.<br>S. .7.        | Contained as obverse<br>ابان الهه<br>۴۶ آگره<br>ضرب          |
| 617       | „    | 46<br>Āzar             | „<br>W. 118.<br>S. .6.   | „<br>اذر   |
| 618       | „    | 46<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | „<br>W. 113.<br>S. .65.  | „<br>اسفندارمز   |
| 619       | „    | 4—<br>Ardībi-<br>hisht | „<br>W. 115.<br>S. .65.  | „<br>but units figure of year cut,<br>and month<br>اردی بهشت |



| Metal No.         | Mint              | Date        | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>620          | Āgra              | 4 –<br>Mihr | As on No. 616.<br><br>W. 115.<br>S. .7.  | ۴ – اله<br>آگره مهر<br>ب<br>ضرب                            |
| 621               | ”                 | 4 –<br>Ābān | In double circle contain-<br>ing one of dots<br><u>اکبر شاه</u><br><u>چو تانک</u><br><br>W. 243.<br>S. .8. | Contained as obverse<br><u>ابان اله</u><br>۴ – آگره<br>ضرب |
| 622               | الور<br>Alwar     | 968         | س<br>فلو الور<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 300.<br>S. .8.  | وهشت<br>شصت<br>نمصد<br>۹۶۸                                 |
| 623               | ”                 | 972         | الور<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 308.<br>S. .8.   | .....<br>هفتاد<br>نمصد<br>۹۷۲<br>سنة                       |
| 624<br>625<br>626 | الهاس<br>Ilahābās | 31          | In circle<br><br>س<br>الهاس<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 316.<br>S. .8.  | In circle<br><br>سنة<br>۳۱ اله                             |
| 627               | ”                 | 42          | ”<br><br>W. 308.   | ”<br>۴۲  |

| Metal No.            | Mint   | Date                    | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| $\text{Æ}$<br>628    | اوده<br>Awadh<br><i>Khita</i><br><i>Dāru-l-</i><br><i>khilāfat</i> | 966                     | دار الخلافة<br>خطه اوده<br>ضرب<br>M. 4.<br>W. 310.<br>S. -85.     | ... س<br>شمت<br>نمصد<br>الدنيا و الدين<br>.....<br>Pl. |
| 629                  | "  | 97 -                    | "<br>W. 312.  | "<br>but شمت instead of هفتاد.                         |
| 630<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | "  | 97 -                    | "<br>W. 145.<br>S. -7.  | As on No. 629.   |
| 631                  | برهانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr   | 4 -<br>Ardībi-<br>hisht | On flowered field<br>برهانپور<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br>W. 310.<br>S. -8. | ۴ - الهی<br>بمشت<br>اردی                               |
| 632                  | بهرائچ<br>Bahrāich   | 97 -                    | .....<br>فلوس<br>سکه<br>بهرائچ<br>ضرب<br>W. 306.<br>S. -9.        | .....<br>هفتاد<br>نمصد<br>فی تاریخ                     |
| 633<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | "  | —                       | "<br>W. 145.<br>S. -65.   | "  |

| Metal No.  | Mint              | Date                    | Obverse  | Reverse                             |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Æ<br>634   | بیراته<br>Bairāta | 982                     | بیراته<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br>M. 25.<br>W. 314.<br>S. .8.     | .....<br>نہصد<br>۹۸۲<br>سنہ         |
| 635        | „                 | 42<br>Ardībi-<br>hisht  | تنکہ اکبر شاہ<br>ب<br>ضر بیراته نیم<br>W. 313.<br>S. .9. | ۴۲ الہ<br>ماہ اردی بہشت             |
| 636        | „                 | 42<br>Tir               | „<br>W. 317.   | „<br>تیر                            |
| 637        | „                 | 44<br>Ābān              | تنکہ اکبر شاہ<br>.....<br>W. 618.<br>S. .95.             | ۴۴ الہ<br>آبان                      |
| 638        | „                 | 4 -<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | تنکہ اکبر شاہ<br>ب<br>ضر بیراته<br>W. 639.               | ۴ - الہ<br>اسفندارمز                |
| 639<br>640 | „                 | 4 -<br>Ardībi-<br>hisht | As on No. 635.<br>W. 319.                                | As on No. 635.                      |
| 641        | „                 | 47<br>Ābān              | „<br>W. 322.   | „<br>but year ۴۷, and month<br>آبان |

| Metal No. | Mint  | Date | Obverse  | Reverse                                     |
|-----------|---|------|--|---|
| Æ<br>642  | جونپور<br>Jaunpūr<br><i>Dāru-l-khilāfat</i> | 987  | دار الخلافه<br>جونپور<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 310.<br>S. .85. | هفت<br>هشتاد<br>نمصد و<br>سنة في            |
| 643       | چنار<br>Chunār                              | 967  | چنار<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br>M. 26.<br><br>W. 312.<br>S. .85.        | هفت<br>شصت<br>نمصد<br>Pl.                   |
| 644       | چیتور<br>Chitor                             | 999  | فلوس<br>سکه<br>چیتور<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 314.<br>S. .8.           | .....<br>نمصد<br>۹۹۹<br>سنة<br>M. 5.<br>Pl. |
| 645       | „   | 1000 | „<br><br>W. 312.   | .....<br>یک ..<br>۱۰۰۰<br>سنة<br>M. 5.      |
| 646       | „   | 1003 | „<br><br>W. 315.   | هزار<br>یک سه<br>۱۰۰۳<br>سنة في<br>M. 5.    |
| 647       | „   | 1004 | „<br><br>W. 320.   | As on No. 646, but year<br>۱۰۰۴             |
| 648       | „   | 1005 | „<br><br>W. 318.   | „<br>۱۰۰۵                                   |

| Metal No.       | Mint                           | Date                   | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>649<br>650 | حصار<br>Hiṣār<br><i>Fīroza</i> | 967                    | فیروزہ<br>حصار<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 320.<br>S. .8.             | تاریخ سنہ<br>ہفت<br>شصت<br>نہصد<br><br>Pl.                         |
| 651             | Hiṣār                          | 37<br>Ābān             | In circle<br><br>ر<br>حصا<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 319.<br>S. .85. | In double circle contain-<br>ing one of dots<br><br>۳۷ اله<br>ابان |
| 652             | ”                              | 37<br>Āzar             | ”<br><br>W. 317.   | ”<br>اذر   |
| 653             | ”                              | 37<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | ”<br><br>W. 322.   | ”<br>اسفندارمز   |
| 654             | ”                              | 38<br>Tīr              | ”<br><br>W. 320.   | ”<br>but year ۳۸, and month<br>تیر                                 |
| 655             | خیرپور<br>Khairpūr             | 997                    | خیرپور<br>.....<br>ب<br>ضر فلوس<br><br>W. 320.<br>S. .8.           | ہفت<br>نود<br>.....<br>فی نہصد<br>....                             |

| Metal No. | Mint                                      | Date | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------|---|------|--|--|
| Æ<br>656  | دوگاو<br>Dogāon<br><i>Dāru-l-khilāfat</i> | 974  | دار الخلافه<br>فلوس<br>دوگاو<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 313.<br>S. 85. | .....<br>هفتاد و<br>نہصد و<br>سنہ فے<br>۹۷۴<br>M. 5. |
| 657       | „   | 983  | „<br><br>W. 318.   | سہ<br>ہشتاد و<br>نہصد و<br>سنہ فے<br>.....<br>M. 5.  |
| 658       | „   | 984  | „<br><br>W. 310.   | but above چہار                                       |
| 659       | „   | 985  | „<br><br>W. 318.   | „<br>۹۸۵   |
| 660       | „<br>Epithet<br>indistinct                | 986  | „<br><br>W. 317.   | „<br>۹۸۶<br>M. 25.                                   |
| 661       | Dogāon<br><i>Dāru-s-salām</i>             | 99 – | دار السلام<br>فلوس<br>دوگاو<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 317.            | .....<br>نہصد و<br>سنہ فے<br>۹۹ –<br>M. 25.          |

| Metal No.            | Mint                           | Date                   | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| $\text{Æ}$<br>662    | Dogāon<br><i>Dāru-s-salām</i>  | 994                    | As on No. 661.<br>W. 317.                           | چهار<br>نود و<br>نہصد و<br>سنة في<br>.....<br>M. 25. |
| 663<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | ”                              | ”                      | ”<br>W. 149.<br>S. -7.                              | ”  |
| 664 <sup>1</sup>     | Dogāon                         | 44<br>Ardībi-<br>hisht | نیم تنگہ اکبر شاہ<br>ضرب دوگاو<br>W. 312.<br>S. -8. | ۴۴۰<br>ہشت<br>اردی                                   |
| 665<br>$\frac{1}{8}$ | دہلی<br>Dehli<br><i>Ḥaṣrat</i> | 962                    | .....<br>حضرت<br>ضرب<br>W. 33.<br>S. -5.            | فی تاریخ<br>۹۶۲<br>...                               |
| 666<br>$\frac{1}{8}$ | ”                              | ”                      | ”<br>W. 35.   | .....<br>۹۶۲<br>.....                                |
| 667<br>$\frac{1}{8}$ | ”                              | ”                      | ”<br>W. 35.   | ”  |

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Rodgers read the mint of this coin as Adogām—see Coin No. 88, p. 101 of his *Catalogue of the Coins of the Mughal Emperors in the Lahore Museum*. But this mistake arose from the fact that the word نیم is written at the beginning of the first line instead of at the end of the second, which is its usual place.

| Metal No.                          | Mint                    | Date | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|--|---|
| Æ<br>668<br>$\frac{1}{8}$          | دهلی<br>Dehlī<br>Hazrat | 972  | دهلی<br>حضرت<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 35.                              | .....<br>۹۷۲                                    |
| 669<br>670<br>671<br>$\frac{1}{8}$ | "                       | 979  | "<br><br>W. 34.  | فی تاریخ<br>۹۷۹<br>سنه                          |
| 672                                | "                       | 981  | دهلی<br>حضرت<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 307.<br>S. 85.           | ویک<br>هشتاد<br>نہصد                            |
| 673                                | "                       | 983  | "<br><br>W. 319.<br>S. 85.                                     | و سہ<br>هشتاد<br>نہصد<br><br>M. 5.              |
| 674                                | "                       | 986  | In area<br>حضرت دہلی<br>Above ضرب<br>Below فلوس<br><br>W. 319. | و شش<br>هشتاد<br>۹۸۶<br>نہصد و<br><br>M. 9. Pl. |
| 675                                | "                       | 987  | "<br><br>W. 314.   | "<br>۹۸۷<br>No mark.                            |
| 676                                | "                       | 988  | ضرب<br>حضرت دہلی<br>فلوس<br><br>W. 319.                        | ..... و<br>هشتاد<br>۹۸۸<br>نہصد و               |



| Metal No. | Mint  | Date                 | Obverse                                      | Reverse                                 |
|-----------|-------|----------------------|--|---|
| Æ<br>677  | Dehli | 37<br>Khūr-<br>dād   | فلوس<br>دهلی<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 316.<br>S. -9. | ۳۷ الھج<br>ماہ خورداد                   |
| 678       | "     | 37<br>Bah-<br>man    | "<br>W. 311.                                 | "<br>بہمن                               |
| 679       | "     | 38<br>Shah-<br>rewar | "<br>W. 314.                                 | "<br>but year ۳۸, and month<br>شہر دیور |
| 680       | "     | 38<br>Mihr           | "<br>W. 309.                                 | "<br>مہر                                |
| 681       | "     | 38<br>Ābān           | "<br>W. 314.                                 | "<br>آبان                               |
| 682       | "     | 38<br>Āzar           | "<br>W. 314.                                 | "<br>آذر                                |
| 683       | "     | 39<br>Far-<br>wardī  | "<br>W. 314.                                 | "<br>but year ۳۹, and month<br>فروردی   |
| 684       | "     | 39<br>Amar-<br>dād   | "<br>W. 307.                                 | "<br>امرداد                             |
| 685       | "     | 39<br>Mihr           | "<br>W. 311.                                 | "<br>مہر                                |
| 686       | "     | 39<br>Bah-<br>man    | "<br>W. 297.                                 | "<br>بہمن                               |

| Metal No.                             | Mint  | Date                    | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|---|--|
| $\text{Æ}$<br>687                     | Dehlī | 40<br>Bah-<br>man       | As on No. 677.<br><b>W.</b> 314.  | As on No. 677, but year<br>۴۰, and month<br>بهمن |
| 688<br>$\frac{1}{8}$                  | "     | 44<br>Far-<br>wardī     | فلوس<br>دهله<br>.....<br><br><b>W.</b> 37.<br><b>S.</b> 45.                   | ۴۴ الهه<br>ماه فروردی                            |
| 689                                   | "     | 44<br>Dī                | فلوس<br>دهله<br>ضرب<br><br><b>W.</b> 314.                                     | ۴۴ الهه<br>ماه دی                                |
| 690<br>$\frac{1}{16}$<br><i>tanka</i> | "     | 45<br>Bah-<br>man       | تنكه اكبر شاه<br>شانزدهم حصه<br>ضرب دهله<br><br><b>W.</b> 38.<br><b>S.</b> 5. | ۴۵ الهه<br>ماه بهمن                              |
| 691                                   | "     | 46?<br>Ardībi-<br>hisht | فلوس<br>دهله<br>ضرب<br><br><b>W.</b> 319.                                     | ۴۶ الهه<br>بهشت<br>اردی                          |
| 692                                   | "     | 47<br>Far-<br>wardī     | "<br><br><b>W.</b> 307.   | "<br>but year ۴۷, and month<br>فروردی            |
| 693                                   | "     | 50<br>Amar-<br>dād      | تنكه اكبر شاه<br>ضرب دهلی نیم<br><br><b>W.</b> 310.<br><b>S.</b> 85.          | ۵۰ الهه<br>ماه امرداد                            |

| Metal No.                             | Mint                     | Date                    | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| Æ<br>694<br>$\frac{1}{8}$             | Dehli<br><i>Hazrat</i>   | ?                       | دهلی<br>حضرت<br>....<br><br>W. 38.<br>S. .5.                                    | .....<br>نہصد<br>سنہ                                    |
| 695<br>$\frac{1}{8}$                  | "                        | ?                       | .....<br>حضرت<br>ضرب<br>فلوس<br><br>W. 33.                                      | فی التاريخ<br>.....                                     |
| 696<br>$\frac{1}{16}$<br><i>tanka</i> | Dehli                    | —<br>Bah-<br>man        | As on No. 690.<br><br>W. 36.<br>S. .45.   | As on No. 690, but year<br>illegible, and month<br>بہمن |
| 697<br>$\frac{1}{16}$<br><i>tanka</i> | "                        | 4 -<br>Ābān             | but "ضرب دہلی" in second line.<br><br>W. 35.<br>S. .4.                          | ۴ - الہج<br>ابان  |
| 698<br>$\frac{1}{16}$<br><i>tanka</i> | "                        | 4 -<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | As on No. 691.<br><br>W. 38.<br>S. .4.  | ۴ - الہج<br>اسفندارمز                                   |
| 699<br>$\frac{1}{16}$<br><i>tanka</i> | "                        | 4 -<br>Mihir            | "<br><br>W. 38.<br>S. .45.  | ۴ - الہج<br>ماہ مہر                                     |
| 700                                   | سرہند<br>Sarhind<br>Town | 987                     | In circle<br><br>ہند<br>سر<br>بلدہ<br>ضرب<br><br>M. 9.<br><br>W. 306.<br>S. .9. | .....<br>ہشتاد<br>۹۸۷<br>نہصد<br>سنہ<br>فی التاريخ      |

| Metal No.        | Mint                | Date              | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>701         | Sarhind             | 37                | In dotted circle<br>هند<br>سر<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 309.<br>S. .85. | In dotted circle<br>٣٧ اله<br>سنة                              |
| 702              | „                   | 41                | „<br><br>W. 321.   | „<br>٤١  |
| 703              | „                   | 4 -               | „<br><br>W. 308.   | In double circle contain-<br>ing one of dots<br>٤ - اله<br>سنة |
| 704<br>705       | سرے نگر<br>Srīnagar | 38<br>Tīr         | نگر<br>سرے<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 304.<br>S. .8.                     | ٣٨ اله<br>ماه تیر  |
| 706 <sup>1</sup> | سری نگر<br>Srīnagar | —<br>Amar-<br>dād | نگر<br>سری<br>ضرب<br>نیم دام<br><br>W. 149.<br>S. .75.         | — اله<br>امرداد  |

<sup>1</sup> The mint on this 'most precious and unique coin', as it was described by Mr. C. J. Rodgers in the *Indian Antiquary* for July, 1890, was read by him as Bandar Shāhī. The coin is in poor condition, and this reading did not appear quite clear to me, but in the absence of other specimens I accepted it. Subsequently I have seen four of these half-dāms in the Collection of Mr. J. R. Sutcliffe, Burnley, and there is another in the British Museum. A legible date is forty-two. A mutual comparison shows that the mint is undoubtedly Srīnagar. But the loss of Bandar Shāhī mint does not affect the fact that these important coins are the only known issues which bear the word دام, and they prove that the dām was identical with the half-tanka.

| Metal No. | Mint                        | Date                   | Obverse  | Reverse                                |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>707  | سہارنپور<br>Sahāran-<br>pūr | 37<br>Mihr             | In double circle contain-<br>ing one of dots<br>نپور<br>سہار<br>فلوس<br><br>W. 319.<br>S. 9. | Contained as obverse<br>۳۷ الہی<br>مہر |
| 708       | "                           | 37<br>Bah-<br>man      | "<br><br>W. 318.   | "<br>بہمن                              |
| 709       | "                           | 37<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | "<br><br>W. 311.   | "<br>اسفندارمز                         |
| 710       | "                           | 38<br>Khūr-<br>dād     | "<br><br>W. 320.   | "<br>but year ۳۸, and month<br>خورداد  |
| 711       | "                           | 38<br>Amar-<br>dād     | "<br><br>W. 320.   | "<br>امرداد                            |
| 712       | "                           | 38<br>Bah-<br>man      | "<br><br>W. 319.   | "<br>بہمن                              |
| 713       | "                           | 38<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | "<br><br>W. 322.   | "<br>اسفندارمز                         |
| 714       | "                           | 39<br>Ardībi-<br>hisht | "<br><br>W. 318.   | ۳۹ الہی<br>ماہ اردی<br>بہشت            |

| Metal No.            | Mint  | Date | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|----------------------|---|------|--|--|
| Æ<br>715             | شیرپور<br>Sherpūr   | 983  | پور<br>شیر<br>فلوس<br>....<br><br>W. 308.<br>S. .8.                        | ....<br>هشتاد<br>نہصد<br>۹۸۳<br>سنہ  |
| 716                  | فتحپور<br>Fathpūr<br><i>Dāru-s-saltanat</i>                                 | 982  | ضرب<br>فلوس<br>فتحپور<br>دار السلطنة<br><br>W. 311.<br>S. .9.              | و....<br>هشتاد<br>۹۸۲<br>نہصد فی<br>....<br><br>M. 5.                          |
| 717<br>718<br>719    | ”   | 986  | ”<br><br>W. 320.   | ”<br>۹۸۶<br><br>Pl.  |
| 720<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | ”   | 987  | ”<br><br>W. 156.<br>S. .7.   | ”<br>۹۸۷   |
| 721                  | قنوج<br>Qanauj<br><i>alias</i><br><i>Shāhgarh</i><br><i>Dāru-l-khilāfat</i> | 968  | دار الخلافة<br>ضرب قنوج<br>عرف شاه گره<br>M. 27.<br><br>W. 310.<br>S. .95. | سنہ<br>فی ۹۶۸ یسخر<br>نہصد ...<br>تار<br>M. 28 ( <i>Swastika</i> ).<br><br>Pl. |
| 722                  | ”   | 969  | ”<br><br>W. 308.   | ”<br>۹۶۹   |
| 723<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | ”   | ”    | ”<br><br>W. 145.<br>S. .75.  | ”  |

| Metal No.   | Mint   | Date           | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|---|--|----------------|--|--|
| <b>Æ</b><br><b>724</b><br><b>725</b><br><b>726</b><br><b>727</b><br><b>728</b><br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | کابل<br>Kābul  | 33             | In circle contained by one of dots<br>کابل<br>سن<br>فلو<br>W. 156.<br>S. .7.           | Contained as obverse<br>اله<br>۳۳<br>سنه           |
| 729   | ”  | 47<br>Khūr-dād | In circle contained by one of dots<br>اکبر شاه<br>يك تنگ<br>W. 60.<br>S. .6.           | Contained as obverse<br>خور داد اله<br>ضرب کابل ۴۷ |
| 730   | ”  | 47<br>Tir      | Within double circle containing one of dots<br>اکبر شاه<br>دو تنگ<br>W. 119.<br>S. .7. | In circle<br>تیر اله<br>ضرب کابل ۴۷                |
| 731   | ”  | 50<br>Khūr-dād | In double circle containing one of dots<br>کابل<br>ضرب<br>W. 59.<br>S. .6.             | Contained as obverse<br>۵۰ اله<br>خور داد          |
| <b>732</b><br><b>733</b><br><b>734</b>  | کالپی<br>Kālpī<br><i>alias</i><br><i>Muham-</i><br><i>madābād</i><br><i>Dāru-ṣ-</i><br><i>ṣarb</i> | 964            | کالپی<br>محمد اباد عرف<br>دار الضرب<br>W. 308.<br>S. .85.                              | چهار<br>شصت<br>نهصد و<br>۹۶۴<br>تاریخ<br>M. 9.     |

Pl.

| Metal No.            | Mint                                       | Date | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|----------------------|--|------|--|--|
| Æ<br>735             | Kālpī<br><i>Dāru-ṣ-<br/>ṣarb<br/>Khita</i> | 964  | کالپی<br>خطه<br>الضرب<br>دار<br><br>W. 303.<br>S. .95.         | As on No. 732.                                     |
| 736                  | „  | 965  | In circle<br>خطه کالپ<br>دار الضرب<br><br>W. 318.<br>S. .9.    | In circle<br>٩٦٥<br>سنة<br>في التاريخ<br>M. 4. Pl. |
| 737                  | „  | 966  | „<br><br>W. 317.<br>S. .9.                                     | „<br>٩٦٦   |
| 738<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | „  | „    | „<br><br>W. 155.<br>S. .75.                                    | „  |
| 739<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | „  | „    | „<br><br>W. 160.<br>S. .75.                                    | M. 29. „   |
| 740<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | گوالیر<br>Fort<br>Gwāliar                  | 987  | گوالیر<br>قلع ..<br>...<br><br>M. 4.<br><br>W. 157.<br>S. .75. | هفت<br>هشتاد<br>نهم<br>Pl.                         |



| Metal No. | Mint   | Date                   | Obverse  | Reverse                                |
|-----------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>741  | گوندپور<br>Gobind-pūr                              | 45<br>Ardībi-<br>hisht | تنکہ اکبر شاہ<br>گوندپور<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 329.<br>S. .8.       | ۴۵ الہیہ<br>اردی<br>بہشت ✓             |
| 742       | ”  | 45<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | ”<br><br>W. 310.   | ”<br>اسفندارمز                         |
| 743       | ”  | 46<br>Tīr              | ”<br><br>W. 320.   | ۴۶ الہیہ<br>ماہ تیر                    |
| 744       | ”  | 46<br>Ābān             | ”<br><br>W. 320.   | ابان                                   |
| 745       | ”  | 46<br>Āzar             | ”<br><br>W. 314.   | اذر                                    |
| 746       | ”  | 48<br>Āzar             | ”<br><br>W. 319.   | ”<br>but year ۴۸, and month<br>اذر     |
| 747       | گورکپور<br>Gorakpūr<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 98—                    | دار الخلافہ<br>فلوس<br>گورکپور<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 315.<br>S. .9. | .....<br>ہشتاد<br>نہصد<br>سنہ<br>M. 5. |
| 748       | لاہور<br>Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-<br/>saltanat</i>      | 976                    | لاہور<br>دار السلطنہ<br>فلوس<br>.....<br><br>W. 290.<br>S. .8. | و شش<br>ہفتاد<br>نہصد<br>Pl.           |

| Metal No.         | Mint                            | Date | Obverse  | Reverse                                    |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|------|--|--|
| Æ<br>749          | Lāhor                           | 97 - | لاهور<br>ضرب<br>فلوس<br><br>W. 315.<br>S. .8.                          | .....<br>هفتاد<br>نهد<br>فی تاریخ          |
| 750               | „                               | 980  | „<br><br>W. 315.<br>S. .85.  | .....<br>نهد<br>تا یخ ۹۸۰<br>فی ر          |
| 751               | Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-ṣ-saltānat</i> | „    | لاهور<br>دار السلطنة<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br>M. 5.<br><br>W. 302.<br>S. .85. | .....<br>هشتاد<br>نهد<br>تا یخ ۹۸۰<br>فی ر |
| 752               | „                               | 982  | M. 9.     „<br><br>W. 310.<br>S. .85.                                  | but additional word دو at top.             |
| 753               | „                               | 983  | „     „<br><br>W. 310.<br>S. .8.                                       | „<br>۹۸۳                                   |
| 754               | „                               | 984  | but M. 5.     „<br><br>W. 320.<br>S. .85.                              | „<br>۹۸۴                                   |
| 755<br>756<br>757 | „                               | 987  | but M. 9.     „<br><br>W. 317.<br>S. .9.                               | „<br>۹۸۷                                   |

| Metal No.                          | Mint                            | Date                      | Obverse  | Reverse                               |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| $\text{Æ}$<br>758<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-saltanat</i> | 987                       | As on No. 751.<br><br>W. 156.<br>S. .75.                               | As on No. 751, but year<br>٩٨٧        |
| 759<br>$\frac{1}{2}$               | „                               | 988                       | „<br><br>W. 158.<br>S. .75.  | „<br>٩٨٨                              |
| 760                                | Lāhor                           | 36<br>Shah-rewar          | In dotted circle<br>لاهور<br>س<br>فلو<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 318.<br>S. .85. | In dotted circle<br>٣٦ اله<br>شهر پور |
| 761                                | „                               | 36<br>Āzar                | „<br><br>W. 319.<br>S. .8.   | „<br>اذر                              |
| 762                                | „                               | 37<br><u>Khūr-</u><br>dād | „<br><br>W. 301.<br>S. .8.   | „<br>but year ٣٧, and month<br>خورداد |
| 763                                | „                               | 37<br>Tir                 | لاهور<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 317.<br>S. .75.                         | „<br>تیر                              |
| 764                                | „                               | 37<br>Amar-dād            | „<br><br>W. 305.<br>S. .85.  | „<br>امرداد                           |

| Metal No.                | Mint  | Date                          | Obverse  | Reverse                               |
|--------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Æ</b><br><b>765</b>   | Lāhor | <b>37</b><br>Mihr             | As on No. 763.<br><b>W.</b> 303.<br><b>S.</b> .85. | As on No. 763, but month<br>مهر       |
| <b>766</b>               | "     | <b>37</b><br>Ābān             | "<br><b>W.</b> 310.<br><b>S.</b> .85.              | "<br>آبان                             |
| <b>767</b>               | "     | <b>37</b><br>Āzar             | "<br><b>W.</b> 315.<br><b>S.</b> .85.              | "<br>آذر                              |
| <b>768</b>               | "     | <b>37</b><br>Bah-<br>man      | "<br><b>W.</b> 300.<br><b>S.</b> .8.               | "<br>بهمن                             |
| <b>769</b><br><b>770</b> | "     | <b>38</b><br>Amar-<br>dād     | "<br><b>W.</b> 320.<br><b>S.</b> .85.              | "<br>but year ۳۸, and month<br>امرداد |
| <b>771</b>               | "     | <b>38</b><br>Ābān             | "<br><b>W.</b> 319.<br><b>S.</b> .85.              | "<br>آبان                             |
| <b>772</b>               | "     | <b>38</b><br>Āzar             | "<br><b>W.</b> 313.<br><b>S.</b> .8.               | "<br>آذر                              |
| <b>773</b>               | "     | <b>38</b><br>Dī               | "<br><b>W.</b> 312.<br><b>S.</b> .8.               | "<br>دی                               |
| <b>774</b>               | "     | <b>38</b><br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | "<br><b>W.</b> 317.<br><b>S.</b> .85.              | "<br>اسفندارمز                        |

| Metal No.                 | Mint  | Date                   | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|---------------------------|-------|------------------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>775<br>$\frac{1}{8}$ | Lāhor | 38<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | As on No. 763.<br><br>W. 38.<br>S. .45.            | As on No. 763, but year ۳۸, and month<br>اسفندارمز Pl. |
| 776                       | "     | 39<br>Far-<br>wardīn   | "<br><br>W. 314.<br>S. .85.                        | but year ۳۹, and month<br>فروردین                      |
| 777<br>$\frac{1}{8}$      | "     | 39<br>Amar-<br>dād     | "<br><br>W. 38.<br>S. .45.                         | "<br>امرداد  |
| 778<br>$\frac{1}{8}$      | "     | 39<br>Shah-<br>rewar   | "<br><br>W. 37.<br>S. .45.                         | "<br>شهریور  |
| 779                       | "     | 39<br>Mīhr             | "<br><br>W. 315.<br>S. .8.                         | "<br>مهر   |
| 780<br>$\frac{1}{4}$      | "     | "                      | "<br><br>W. 86.<br>S. .7.                          | "  |
| 781                       | "     | 39<br>Ābān             | As on No. 760.<br><br>W. 310.<br>S. .85.           | "<br>آبان  |
| 782                       | "     | "                      | لاهور<br>س<br>قلو<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 310.<br>S. .85. | "  |

| Metal No.            | Mint  | Date                   | Obverse                              | Reverse                           |
|----------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Æ<br>783             | Lāhor | 39<br>Āzar             | As on No. 782.<br>W. 304.<br>S. .8.  | As on No. 782, but month<br>اذر   |
| 784                  | "     | 39<br>Dī               | As on No. 763.<br>W. 304.<br>S. .8.  | "<br>دی                           |
| 785                  | "     | 39<br>Bah-<br>man      | As on No. 760.<br>W. 314.<br>S. .85. | "<br>بهمن Pl.                     |
| 786<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | "     | "                      | "<br>W. 151.<br>S. .75.              | "                                 |
| 787                  | "     | 39<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | "<br>W. 299.<br>S. .8.               | "<br>اسفندارمز                    |
| 788                  | "     | 40<br>Dī               | "<br>W. 319.<br>S. .85.              | but year ۴۰, and month<br>دی      |
| 789                  | "     | 41<br>Khūr-<br>dād     | "<br>W. 320.<br>S. .9.               | but year ۴۱, and month<br>خرداد   |
| 790                  | "     | 42<br>Far-<br>wardīn   | "<br>W. 315.<br>S. .9.               | but year ۴۲, and month<br>فروردین |
| 791                  | "     | 43<br>Shah-<br>rewar   | "<br>W. 292.<br>S. 1-15.             | but year ۴۳, and month<br>شهریور  |

| Metal No.                 | Mint             | Date             | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| Æ<br>792<br>$\frac{1}{4}$ | Lāhor            | 43<br>Mihir      | As on No. 760.<br>W. 67.<br>S. -7.  | As on No. 760, but year<br>۴۳, and month<br>مهر        |
| 793                       | "                | 47<br>Far-wardin | In double circle contain-<br>ing one of dots<br>اکبر شاہ<br>چو تنک<br>W. 238.<br>S. -8. | Contained as obverse<br>فروردين الہ<br>۴۷ لاهور<br>ضرب |
| 794                       | "                | 47<br>Khūr-dād   | "<br>W. 242.<br>S. -75.   | "<br>خورداد<br>Pl.                                     |
| 795                       | "                | 49<br>Khūr-dād   | تنک اکبر شاہ<br>لاهور نیم<br>ضرب<br>W. 318.<br>S. -85.                                  | ۴۹ الہ<br>خورداد<br>Pl.                                |
| 796                       | لکھنؤ<br>Lakhnau | 963              | .....<br>فلو س<br>ضرب لکھنؤ<br>M. 8.<br>W. 310.<br>S. -85.                              | سہ<br>شمت<br>نہصد<br>M. 10.                            |
| 797                       | "                | 967              | No mark. "<br>W. 309.   | ہفت<br>شمت<br>نہصد<br>.....                            |

| Metal No.            | Mint                                    | Date | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|----------------------|---|------|---|--|
| Æ<br>798<br>799      | Laklīnau<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 97 — | دار الخلافه<br>فلوس<br>لكهنو<br>.....<br><br>W. 316.<br>S. .8.            | و.....<br>هفتاد<br>نہصد<br>سنہ فی<br>.....<br><br>M. 5.            |
| 800                  | "                                       | 983  | دار الخلافه<br>فلوس<br>لكهنو<br>ضرب<br><br>M. 9.<br><br>W. 320.<br>S. .9. | و.....<br>هشتاد<br>نہصد و<br>سنہ فی<br>۹۸۳<br><br>M. 5.<br><br>Pl. |
| 801                  | "                                       | 984  | "<br><br>W. 318.  | "<br>۹۸۴   |
| 802                  | "                                       | "    | "<br><br>W. 314.  | above چہار   |
| 803                  | "                                       | "    | bottom line "<br>ضرب لكهنو<br><br>W. 316.                                 | "  |
| 804<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | "                                       | "    | "<br><br>W. 147.<br>S. .75.   | "  |
| 805                  | "                                       | 986  | "<br><br>W. 316.  | "<br>۹۸۶   |



| Metal No.            | Mint                                   | Date                    | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| Æ<br>806             | Lakhnau<br><i>Dārū-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 988                     | As on No. 800, but M. 25.<br><b>W.</b> 317.                       | As on No. 800, but date<br>٩٨٨                 |
| 807<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | "                                      | —                       | "<br><b>W.</b> 154.<br><b>S.</b> .7.                              | "  |
| 808<br>809           | مالپور<br>Mālpūr                       | 985                     | فلوس<br>سکہ<br>مالپور<br>(ضرب)<br><b>W.</b> 311.<br><b>S.</b> .8. | پنج<br>مشتاد<br>نہصد<br>٩٨٥<br>M. 5.           |
| 810                  | ملتان<br>Multān                        | 37<br>Dī                | ملتان<br>س<br>فلو<br>ضرب<br><b>W.</b> 308.<br><b>S.</b> .8.       | ٣٧ الھ<br>دی                                   |
| 811                  | "                                      | 37<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz  | "<br><b>W.</b> 319.   | "<br>اسفندارمنز                                |
| 812                  | "                                      | 38<br>Far-<br>wardīn    | "<br><b>W.</b> 312.   | "<br>but year ٣٨, and month<br>فروردین         |
| 813                  | "                                      | 4 -<br>Ardibi-<br>hisht | "<br><b>W.</b> 309.   | "<br>but year ٣٩ -, and month<br>اردی بہشت Pl. |
| 814                  | "                                      | 4 -<br>Āzar             | "<br><b>W.</b> 310.   | "<br>آذر                                       |

| Metal No.            | Mint             | Date | Obverse   | Reverse                               |
|----------------------|------------------|------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Æ<br>815<br>816      | نارنول<br>Nārnol | 962  | نارنول<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 322.<br>S. -87. | و دو<br>شصت<br>نهمصد<br>۹۶۳<br>فی سنه |
| 817<br>818           | "                | 963  | "<br><br>W. 318.                                | "<br>۹۶۳                              |
| 819                  | "                | 964  | "<br><br>W. 325.                                | "<br>۹۶۴                              |
| 820<br>821           | "                | 965  | "<br><br>W. 320.                                | "<br>۹۶۵                              |
| 822                  | "                | 966  | "<br><br>W. 320.                                | "<br>۹۶۶                              |
| 823<br>824<br>1<br>8 | "                | "    | "<br><br>W. 32.<br>S. -5.                       | "                                     |
| 825                  | "                | 967  | "<br><br>W. 310.                                | "<br>۹۶۷                              |
| 826                  | "                | 968  | "<br><br>W. 312.                                | "<br>۹۶۸                              |
| 827                  | "                | 969  | "<br><br>W. 315.                                | "<br>۹۶۹                              |

| Metal No.                 | Mint             | Date | Obverse                               | Reverse                                 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Æ<br>828<br>$\frac{1}{8}$ | نارنول<br>Nārnol | 969  | As on No. 815.<br><br>W. 36.<br>S. 5. | As on No. 815, but<br>above             |
| 829                       | ”                | 970  | ”<br><br>W. 313.                      | .....<br>هفتاد و<br>نمصد<br>۹۷۰         |
| 830                       | ”                | 971  | ”<br><br>W. 315.                      | ”<br>۹۷۱                                |
| 831                       | ”                | 972  | ”<br><br>W. 314.                      | ”<br>۹۷۲                                |
| 832                       | ”                | 973  | ”<br><br>W. 319.                      | ”<br>۹۷۳                                |
| 833<br>$\frac{1}{8}$      | ”                | 978  | ”<br><br>W. 33.<br>S. 45.             | ”<br>۹۷۸                                |
| 834                       | ”                | 980  | M. 5.<br><br>W. 312.                  | .....<br>هشتاد<br>نمصد<br>۹۸۰<br>فی سنه |
| 835                       | ”                | 981  | M. 5.<br><br>W. 315.                  | ”<br>۹۸۱                                |
| 836                       | ”                | 983  | M. 5.<br><br>W. 308.                  | ”<br>۹۸۳                                |

| Metal No.                | Mint             | Date | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|--|--|
| Æ<br>837<br>838          | نارنول<br>Nārnol | 986  | As on No. 815.<br>M. 5.<br><br>W. 314.   | As on No. 815, but date<br>٩٨٦                 |
| 839                      | "                | 988  | M. 5.<br><br>W. 315.   | "<br>٩٨٨                                       |
| 840                      | "                | 1004 | M. 5.<br><br>W. 312.   | .....<br>هزار<br>١٠٠٤<br>في سنة                |
| 841                      | "                |      | In circle with one of<br>dots outside it<br>نارنول<br>فلوس<br><br>W. 12.<br>S. 35. | Contained as obverse<br>...<br>ب<br>قار..      |
| <i>Without mint-name</i> |                  |      |  |  |
| 842                      |                  | 971  | بادشاه غازي<br>محمد اكبر<br>جلال الدين<br><br>M. 28.<br><br>W. 300.<br>S. 9.       | في عهد الا<br>مير الخامس<br>الدين الدين<br>٩٧١ |
| 843<br>$\frac{1}{2}$     |                  |      | M. 28.<br><br>W. 155.<br>S. 8.   | Dateless. "                                    |

| Metal No.  | Mint | Date | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|--|------|------|---|---|
| <u>Æ</u><br>844  |      | 988  | .....<br>فلوس<br>.....<br><br>W. 109.<br>S. .65.  | .....<br>نہصد<br>۹۸۸<br><br>M. 25.  |
| 845<br>846<br>847  |      | —    | .....<br>فلوس<br>.....<br><br>W. 130.<br>S. .7.   | .....<br>نہصد<br>سنة<br>.....   |
| The above four coins are probably poor copies of Akbar's currency. |      |      |   |   |
| 848<br><i>nisfī</i>  |      | 31   | In double circle contain-<br>ing one of dots<br><u>نصف</u><br>۳۱<br><br>W. 154.<br>S. .8.     | Contained as obverse,<br>a symmetrical angular de-<br>vice surrounding an area<br>filled with dots. |
| 849<br><i>nisfī</i>  |      | 1013 | Contained as No. 848.<br><u>نصف</u><br>۱۰۱۳<br>A fleur-de-lys above.<br><br>W. 153.<br>S. .7. | „   |
| 850<br>851<br>852<br><i>damrā</i>                                  |      | 33   | Contained as No. 848.<br><br>مر<br>د ا<br><br>W. 76.<br>S. .65.                               | Contained as obverse<br><br>الھ<br>۳۳<br><br>Pl.  |

| Metal No.                                 | Mint | Date                   | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|---|------|------------------------|--|---|
| Æ<br>853<br><i>damrī</i>                  |      | 33                     | Contained as No. 848.<br><br>دَمَر<br>W. 39.<br>S. 55.       | Contained as obverse<br><br>اله<br>سنة                              |
| 854                                       |      | 979                    | فی تاریخ<br>۹۷۹<br>W. 29.<br>S. 45.                          | فی تاریخ<br>۹۷۹   |
| 855<br>$\frac{1}{4}$ <i>tanka</i>         |      | 45<br>Dī               | In circle<br>تنکه اکبر شاه<br>چهارم حصه<br>W. 159.<br>S. 68. | In circle contained by<br>one of dots<br>۴۵ اله<br>ماه دی<br>Pl.    |
| 856<br>$\frac{1}{8}$ <i>tanka</i>         |      | 43<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | تنکه اکبر شاه<br>هشتم حصه<br>W. 73.<br>S. 65.                | In double circle contain-<br>ing one of dots<br>۴۳ اله<br>اسفندارمز |
| 857<br>$\frac{1}{8}$ <i>tanka</i>         |      | 46<br>Ābān             | "<br>W. 39.<br>S. 5.   | "<br>but year ۴۶, and month<br>آبان                                 |
| 858<br>859<br>$\frac{1}{16}$ <i>tanka</i> |      | 44<br>Ardī-<br>bihisht | تنکه اکبر شاه<br>شانزدهم حصه<br>W. 39.<br>S. 5.              | ۴۴ اله<br>بهشت<br>اردی  |

The weight shows that this coin is really  $\frac{1}{16}$  *tanka*.

| Metal No.                                    | Mint | Date               | Obverse                  | Reverse                               |
|--|------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Æ<br>860<br>$\frac{1}{16}$<br><i>tanka</i>   |      | 44<br>Tīr          | As on No. 858.<br>W. 39. | As on No. 858, but month<br>تیر       |
| 861<br>$\frac{1}{16}$<br><i>tanka</i>        |      | "<br>Amar-<br>dād  | "<br>W. 38.              | "<br>امرداد                           |
| 862<br>$\frac{1}{16}$<br><i>tanka</i>        |      | 47<br>Tīr          | "<br>W. 38.              | "<br>but year ۴۷, and month<br>تیر    |
| 863<br>$\frac{1}{16}$<br><i>tanka</i>        |      | "<br>Amar-<br>dād  | "<br>W. 38.              | "<br>امرداد                           |
| 864<br>$\frac{1}{16}$<br><i>tanka</i>        |      | "<br>Dī            | "<br>W. 37.              | "<br>دی                               |
| 865<br>866<br>$\frac{1}{16}$<br><i>tanka</i> |      | 49<br>Amar-<br>dād | "<br>W. 36.              | "<br>but year ۴۹, and month<br>امرداد |
| 867<br>$\frac{1}{16}$<br><i>tanka</i>        |      | 5 -                | "<br>W. 31.              | "<br>but year ۵ -                     |
| 868<br>$\frac{1}{16}$<br><i>tanka</i>        |      | 4 -<br>Dī          | "<br>W. 37.              | "<br>but month دی                     |
| 869<br>$\frac{1}{16}$<br><i>tanka</i>        |      | 4 -                | "<br>W. 38.              | "                                     |
| 870<br>$\frac{1}{16}$<br><i>tanka</i>        |      | —                  | "<br>W. 38.              | "                                     |

| Metal No.                     | Mint | Date                 | Obverse   | Reverse                                     |
|-------------------------------|------|----------------------|---|---|
| Æ<br>871 <sup>1</sup><br>sq.  |      | 33                   | In double square contain-<br>ing one of dots<br>الله<br>أكبر<br><br>W. 135.<br>S. .7. | Contained as obverse<br>٣٣ الهج<br>جل جلاله |
| 872<br>sq.                    |      | 45                   | تنكه أكبر شاه<br>.....<br><br>W. 102.<br>S. .55.                                      | ٤٥ الهج<br>.....                            |
| 873<br>sq.                    |      | 46<br>Shah-<br>rewar | ”<br><br>W. 100.  | ٤٦ الهج<br>شهر نور                          |
| 874<br>sq.                    |      | —                    | The Kalima.<br><br>W. 103.<br>S. .6.  | أكبر بادشاه ...<br>محمد<br>جلال الدين       |
| <i>Name of mint not clear</i> |      |                      |   |   |
| 875<br>$\frac{1}{8}$          | ?    | 972                  | ?<br><br>W. 32.<br>S. .45.  | .....<br>٩٧٢<br>سنة                         |
| 876<br>$\frac{1}{8}$          | ?    | 97—                  | .....<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 39.<br>S. .45.   | تاريخ<br>٩٧—<br>سنة                         |

<sup>1</sup> Probably struck from a silver coin die.



| Metal No.                 | Mint                               | Date                 | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|
| Æ<br>877<br>$\frac{1}{8}$ | ?                                  | -8<br>Shah-<br>rewar | .....<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 37.<br>S. 45.                                | ٨ - المہ<br>شہر پور                                     |
| 878                       | ?                                  | ?                    | .....<br>فلوس<br>سکہ<br>.....<br><br>W. 296.<br>S. 75.                      | .....<br>ہشتاد<br>نہصد و<br>.....                       |
| 879                       | Alwar?                             | 965                  | اکبر بادشاہ<br>محمد غازی<br>جلال الدین<br>فی زمان<br><br>W. 310.<br>S. 9.   | ۹۶۵<br>سنہ<br>خلد اللہ تعالیٰ<br>ملکہ ضرب الو...<br>Pl. |
| 880                       | Tatta?<br><i>Dārū-l-<br/>fulūs</i> | 981                  | دار الفلوس<br>تتہ<br>ضرب<br>M. 5.<br><br>W. 317.<br>S. 8.                   | .....<br>ہشتاد<br>نہصد<br>۹۸۱<br>فی ...<br>Pl.          |
| 881 <sup>1</sup>          | ?                                  | 967                  | دار...<br>فلوس<br>ب<br>۹۶۷<br>... و لو...<br>M. 4.<br><br>W. 307.<br>S. 85. | .....<br>شصت<br>نہصد<br>فی تاریخ<br>.. و الدین          |

<sup>1</sup> Compare coins Nos. 602 and 628. This coin in all probability comes from an Oudh mint.

| Metal No.             | Mint | Date | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-----------------------|------|------|---|--|
| Æ<br>882 <sup>1</sup> | ?    | 98 - | فلوس<br>سکه<br>درگر<br>.....<br><br>W. 306.<br>S. -8. | .....<br>هشتاد<br>نمصد<br>۹۸ -<br><br>M. 5.<br><br><br>Pl. |
| 883                   | ?    | 984  | و سر<br>سد<br>کر ..<br>...<br><br>W. 312.<br>S. -8.   | چهار<br>هشتاد<br>نمصد<br>.....                             |
| 884                   | ?    | ?    | ...<br>فلوس<br><br>W. 299.<br>S. -85.                 | ?  |
| 885                   | ?    | 962  | .....<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 273.<br>S. 1.          | .....<br>شصت<br>نمصد<br>۹۶۲<br>...<br>(Reversed.)          |
| 886                   | ?    | 989  | .....<br>فلوس<br><br>M. 5.<br><br>W. 315.<br>S. -8.   | ...<br>هشتاد<br>نمصد<br>۹۸۹                                |

<sup>1</sup> This is very like the Bakhar copper coin, but the mint-name on this specimen cannot be read as Bakhar. Cp. Plate II, No. 22 of paper 'Some Copper Coins of Akbar found in the Kangra District', *J. A. S. B.*, 1886.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------|------|------|--|--|
| Æ<br>887  | ?    | ?    | <p>خلافة<br/>... و ناكر ...<br/>.....<br/>M. 5.<br/>W. 312.<br/>S. .8.</p>               | <p>...<br/>هشتاد<br/>نمصد<br/>...</p>            |
| 888       | ?    | 43   | <p>In circle contained by<br/>one of dots<br/>?<br/>س<br/>فلو<br/>W. 27.<br/>S. .45.</p> | <p>Contained as obverse<br/>۴۳ اله<br/>.....</p> |

Pl.

Accession 2 : IV : 963 (Friday, February 14, 1556).  
Death 12 : VI : 1014 (Tuesday, October 15, 1605).

|                                      |        |        |         |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Earliest known coin ( <i>hijri</i> ) | Æ 966  | Æ 963  | Æ 962.  |
| Latest ,, ,, ( ,, )                  | Æ 1000 | Æ 1011 | Æ 1008. |
| Earliest known coin ( <i>ilāhī</i> ) | Æ 32   | Æ 30   | Æ 31.   |
| Latest ,, ,, ( ,, )                  | Æ 51   | Æ 50   | Æ 50.   |

## Unrepresented mints and metals :

Æ Urdū, Asīr, Hājipūr, Pattan, Sarhind, Katak, Mālpūr.

Æ Urdū, Akbarnagar, Alwar, Elichpūr, Bālāpūr, Bāndhū, Pattan, Chunār, Katak, Gadraula, Mālpūr.

Æ Akbarnagar, Amīrkot, Budāon, Bhakkar, Pattan, Patna, Jalālpūr, Jalālnagar, Khairābād, Sironj, Salīmābād (Ajmer), Sambhal, Katak, Kalānūr, Korā, Kiratpūr, Mānikpūr, Mānghar, Madankot, Mirtha.

IV

JAHĀNGĪR

A. H. 1014-1037.

A. D. 1605-1628.

| Metal No.  | Mint           | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|--|----------------|-----------|--|--|
| A/<br>889  | اجمير<br>Ajmer | 1023<br>9 | Emperor, his head crowned with a halo, seated on a throne to left, with goblet in his right hand.<br>To right<br>قضا بر سکه زر کرد تصویر<br>To left<br>شبيه حضرت شاه جهانگیر<br>W. 165.<br>S. 8. | In double circle with one of dots between<br>حروف جهانگیر و الله اکبر<br>.....<br>معین : The sun : اجمير<br>یا ۹ : surrounded : ۱۰۲۳<br>سنه : by its rays : ضرب<br>.....<br>ز روز ازل در عدد شد برابر<br>Pl. |
| The two Persian couplets are as follows:   |                |           |  |  |
| قضا بر سکه زر کرد تصویر<br>شبيه حضرت شاه جهانگیر<br>'Destiny has pictured on coin of gold<br>The likeness of His Majesty King Jahāngīr.'                                     |                |           |  |  |
| حروف جهانگیر و الله اکبر<br>ز روز ازل در عدد شد برابر<br>'The letters in the names of Jahāngīr and of the supreme God<br>From the first day to the last are equal in value.' |                |           |  |  |
| Reckoning by the Abjad, the words جهانگیر and الله اکبر are each equal to 289.   |                |           |  |  |

| Metal No. | Mint                       | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------|----------------------------|------------|--|--|
| A/<br>890 | اجمير<br>Ajmer             | 1025<br>11 | <p>In double circle with one of dots between</p> <p>           ین<br/>           د پناه<br/>           شاه<br/>           در اجمیر<br/>           سکه<br/>           زد بزر این         </p> <p>W. 163.<br/>S. 85.</p>   | <p>Contained as obverse</p> <p>           اکبر<br/>           ابن<br/>           نگیر بادشاه<br/>           جه<br/>           نور الدین<br/>           شاه<br/>           ۱۰۲۵         </p> <p>Pl.</p> |
|           |                            |            | <p>این سکه زد بزر در اجمیر شاه دین پناه<br/>شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه</p> <p>‘The Shāh, asylum of the faith, struck this coin on gold in Ajmer,<br/>King Nūru-d-dīn Jahāngīr, son of the emperor Akbar.’</p> |  |
| 891       | احمدآباد<br>Aḥmad-<br>ābād | 1033<br>18 | <p>In double circle with one of dots between</p> <p>           الهی تا جهان<br/>           { جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه }<br/>           باشد روان باد         </p> <p>W. 169.<br/>S. 8.</p>                                   | <p>In double circle with one of dots between</p> <p>           بشرق و غرب<br/>           { ۱۰۳۳ ۱۸ }<br/>           سنه جلوس سنه<br/>           مهر احمدآباد         </p>                              |
|           |                            |            | <p>           الهی تا جهان باشد روان باد<br/>           بشرق و غرب مهر احمدآباد         </p> <p>‘O God, while the world endures, may current be<br/>In East and West the stamp of Aḥmadābād.’</p>                        |  |

| Metal No.               | Mint         | Date              | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--|
| A/<br>892               | آگرہ<br>Āgra | 1017<br>3         | On flowered field<br>پناه گیتھ<br>آگرہ خسرو<br>شہر<br>سکہ زد در ۱۰۱۷<br>W. 202.<br>S. 1-1.   | On flowered field<br>بادشاہ<br>اکبر<br>نگیر ابن<br>جہا<br>نور الدین<br>شاہ |
|                         |              |                   | سکہ زد در شہر آگرہ خسرو کیتی پناہ<br>شاہ نور الدین جہانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاہ<br>'Struck coin in the city of Āgra, the monarch, refuge<br>of the world,<br>King Nuru-d-dīn Jahāngīr, son of the emperor Akbar.'       |  |
| 893                     | "            | 1018<br>5         | "<br>۱۰۱۸<br>W. 210.<br>S. 1-1.  | "<br>۵   |
| 894 <sup>1</sup><br>sq. | آگرہ<br>Āgra | 1019<br>5<br>Ābān | In square contained by a<br>triple square of lines and<br>dots, the intermediate space<br>being filled by geometrical<br>designs, on a flowered field<br>زد ظل الہ<br>سکہ<br>در مہ ابان بآگرہ<br>W. 210.<br>S. -9. | As on obverse<br>اکبر بادشاہ<br>نگیر ابن<br>جہا<br>شاہ نور الدین<br>۱۰۱۹   |
|                         |              |                   | در مہ ابان بآگرہ سکھ زد ظل الہ<br>شاہ نور الدین جہانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاہ<br>'In the month of Abān in Āgra, struck coin the shadow<br>of God,<br>King Nūru-d-dīn Jahāngīr, son of the emperor Akbar.'                | Pl.  |

<sup>1</sup> This coin is of high artistic merit. Mr. Nelson Wright regards the coins of the year A. H. 1019 as marking the culminating point of excellence in the Mughal series.

| Metal No. | Mint         | Date                      | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| A/ 895    | آگرہ<br>Āgra | 1020<br>6<br>Far-wardīn   | In multifoil area surrounded by a double circle, on flowered field<br>چون اختر گشت<br>زر آگرہ فروزان<br>بفروردین<br><br>W. 218. (Looped.)<br>S. 1. | As on obverse<br>اکبر شاہ<br>شاہ جہانگیر ابن<br>۱۰۲۰ ز نور<br>Pl.  |
| 896       | ”            | 1020<br>6<br>Āzar         | In multifoil mihrabi area, on flowered field<br>اکبر شاہ<br>نگیر<br>نور الدین جہا<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. 95.   | Inside double multifoil design surrounded by triple circle, on flowered field<br>۶ ماہ اذر الہی<br>۱۰۲۰<br>آگرہ سنہ<br>ضرب                                   |
| 897       | ”            | 1020<br>6<br>Dī           | In multifoil regular polygonal figure inscribed within triple circle, as on No. 896.<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. 98.                                      | In hexagonal multifoil figure within triple circle<br>۶<br>ماہ دی الہی<br>ضرب آگرہ<br>۱۰۲۰<br>سنہ  |
| 898       | ”            | 1021<br>6<br>Isfan-dārmuz | In circle within triple circle, the intermediate space filled with a floral design<br>نگیر شاہ اکبر شاہ<br>نور الدین<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. 95.      | In octagon formed by the superimposition of one square diagonally on another, on flowered field<br>ماہ اسفندارمز الہی<br>۶<br>ضرب آگرہ<br>۱۰۲۱<br>سنہ<br>Pl. |

| Metal No.               | Mint         | Date                   | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|
| <i>A</i><br>899         | آگرہ<br>Āgra | 1021<br>7<br>Far-wardī | Within scroll design inscribed in a circle, as on No. 898.<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .95. | In octagonal scroll design inscribed in the usual triple circle<br><br>ماه فروردی الهی<br><br>۱۰۲۱<br>ضرب آگرہ<br>۷<br>سنه |
| 900                     | "            | 1022<br>8<br>Di        | Within triple circle, on flowered field, as on No. 896.<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .95.    | Contained as obverse<br><br>ضرب آگرہ الهی<br><br>ماه دی<br>۸<br>سنه<br>۱۰۲۲  |
| 901 <sup>1</sup><br>sq. | "            | —<br>12<br>Tir         | In square<br>نکیر شاه اکبر شاه<br>جه<br>نور الدین<br><br>W. 174.<br>S. .7.           | In square<br>ماه تیر الهی<br>ضرب آگرہ<br>۱۲<br>سنه<br>۱۰۲۰   |
| 902                     | "            | 1027<br>12<br>Bah-man  | In triple circle, as on No. 896.<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .9.                            | Contained as obverse<br><br>ضرب آگرہ الهی<br>ماه بهمن<br>۱۲<br>سنه<br>۱۰۲۷   |
| 903                     | "            | "<br>13<br>Amar-dād    | As on No. 902.<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .9.  | As on No. 902, but month امرداد and regnal year ۱۳   |

<sup>1</sup> The square Āgra mohars of Jahāngīr are often forged. I am doubtful as to the genuineness of this specimen.



| Metal No.           | Mint         | Date                         | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|---------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---|---|
| <i>A</i><br>904     | آگرہ<br>Āgra | 1027<br>13<br>Shah-<br>rewar | As on No. 902.<br><br>W. 167.<br>S. .85.  | As on No. 902, but month<br>شہرپور and regnal year<br>۱۳                                |
| 905                 | ”            | ”<br>13<br>Mihr              | ”<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .85.   | ”<br>مہر  |
| WITH ZODIACAL SIGNS |              |                              |   |   |
| 906<br>Taurus       | ”            | 1028<br>14                   | Within double circle con-<br>taining one of dots<br><br>شاه<br>اکبر<br>از جہانگیر شاہ<br>۱۰۲۸<br>سکہ<br><br>آگرہ داد<br>زینت<br>زر ۱۴<br><br>W. 164.<br>S. .85. | In rayed circle, bull<br>standing to left.<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>Pl.           |
| 907<br>Gemini       | ”            | 1027<br>13                   | شاه<br>اکبر<br>از جہانگیر شاہ<br>یافت<br>۱۰۲۷ در آگرہ روے<br>زر زیور<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .85.  | In rayed circle, the Twins<br>embracing one another.<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br>Pl. |
|                     |              |                              | سکہ آگرہ داد زینت زر<br>از جہانگیر شاہ شاہ اکبر<br>‘The stamp of Āgra gave ornament to gold<br>Through Jahāngīr Shāh, son of Shāh Akbar.’                       |   |
|                     |              |                              | یافت در آگرہ روے زر زیور<br>از جہانگیر شاہ شاہ اکبر<br>‘In Āgra, the face of gold obtained beauty<br>From Jahāngīr Shāh, son of Shāh Akbar.’                    |   |

| Metal No.                     | Mint                       | Date                       | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|
| A/<br>908<br>Sagit-<br>tarius | آگرہ<br>Āgra               | 1032<br>17                 | As on No. 907.<br><b>W.</b> 168.<br><b>S.</b> .8. (Looped.)  | In rayed circle, centaur galloping to left and shooting arrows behind him.<br>Pl. |
| 909                           | برہانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr | 17<br>Far-<br>wardī        | In circle on flowered field<br>شاہ<br>اکبر<br>نکیر شاہ<br>جہا<br>نور الدین<br><b>W.</b> 168.<br><b>S.</b> .65.   | As on obverse<br>ماہ فروردی الہی<br>برہانپور<br>ب<br>ضرب ۱۷                       |
| 910                           | تٹہ<br>Tatta               | 1033<br>19<br>Amar-<br>dād | اکبر شاہ<br>نکیر شاہ<br>جہا<br>نور الدین<br><b>W.</b> 168.<br><b>S.</b> .7.  | ماہ امرداد الہی<br>۱۹<br>تٹہ<br>۱۰۳۳<br>ضرب                                       |
| 911                           | دہلی<br>Dehli              | 1015                       | مہر و ماہ<br>ننگ<br>بر<br>ساخت نورانی<br>روی زرا ہلے<br>۱۰۱۵<br>ضرب د<br><b>W.</b> 202.<br><b>S.</b> .75.  | شاہ<br>ابن اکبر باد<br>نکیر<br>نور الدین جہا<br>شاہ<br>Pl.                        |
|                               |                            |                            | روے زرا ساخت نورانی برنگ مہر و ماہ<br>شاہ نور الدین جہانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاہ<br>'Made the face of gold shining with the hues of the sun and moon,<br>Shāh Nūru-d-din Jahāngir, son of the emperor Akbar.' |   |

| Metal No. | Mint           | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-----------|----------------|------------|---|---|
| A/<br>912 | دهلی<br>Dehlī  | 1035<br>21 | In double circle, containing one of dots<br>جهانگیر شاہ<br>۲۱<br>فتح و<br>نصرت<br><br>W. 167.<br>S. .75.  | Contained as on obverse<br>الہ<br>لطف<br>زد از فیض ہلہ<br>بد ۱۰۳۵<br>Pl.  |
|           |                |            | زر فتح و نصرت جهانگیر شاہ<br>بدہلی زد از فیض لطف الہ<br><br>'King Jahāngīr gold of conquest and victory<br>Struck at Dehlī by grace and loving-kindness of God.'      |   |
| 913       | لاہور<br>Lāhor | 1015<br>1  | On flowered field<br>اللہ<br>لا الہ الا<br>محمد<br>رسول اللہ لاہور<br>۱۰۱۵<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 202.<br>S. .9.  | In double circle containing one of dots, on flowered field<br>غازے<br>جهانگیر بادشاہ<br>محمد<br>نور الدین<br>۱<br>سنہ |
| 914       | "              | "<br>1     | Contained as on No. 913, on flowered field<br>برنگ مہر و ماہ نے<br>زر را ساخت نورا<br>لاہور رو<br>۱۰۱۵<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 202.<br>S. .9.<br><br>'Couplet as on No. 911. | Situate as obverse<br>شاہ<br>ابن اکبر باد<br>نگیر<br>نور الدین جہا<br>شاہ<br>سنہ ۱                                    |

| Metal No.        | Mint           | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|------------------|----------------|------------|---|--|
| A/<br>915<br>sq. | لاهور<br>Lāhor | 1015<br>2  | In triple square, as on No. 914.<br>۱۰۱۵<br>W. 201.<br>S. .8.   | In triple square, as on No. 914.<br>۲  |
| 916<br>sq.       | „              | 1016<br>3  | As on No. 915.<br>۱۰۱۶<br>W. 201.<br>S. .85.  | As on No. 915.<br>۳  |
| 917              | „              | 1028<br>14 | In double circle containing one of dots, on flowered field<br>همیشه<br>۱۰۲۸<br>بادا بررو<br>سکه<br>لاهور<br>W. 168.<br>S. .8. | Situate as obverse<br>ز نام<br>شاه<br>جهانگیر شاه<br>اکبر<br>۱۱۴<br>نور سنه<br>Pl. |
| 918              | مندو<br>Mandū  | 1026<br>12 | In triple circle, on flowered field<br>دهد بنور جها نی<br>و مه پرتو<br>مهر<br>۱۲<br>چو سنه<br>W. 167.<br>S. .8.               | Situate as obverse<br>ز نام<br>شاه<br>جهانگیر<br>سکه<br>مندو ۱۰۲۶<br>Pl.           |

همیشه بادا بررو سکه لاهور  
ز نام شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر نور

‘ Ever on the face of the money of Lāhor may there be Light by the name of Shāh Jahāngir, Shāh Akbar’s son.’

بنور جها نی دهد پرتو چو مهر و ماه  
سکه مندو ز نام جهانگیر شاه

‘ With light of the world gave rays like the sun and moon, Coin of Mandū by the name of Jahāngir Shāh.’

| Metal No.       | Mint                       | Date        | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|---|---|
| <i>A</i><br>919 | احمدآباد<br>Aḥmad-<br>ābād | 1037<br>2 - | <p><i>With name of Nūr Jahān</i></p> <p>بحکم شاه جهانگیر</p> <p>{ سنه جلوس سنه ۱۰۳۷ } ۲ -</p> <p>یافت صد زیور</p> <p>W. 183.<br/>S. .8. (Looped.)</p>   | <p>بنام نور جهان</p> <p>{ ضرب احمدآباد }</p> <p>بادشاه بیگم زر</p> <p>Pl.</p>                       |
| <i>Æ</i><br>920 | اجمیر<br>Ajmer             | 1021<br>9   | <p>In quadruple circle</p> <p>جهان<br/>جمیر<br/>فروز با<br/>گشت<br/>۹ سکه زر</p> <p>W. 174.<br/>S. .85.</p>   | <p>Contained as obverse</p> <p>اکبره<br/>شا<br/>نگیر شاه<br/>جهان<br/>ز نور نام ۱۰۲۱</p> <p>Pl.</p> |
|                 |                            |             | <p>بحکم شاه جهانگیر یافت صد زیور</p> <p>بنام نور جهان بادشاه بیگم زر</p> <p>‘ By order of King Jahāngīr a hundred beauties gained Gold by the name of the empress Nūr Jahān.’</p> <p>جهان فروز باجمیر گشت سکه زر</p> <p>ز نور نام جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر</p> <p>‘ This golden coin became world-illuminating in Ajmer, By the light of the name of Jahāngīr Shāh, son of Shāh Akbar.’</p> |   |

| Metal No.       | Mint                       | Date                           | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Æ<br>921<br>922 | احمدآباد<br>Aḥmad-<br>ābād | 50 <sup>1</sup><br>Āzar        | <p><i>In name of Salīm</i></p> <p>مالك الملك<br/>سكة<br/>زد بر زر ضرب<br/>احمدآباد</p> <p>W. 174.<br/>S. .8.</p>  | <p>سليم ن<br/>شاه سلطا<br/>اكبر<br/>شاه اذر<br/>ه.</p> <p>Pl.</p>   |
| 923             | "                          | "<br>Dī                        | <p>مالك الملك سكة زد بر زر<br/>سليم شاه سلطان شاه اكبر</p> <p>'The lord of the country struck coin on gold,<br/>Salīm Shāh, Sultan, son of Shāh Akbar.'</p> | <p>As on No. 921, but month<br/>دی</p>                              |
| 924             | "                          | "<br>Bah-<br>man               | <p>W. 170. "</p>  | <p>"<br/>بهمن</p>   |
| 925             | "                          | 2 <sup>1</sup><br>Khūr-<br>dād | <p>W. 174. "</p>  | <p>"<br/>but year r, and month<br/>خورداد</p>                       |
| 926             | "                          | "<br>Tīr                       | <p>W. 173. "</p>  | <p>"<br/>تیر</p>  |
| 927             | "                          | 1015<br>2                      | <p>The Kalīma, and<br/>۱۰۱۵ احمدآباد<br/>ضرب</p> <p>W. 212.<br/>S. .8.</p>  | <p>غازی<br/>جهانگیر بادشاه<br/>محمد<br/>نور الدین<br/>۲<br/>سنة</p> |

<sup>1</sup> For a discussion as to the significance of these dates, see Papers in *J. A. S. B.*, Num. Supp., I, X, and XII.

| Metal No. | Mint                       | Date             | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-----------|----------------------------|------------------|---|--|
| Æ<br>928  | احمدآباد<br>Aḥmad-<br>ābād | 1016<br>2        | As on No. 927, but<br>۱۰۱۶<br><br>W. 215.<br>S. .8.   | As on No. 927.<br>۲                                    |
| 929       | ”                          | —<br>4           | اله<br>ت<br>از عنایا اباد<br>احمد<br>سکه زد در<br><br>W. 220.<br>S. .9.   | بادشاه<br>اکبر<br>نگیر ابن<br>جهان<br>نور الدین<br>شاه |
|           |                            |                  | <p>سکه زد در احمدآباد از عنایات اله<br/>شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه</p> <p>‘Struck coin in Aḥmadābād by the bounties of God,<br/>Shāh Nūru-d-dīn Jahāngīr, son of the emperor Akbar.’</p> |  |
| 930       | ”                          | 1018<br>5        | As on No. 929, but date<br>۱۰۱۸ at bottom of coin.<br><br>W. 218.<br>S. .9.   | As on No. 929.<br>۵                                    |
| 931       | ”                          | 1019<br>6        | ”<br>۱۰۱۹<br>W. 218.  | ”<br>۶   |
| 932       | ”                          | 1021<br>Mīhr     | اکبر شاه<br>نگیر شاه<br>جهان<br>نور الدین<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. .8.  | ماه مهر الهی<br>۱۰۲۱<br>احمد اباد<br>ضرب               |
| 933       | ”                          | 1022<br>8<br>Tīr | As on No. 932.<br><br>W. 175.   | ماه تیر الهی<br>۱۰۲۲<br>احمد اباد<br>ضرب               |

| Metal No.       | Mint                       | Date                   | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| <i>R</i><br>934 | احمدآباد<br>Ahmad-<br>ābād | 1022<br>Āzar           | As on No. 932.<br><b>W.</b> 176.  | ماه اذر الهی<br>احمد آباد ۱۰۲۲<br>ضرب   |
| 935             | „                          | 1024<br>Shah-<br>rewar | بنام<br>شاه<br>نور الدین<br>جهانگیر<br>۱۰۲۴<br><b>W.</b> 175.   | ماه شهر نور الهی<br>مزین باد<br>احمد آباد<br>ضرب                                      |
| 936             | „                          | 1026<br>Āzar           | As on No. 935.<br>۱۰۲۶<br><b>W.</b> 176.  | As on No. 935, but month<br>اذر   |
| 937             | „                          | 1027<br>12             | In triple circle<br>باد روان<br>همیشه<br>کشور این زر<br>بهفت<br>ضرب احمدآباد<br><b>W.</b> 174.<br><b>S.</b> -9.   | Contained as obverse<br>جهان<br>بادشاه<br>نام جهانگیر ۱۰۲۷<br>ز نقش<br>۱۲<br>سنه جلوس |
|                 |                            |                        | <p>Pl.</p> <p>بهفت کشور این زر همیشه باد روان<br/>ز نقش نام جهانگیر بادشاه جهان</p> <p>‘In the seven climes for ever may this gold be current,<br/>Through the decoration of the name of Jahāngir,<br/>emperor of the world.’</p> |   |
| 938             | „                          | 1027                   | As on No. 937.<br>۱۰۲۷<br><b>W.</b> 168.  | As on No. 937.  |
| 939             | „                          | „<br>13                | As on No. 929.<br>۱۰۲۷<br><b>W.</b> 174.  | As on No. 929, but سنه ۱۳<br>to left of second line.                                  |



| Metal No.   | Mint                       | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|---|----------------------------|------------|---|---|
| AR<br>940   | احمدآباد<br>Aḥmad-<br>ābād | 1030<br>15 | As on No. 939.<br>۱۰۳۰<br><br>W. 175.   | As on No. 939.<br>۱۰  |
| 941   | "                          | 1031<br>16 | "<br>۱۰۳۱<br><br>W. 175.  | "<br>۱۶   |
| WITH ZODIACAL SIGNS   |                            |            |   |   |
| 942<br>Ram  | "                          | 1027<br>13 | بادشاه<br>۱۰۲۷<br>اکبر<br>جهانگیر بادشاه<br>ب<br>ضر احمدآباد<br><br>W. 171.<br>S. .8.             | In triple circle, a ram<br>sitting to left; behind it the<br>rising sun.<br>In exergue<br>۱۳<br>سنه جلوس<br><br>Pl. |
| 943<br>Bull   | "                          | "          | As on No. 942.<br><br>W. 174.<br>S. .75.  | Forepart of bull, charging<br>to right; behind it the<br>rising sun.<br>In exergue<br>۱۳<br>سنه جلوس<br><br>Pl.     |
| 944<br>Crab   | "                          | "          | اکبر<br>شهنشاه<br>نگیرشاه<br>جها<br>را داد زیور اباد<br>احمد<br>زر ۱۰۲۷<br><br>W. 174.<br>S. .85. | In triple circle, a crab,<br>with sun and stars in back-<br>ground.<br>In exergue<br>۱۳ سنه<br><br>Pl.              |
| زر احمدآباد را داد زیور<br>جهانگیر شاه شهنشاه اکبر<br>'Gave beauties to the gold of Aḥmadābād,<br>Jahāngīr Shāh, son of the Shāh of Shāhs Akbar.' |                            |            |   |   |

| Metal No.                      | Mint                       | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---|---|
| <b>R</b><br><b>945</b><br>Lion | احمدآباد<br>Aḥmad-<br>ābād | 1027<br>13 | As on No. 944.<br>۱۰۲۷<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. .8.   | In triple circle, a lion standing to left with up-lifted paw; behind it the sun.<br>In exergue<br>۱۳<br>سنة جلوس<br>Pl. |
| 946                            | احمدنگر<br>Aḥmad-<br>nagar | 1027       | The Kalima, and<br>احمد ۱۰۲۷<br>ضرب<br>نگر<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. .75.  | غازے<br>جہانگیر باد ...<br>....   |
| 947<br>948                     | ”                          | —          | The Kalima, and<br>احمد نگر<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. .8.   | غازے<br>جہانگیر بادشاہ<br>محمد<br>نور الدین<br>Pl.  |
| 949                            | اکبرنگر<br>Akbar-<br>nagar | 1014       | The Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br>اکبرنگر ۱۰۱۴<br><br>W. 171. (Worn.)<br>S. .8.   | As on No. 948.  |
| 950                            | ”                          | 1016       | مہر و ماہ<br>نگ<br>ساخت نورا بر<br>روی زر را نے<br>۱۰۱۶<br>ضرب اکبرنگر<br><br>W. 210.<br>S. .8.<br><br>Couplet as on No. 911. | شاه<br>نگیر ابن اکبر باد<br>نور الدین جہا<br>شاه  |

| Metal No.              | Mint                   | Date              | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| <b>R</b><br><b>951</b> | اکبرنگر<br>Akbar-nagar | 1017<br>Tīr       | With arabesque design<br>اکبر شاه<br>نگیر شاه<br>جه<br>نور الدین<br><br><b>W.</b> 176.<br><b>S.</b> .8. | In octagonsurrounded by arabesques<br>ماه تیر الهج<br>اکبرنگر ۱۰۱۷<br>ضرب |
| <b>952</b>             | „                      | 1024<br>Far-wardī | As on No. 951.<br><br><b>W.</b> 172.<br><b>S.</b> .75.  | As on No. 951, but month<br>فروردی, and year ۱۰۲۴                         |
| <b>953</b>             | „                      | 13<br>Far-wardī   | M. 37. „<br><br><b>W.</b> 174.  | „<br>فروردی<br>۱۳<br><br>M. 3.  |
| <b>954</b>             | „                      | 18<br>Dī          | M. 37. „<br><br><b>W.</b> 173.  | „<br>دی<br>۱۸<br><br>M. 3.  |
| <b>955</b>             | „                      | 20<br>Amar-dād    | M. 37. „<br><br><b>W.</b> 175.  | „<br>امرداد<br>۲۰<br><br>M. 36.   |
| <b>956</b>             | „                      | 22<br>Khūr-dād    | „<br><br><b>W.</b> 175.   | „<br>خورداد<br>۲۲   |

| Metal No.  | Mint                   | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|--|------------------------|-----------|---|--|
| AR<br>957<br>958   | اکبرنگر<br>Akbar-nagar | —         | <p>بارگاه<br/>گردون<br/>شاه<br/>نگرزد<br/>اکبر<br/>سکه در</p> <p>W. 178.</p>                        | <p>In double circle</p> <p>...<br/>اکبر<br/>نگیر بن<br/>جهان<br/>نور الدین<br/>شاه</p> <p>Pl.</p>  |
| <p>سکه در اکبرنگرزد شاه گردون بارگاه<br/>شاه نور الدین جهانگیر بن اکبر بادشاه</p> <p>'Struck coin in Akbarnagar, with his Court like the<br/>Heavens,<br/>Shāh Nūru-d-dīn Jahāngīr, son of the emperor Akbar.'</p> |                        |           |   |  |
| 959  | آگره<br>Āgra           | 1014<br>1 | <p>On a flowered field, the<br/>Kalima, and</p> <p>۱۰۱۴ آگره<br/>ضرب</p> <p>W. 210.<br/>S. -85.</p> | <p>On flowered field.</p> <p>غازی<br/>جهانگیر بادشاه<br/>محمد<br/>نور الدین<br/>سنة</p> <p>Pl.</p> |
| 960  | "                      | 1015<br>1 | <p>As on No. 959.</p> <p>۱۰۱۵</p> <p>W. 209.<br/>S. -85.</p>  | <p>As on No. 959.</p>  |
| 961  | "                      | "<br>2    | <p>"</p> <p>۱۰۱۵</p> <p>W. 210.<br/>S. -9.</p>  | <p>"</p> <p>۲</p>  |
| 962  | "                      | 1017<br>4 | <p>As on No. 892.</p> <p>۱۰۱۷</p> <p>W. 220.<br/>S. 1.</p>  | <p>As on No. 892.</p> <p>۴</p>   |

| Metal No.       | Mint         | Date                          | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| R<br>963<br>sq. | آگرہ<br>Āgra | 1019<br>5<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | On flowered field, bounded<br>by a triple square, in a<br>multifoil circular figure<br><br>در آگرہ زد بر زر<br>سکہ را<br>این ارمنز<br>در اسفند<br>۵<br><br>W. 220.<br>S. 75. | Situate as obverse<br>شاه اکبر<br>نگیر ابن<br>جہا<br>زمان شاه<br>شہنشاہ<br>۱۰۱۹<br><br>Pl.   |
| 964<br>sq.      | ”            | 6                             | In inner foliated square,<br>contained in an outer square,<br>on flowered field<br><br>اکبر شاه<br>شہ<br>جہانگیر<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. 85.                                    | In inner square with small<br>arch in middle of each side,<br>its sides produced to meet<br>those of an outer square, on<br>flowered field<br><br>۶<br>سنہ<br>آگرہ<br>ضرب<br><br>Pl. |
| 965<br>sq.      | ”<br>۶       | 1022<br>8<br>Ardī-<br>bihisht | Within quadruple square<br>نگیر شاه اکبر شاه<br>جہ<br>نور الدین<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. 8.  | Situate as obverse<br>بہشت<br>ماء اردی الہ<br>ضرب آگرہ<br>۸<br>سنہ<br>۱۰۲۲   |
| 966             | ”            | 1022<br>8<br>Amar-<br>dād     | Within quadruple circle,<br>as on No. 965.<br><br>W. 167.<br>S. 1.   | Within quadruple circle,<br>as on No. 965.<br>امرداد   |

‘In Isfandārmuz struck this coin on gold in Āgra,  
King of kings of the age, Shāh Jahāngīr, son of Shāh  
Akbar.’

Cp. Coins Nos. 1100 and 1103.

| Metal No.                     | Mint         | Date                        | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| <b>R</b><br><b>967</b><br>sq. | آگرہ<br>Āgra | 1022<br>8<br>Shah-<br>rewar | As on No. 965.<br><b>W.</b> 173.  | As on No. 965.<br>شہر پور                                   |
| <b>968</b><br>sq.             | ”            | 1023<br>9<br>Dī             | As on No. 965.<br><b>W.</b> 156.<br><b>S.</b> .75.                          | As on No. 965.<br>۱.۲۳<br>۹<br>دی                           |
| <b>969</b>                    | ”            | 1025<br>11<br>Khūr-<br>dād  | Within double circle, as<br>on No. 965.<br><b>W.</b> 176.<br><b>S.</b> .85. | In double circle, as on<br>No. 965.<br>۱.۲۵<br>۱۱<br>خورداد |
| <b>970</b><br>sq.             | ”            | ”<br>Tīr                    | As on No. 965.<br><b>W.</b> 175.<br><b>S.</b> .75.                          | As on No. 965.<br>۱.۲۵<br>۱۱<br>تیر                         |
| <b>971</b>                    | ”            | ”<br>Āzar                   | but circular. ”<br><b>W.</b> 168.<br><b>S.</b> .9.                          | ”<br>اذر  |
| <b>972</b><br>sq.             | ”            | 1026<br>12<br>Tīr           | ”<br><b>W.</b> 173.<br><b>S.</b> .75.                                       | ”<br>۱.۲۶<br>۱۲<br>تیر                                      |
| <b>973</b><br>sq.             | ”            | ”<br>Ābān                   | ”<br><b>W.</b> 175.<br><b>S.</b> .75.                                       | ”<br>ابان   |

| Metal No.              | Mint                 | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------|--|--|
| <b>R</b><br><b>974</b> | آگرہ<br>Āgra         | 1032<br>17 | In triple circle<br>زر زیورے<br>در آگرہ رو<br>یافت<br>۱۰۳۲<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. .85. | In triple circle<br>اکبر شاہ<br>نگیر شاہ<br>جہا<br>از<br><br><br>Pl. |
| 975                    | "                    | "<br>18    | "<br>۱۰۳۲<br><br>W. 174.<br>S. .8.   | "<br>۱۸  |
| 976                    | الہ آباد<br>Ilahābād |            | همیشه<br>نور زر سکہ<br>الہ آباد<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. .75.                            | ز نام شاہ<br>جہانگیر شاہ<br>اکبر<br>باد<br><br>Pl.                   |
| 977<br>978             | ایلچپور<br>Elichpūr  | 1016       | The Kalima.<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. .75.  | نور الدین<br>محمد<br>جہانگیر بادشاہ<br>غاز ضرب ایلچپور<br><br>Pl.    |

یافت در آگرہ روے زر زیور  
از جہانگیر شاہ شاہ اکبر  
'The face of gold gained beauty in Āgra  
From Jahāngīr Shāh, son of Shāh Akbar.'

همیشه نور زر سکہ الہ آباد  
ز نام شاہ جہانگیر شاہ اکبر باد  
'May the light of the gold of the stamp of Ilahābād  
ever be  
From the name of Shāh Jahāngīr, son of Akbar Shāh.'

| Metal No.  | Mint                       | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|--|---|
| Æ<br>979   | برهانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr | —         | The Kalima, and<br>ضرب برهانپور<br><br>W. 205.<br>S. -85.                                  | غازی<br>جهانگیر بادشاہ<br>محمد<br>نور الدین                 |
| 980  | ”                          | —         | دین پناہ<br>شہ<br>برهانپور<br>شہر<br>سکہ زد در<br><br>W. 220.<br>S. -85.                   | بادشاہ<br>اکبر<br>نگیر ابن<br>جہا<br>نور الدین<br>شہ        |
| <p>سکہ زد در شہر برهانپور شاہ دین پناہ<br/>شاہ نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاہ</p> <p>‘Struck coin in the city of Burhānpūr, the king,<br/>religion’s refuge,<br/>Shāh Nūru-d-dīn Jahāngīr, son of the emperor Akbar.’</p> |                            |           |  |   |
| 981  | ”                          | —         | As on No. 980.<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. -8.  | As on No. 980.  |
| 982  | ”                          | 6<br>Ābān | On flowered field<br>شاہ<br>اکبر<br>نگیر شاہ<br>جہا<br>نور الدین<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. -75. | On flowered field<br>(ماء) ابان الہی<br>برهانپور<br>ب<br>ضر |
| 983  | ”                          | 11<br>Tīr | ”<br><br>W. 176.   | ”<br>11<br>تیر  |

Pl.



| Metal No. | Mint                       | Date                      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| AR<br>984 | برهانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr | 15<br>Ardī-<br>bihisht    | As on No. 982.<br>W. 174.  | As on No. 982, but date<br>۱۵, and month<br>اردی بهشت                               |
| 985       | ”                          | 1037<br>22<br>Mihr        | ”<br>but date ۲۲ to left of last<br>line.<br>W. 176.   | ”<br>”<br>and date ۱۰۳۷ to left of last<br>line.                                    |
| 986       | ”                          | ”<br>Āzar                 | ”<br>W. 175.   | ”<br>but date ۲۲ to left of last<br>line, and month<br>اذر                          |
| 987       | پتنه<br>Patna              | 1014<br>1                 | In triple circle, on<br>flowered field, the Kalima,<br>and<br>۱۰۱۴ پتنه<br>ضرب<br>W. 211.<br>S. -95. | Situate as obverse<br>غاز<br>جهانگیر بادشاہ<br>محمد<br>نور الدین<br>۱<br>سنہ<br>Pl. |
| 988       | ”                          | 1021<br>7<br>Khūr-<br>dād | In triple circle<br>اکبر<br>شاہ شاہ<br>نگیر<br>نور الدین جہا<br>W. 170.<br>S. -85.                   | Contained as obverse<br>ماہ خور داد الہم<br>۱۰۲۱<br>۷ پتنہ<br>ضرب<br>M. 6.          |
| 989       | ”                          | ”<br>Ābān                 | As on No. 988.<br>W. 175.  | As on No. 988.<br>ابان<br>M. 6.   |
| 990       | ”                          | 1025<br>Dī                | ”<br>W. 178.   | ”<br>۱۰۲۵<br>دی<br>M. 6.  |

| Metal No.                | Mint          | Date                           | Obverse                          | Reverse                                    |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>R</b><br><b>991</b>   | پتنه<br>Patna | 1027<br>13<br>Ābān             | As on No. 988.<br><b>W. 170.</b> | As on No. 988.<br>۱۰۲۷<br>۱۳<br>آبان       |
| <b>992</b><br><b>993</b> | "             | "<br>Āzar                      | "<br><b>W. 175.</b>              | "<br>۱۰۲۷<br>۱۳<br>آذر<br><br>M. 8.        |
| <b>994</b>               | "             | 1028<br>14<br>Ardī-<br>bihisht | "<br><b>W. 178.</b>              | "<br>۱۰۲۸<br>۱۴<br>اردی بهشت<br><br>M. 19. |
| <b>995</b>               | "             | "<br>Khūr-<br>dād              | "<br><b>W. 178.</b>              | "<br>خورداد<br><br>M. 8.                   |
| <b>996</b>               | "             | 1030<br>15<br>Āzar             | "<br><b>W. 168.</b>              | "<br>۱۰۳۰<br>۱۵<br>آذر                     |
| <b>997</b>               | "             | "<br>16<br>Far-<br>wardīn      | "<br><b>W. 165.</b>              | "<br>۱۰۳۰<br>۱۶<br>فروردین                 |
| <b>998</b>               | "             | 1031<br>17<br>Amar-<br>dād     | "<br><b>W. 172.</b>              | "<br>۱۰۳۱<br>۱۷<br>آمرداد                  |
| <b>999</b>               | "             | 1034<br>19<br>Bah-<br>man      | "<br><b>W. 172.</b>              | "<br>۱۰۳۴<br>۱۹<br>بهمن                    |

| Metal No.             | Mint                 | Date              | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| $\text{R}$<br>1000    | پتنہ<br>Patna        | 1036<br>22<br>Tir | As on No. 988.<br><br>W. 170.                               | As on No. 988.<br>۱۰۳۶<br>۲۲<br>تیر                |
| 1001<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | پنج نگر<br>Panjnagar | —                 | The Kalima, and<br>پنج نگر<br>.....<br><br>W. 86.<br>S. .6. | غازی<br>جہانگیر بادشاہ<br>محمد<br>.....<br><br>Pl. |
| 1002                  | تتہ<br>Tatta         | 1015<br>2         | The Kalima, and<br>۱۰۱۵<br>ضرب تتہ<br><br>W. 210.<br>S. .8. | In triple circle, as No.<br>987.<br>۲              |
| 1003                  | ”                    | 1016<br>3         | ”<br>۱۰۱۶<br><br>W. 207.<br>S. .8.                          | ”<br>۳   |
| 1004                  | ”                    | 1017<br>4         | ”<br>۱۰۱۷<br><br>W. 209.<br>S. .9.                          | ”<br>۴   |
| 1005                  | ”                    | 1018<br>5         | ”<br>۱۰۱۸<br><br>W. 208.                                    | ”<br>۵   |
| 1006                  | ”                    | 1019<br>5         | ”<br>۱۰۱۹<br><br>W. 209.                                    | ”<br>۵   |

| Metal No. | Mint         | Date                    | Obverse   | Reverse                                 |
|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| Æ<br>1007 | تته<br>Tatta | 1025<br>11<br>Āzar      | اکبر شاه<br>نگیر شاه<br>جها<br>نور الدین<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. 75. | ۱۱<br>ماه اذرالمه<br>تته<br>۱۰۲۵<br>ضرب |
| 1008      | ”            | 1027<br>12<br>Dī        | ”<br><br>W. 171.  | ”<br>۱۰۲۷<br>۱۲<br>دی                   |
| 1009      | ”            | ”<br>13<br>Khūr-<br>dād | ”<br><br>W. 175.  | ”<br>۱۰۲۷<br>۱۳<br>خورداد               |
| 1010      | ”            | ”<br>13<br>Mīhr         | ”<br><br>W. 175.  | ”<br>۱۰۲۷<br>۱۳<br>مهر                  |
| 1011      | ”            | 15<br>Khūr-<br>dād      | ”<br><br>W. 169.  | ماه خورداد المه<br>تته<br>۱۵<br>ضرب     |
| 1012      | ”            | 17<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz  | ”<br><br>W. 174.  | ”<br>۱۷<br>اسفندارمز                    |
| 1013      | ”            | 18<br>Khūr-<br>dād      | ”<br><br>W. 176.  | ”<br>۱۸<br>خورداد                       |
| 1014      | ”            | 20<br>Ardī-<br>bihisht  | ”<br><br>W. 175   | ”<br>۲۰<br>اردی بهشت                    |

| Metal No.  | Mint                          | Date                    | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| AR<br>1015 | تتہ<br>Tatta                  | 1037<br>23<br>Ābān      | As on No. 1007.<br><br>W. 175.                                   | As on No. 1007.<br>۱۰۳۷<br>۲۳<br>آبان                        |
| 1016       | جالنہ پور<br>Jalnapūr         | —                       | The Kalima, and<br>ضرب جالنے پور<br><br>W. 178.<br>S. 85.        | As on No. 979.<br><br><br>Pl.                                |
| 1017       | جلیر<br>Jaler                 | 1031<br>Āzar            | اکبر شاہ<br>نگیر شاہ<br>جہا<br>نور الدین<br><br>W. 173.<br>S. 8. | ماہ اذر الہم<br>جلیر ۱۰۳۱<br>ضرب<br>M. 38.<br><br>Pl.        |
| 1018       | جہانگیر نگر<br>Jahāngīr-nagar | 14<br>Ardī-bihisht      | As on No. 1017.<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. 65.                         | بہشت<br>ماہ اردی الہم<br>۱۴<br>جہانگیر نگر سنہ<br>ضرب        |
| 1019       | ”                             | 20<br>Ardī-bihisht      | ”<br><br>W. 172.   | ”<br>۲۰  |
| 1020       | دہلی<br>Dehli                 | 1021<br>Āzar            | ”<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. 8.  | ماہ اذر الہم<br>سنہ<br>ضرب دہلی ۱۰۲۱                         |
| 1021       | ”                             | ”<br>17<br>Ardī-bihisht | ”<br><br>W. 172.   | بہشت<br>ماہ اردی الہم<br>۱۷<br>سنہ<br>ضرب دہلی ۱۰۱۳<br>(sic) |

| Metal No.             | Mint          | Date                      | Obverse                        | Reverse                                 |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| $\mathcal{R}$<br>1022 | دهلی<br>Dehlī | 1021<br>17<br>Dī          | As on No. 1017.<br><br>W. 175. | As on No. 1021, but<br>۱۰۲۱<br>۱۷<br>دی |
| 1023                  | ”             | 1022<br>8<br>Amar-<br>dād | ”<br><br>W. 176.               | ”<br>۱۰۲۲<br>۸<br>امرداد                |
| 1024                  | ”             | 1024<br>9<br>Bah-<br>man  | ”<br><br>W. 175.               | ”<br>۱۰۲۴<br>۹<br>بهمن                  |
| 1025                  | ”             | 1025<br>Amar-<br>dād      | ”<br><br>W. 173.               | ”<br>۱۰۲۵<br>امرداد                     |
| 1026                  | ”             | 1033<br>Far-<br>wardī     | ”<br><br>W. 168.               | فروردی الهی<br>دهلی ۱۰۳۳<br>ضرب         |
| 1027                  | ”             | ”<br>Ābān                 | ”<br><br>W. 170.               | As on No. 1026.<br>آبان                 |
| 1028                  | ”             | 1035<br>Khūr-<br>dād      | ”<br><br>W. 172.               | ”<br>۱۰۳۵<br>خرداد                      |
| 1029                  | ”             | 1036<br>Far-<br>wardī     | ”<br><br>W. 176.               | ”<br>۱۰۳۶<br>فروردی                     |
| 1030                  | ”             | ”<br>Dī                   | ”<br><br>W. 177.               | ”<br>۱۰۳۷<br>دی                         |

| Metal No. | Mint                      | Date             | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------|---------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>1031 | دهلی<br>Dehlī             | 1037<br>Mihir    | As on No. 1017.<br><b>W.</b> 176.  | As on No. 1026, but<br>۱۰۳۷<br>مهر                   |
| 1032      | سورت<br>Sūrat             | 17<br>Ābān       | نور الدین<br>جہا<br>بادشاہ<br>نگیر<br><b>W.</b> 175.<br><b>S.</b> 8.   | ماہ ابان الہی<br>۱۷<br>سنہ<br>سورت<br>ضرب            |
| 1033      | ”                         | —<br>Bah-<br>man | As on No. 1032.<br><b>W.</b> 176.<br><b>S.</b> 8.  | As on No. 1032, but<br>month بہمن<br>Pl.             |
| 1034      | ظفرنگر<br>Zafar-<br>nagar | —                | The Kalima, and<br>ظفرنگر<br>ضرب<br><b>W.</b> 173.<br><b>S.</b> 75.  | .....<br>جہانگیر بادشاہ<br>محمد<br>.....<br>Pl.      |
| 1035      | قندھار<br>Qandahār        | 1020             | The Kalima, and<br>قندھار ۱۰۲۰<br>ضرب<br><b>W.</b> 210.<br><b>S.</b> 8.  | In double circle, as on<br>No. 987.                  |
| 1036      | ”                         | 1021<br>7        | شاہ<br>ابن اکبر باد<br>نگیر<br>نور الدین جہا<br>شاہ<br><b>W.</b> 209.<br><b>S.</b> 85.<br>Couplet as on No. 911. | برنگ مهر و ماہ نے<br>زر را ساخت نور<br>ضرب قندھار رو |

| Metal No.             | Mint               | Date                           | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|
| $\mathcal{R}$<br>1037 | قندهار<br>Qandahār | 1023<br>·8<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | On flowered field<br>شاه<br>اکبر<br>نگیر شاه<br>جه<br>نور الدین<br>W. 176.<br>S. 85. | In double circle, on<br>flowered field<br>ماه اسفندارمز الهه<br>قندهار<br>ضرب<br>۸<br>سنة<br>۱۰۲۳ |
| 1038                  | ”                  | ”<br>9<br>Khūr-<br>dād         | ”<br>W. 177.   | ”<br>but year ۹ and month<br>خورداد   |
| 1039                  | ”                  | 9<br>Tīr                       | ”<br>W. 176.   | ”<br>9<br>تیر   |
| 1040                  | ”                  | 9<br>Shah-<br>rewar            | ”<br>W. 176.   | ”<br>9<br>شهریور  |
| 1041                  | ”                  | 9<br>Mihr                      | ”<br>W. 172.   | ”<br>9<br>مهر   |
| 1042                  | ”                  | 1023<br>9<br>Āzar              | ”<br>W. 176.   | ”<br>۱۰۲۳<br>9<br>اذر   |
| 1043                  | ”                  | 9<br>Dī                        | ”<br>W. 174.   | ”<br>9<br>دی  |
| 1044<br>1045          | ”                  | 10<br>Khūr-<br>dād             | ”<br>W. 170.   | ”<br>۱۰<br>خورداد   |
| 1046                  | ”                  | ”<br>Shah-<br>rewar            | ”<br>W. 175.   | ”<br>۱۰<br>شهریور   |



| Metal No.  | Mint               | Date                  | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>1047  | قندهار<br>Qandahār | 10<br>Mihr            | As on No. 1037.<br>W. 177.                                 | As on No. 1037, but date<br>۱۰<br>مهر          |
| 1048   | ”                  | ”<br>Dī               | ”<br>W. 174.   | ”<br>۱۰<br>دی                                  |
| 1049   | ”                  | ”<br>Bah-<br>man      | ”<br>W. 175.   | ”<br>۱۰<br>بهمن                                |
| 1050   | ”                  | ”<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | ”<br>W. 170.   | ”<br>۱۰<br>اسفندارمز                           |
| 1051   | ”                  | 11<br>Far-<br>wardī   | ”<br>W. 172.   | ”<br>۱۱<br>فروردی                              |
| 1052   | ”                  | 1025<br>11<br>Tir     | ”<br>W. 175.   | ”<br>۱۰۲۵<br>۱۱<br>تیر                         |
| 1053   | ”                  | 11<br>Ābān            | ”<br>W. 174.   | ”<br>۱۱<br>آبان                                |
| 1054   | ”                  | 1025<br>11            | ۱۰۲۵<br>سکه<br>قندهار<br>شد<br>دلخواه<br>W. 172.<br>S. 75. | شاه<br>اکبر<br>۱۱<br>شاه سنه<br>نگیر<br>از جها |
| سکه قندهار شد دلخواه<br>از جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه<br>'The coin of Qandahār became attractive<br>Through Jahāngīr Shāh, son of Akbar Shāh.' |                    |                       |  |  |

| Metal No.             | Mint               | Date       | Obverse                                | Reverse               |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|--|-----------------------|
| Æ<br>1055             | قندهار<br>Qandahār | 1026<br>12 | As on No. 1054.<br>۱۰۲۶<br><br>W. 176. | As on No. 1054.<br>۱۲ |
| 1056                  | ”                  | 1027<br>12 | ”<br>۱۰۲۷<br><br>W. 175.               | ”<br>۱۲               |
| 1057                  | ”                  | ”<br>13    | ”<br>۱۰۲۷<br><br>W. 167.               | ”<br>۱۳               |
| 1058<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | ”                  | ”          | ”<br>۱۰۲۷<br><br>W. 84.<br>S. -65.     | ”<br>۱۳               |
| 1059                  | ”                  | 1028<br>13 | ”<br>۱۰۲۸<br><br>W. 174.               | ”<br>۱۳               |
| 1060<br>1061          | ”                  | ”<br>14    | ”<br>۱۰۲۸<br><br>W. 178.               | ”<br>۱۴               |
| 1062<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | ”                  | ”          | ”<br>۱۰۲۸<br><br>W. 89.<br>S. -65.     | ”<br>۱۴               |
| 1063                  | ”                  | 1029<br>14 | ”<br>۱۰۲۹<br><br>W. 177.               | ”<br>۱۴               |

| Metal No.                          | Mint               | Date                      | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| $\text{R}$<br>1064                 | قندهار<br>Qandahār | 1029<br>15                | As on No. 1054.<br>۱۰۲۹<br><br>W. 178.                                  | As on No. 1054, but date<br>۱۵   |
| 1065                               | ”                  | 1030<br>15                | ”<br>۱۰۳۰<br><br>W. 178.  | ”<br>۱۵  |
| 1066                               | ”                  | ”<br>16                   | ”<br>۱۰۳۰<br><br>W. 175.  | ”<br>۱۶  |
| 1067                               | ”                  | 1031<br>17                | ”<br>۱۰۳۱<br><br>W. 176.  | ”<br>۱۷  |
| 1068 <sup>1</sup><br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | کابل<br>Kābul      | 1014<br>1<br>Amar-<br>dād | In circle the Kalima, and<br>کابل ۱۰۱۴<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 115.<br>S. .75. | In circle<br>غازی<br>جهانگیر بادشاہ<br>محمد<br>نور الدین ۱۰۱۵<br>سنہ ۱<br>امرداد |
| 1069<br>$\frac{1}{2}$              | ”                  | 1015<br>1                 | ”<br>۱۰۱۵<br><br>W. 115.<br>S. .75.                                     | In double circle<br>غازی<br>جهانگیر بادشاہ<br>محمد<br>نور الدین<br>۱<br>سنہ      |

Pl.

<sup>1</sup> This strange coin bears dates 1014 and 1015, and also the month Amardād, but is not of the Ilāhī types. It, and the two following coins, must be halves of heavy rupees.

| Metal No.                          | Mint          | Date                | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|---|
| Æ<br>1070<br>$\frac{1}{2}$         | کابل<br>Kābul | —                   | As on No. 1068, but cut.<br><br>W. 101.<br>S. .75.   | As on No. 1069.   |
| 1071 <sup>1</sup><br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | „             | 4                   | In double circle<br><br>سليم<br>بنام شاه<br>کابل<br>۱۴<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 87.<br>S. .7.      | In quadruple circle<br><br>ابدأ<br>ملکه<br>الله<br>خلد<br><br>Pl. |
|                                    |               |                     | <p>خلد الله ملکه ابدأ</p> <p>‘May God perpetuate his kingdom for ever.’</p>                |   |
| 1072                               | „             | 1020<br>6           | As on No. 892, but کابل<br>in place of آگره and date<br>۱۰۲۰.<br><br>W. 220.<br>S. .95.    | As on No. 892.<br>۶<br><br>Pl.                                    |
| 1073                               | „             | 1027<br>Bah-<br>man | In circle<br><br>بادشاه<br>اکبر<br>۱۰۲۷<br>نگیر ابن<br>نور الدین<br><br>W. 174.<br>S. .85. | In triple circle<br><br>ماه بهمن اله<br>کابل<br>ضرب               |

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Rodgers read the obverse inscription on this interesting coin, which is still unique, as ضرب کابل جهانگیر شاه سليم, but I think there can be no doubt that my

| Metal No.    | Mint             | Date                          | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Æ<br>1074    | کشمیر<br>Kashmīr | 1019                          | <p> مہر و ماہ<br/> نگ<br/> ساخت نورا<br/> روی زرا نے بر<br/> ۱۰۱۹<br/> کشمیر </p> <p>W. 210.<br/>S. .8.</p> <p>Couplet as on No. 911.</p> | <p> شا<br/> ابن اکبر باد<br/> نگیر<br/> نور الدین جہا<br/> شاہ </p>      |
| 1075         | ”                | 1020                          | <p> ”<br/> ۱۰۲۰ </p> <p>W. 209.<br/>S. .85.</p>   | ”  |
| 1076<br>1077 | ”                | 1021                          | <p> ”<br/> ۱۰۲۱ </p> <p>W. 210.</p>   | ”  |
| 1078         | ”                | 1022<br>8<br>Ardī-<br>bihisht | <p> نگیر شاہ اکبر شاہ<br/> جہا<br/> نور الدین </p> <p>W. 175.<br/>S. .8.</p>  | <p> بہشت<br/> ماہ اردی الہ<br/> ۸<br/> سنہ<br/> کشمیر ۱۰۲۳<br/> ضرب </p> |
| 1079         | ”                | ”<br>Shah-<br>rewar           | <p> ”</p> <p>W. 178.</p>  | <p> ”<br/> شہر پور </p>  |
| 1080         | ”                | ”<br>Mihr                     | <p> ”</p> <p>W. 174.</p>  | <p> ”<br/> مہر </p>  |

| Metal No. | Mint             | Date                          | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Æ<br>1081 | کشمیر<br>Kashmīr | 1023<br>8<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | As on No. 1078.<br><br>W. 170.  | As on No. 1078, but date<br>۱۰۲۳<br>اسفندارمز                                 |
| 1082      | ”                | ”<br>9<br>Tir                 | ”<br><br>W. 175.  | ”<br>۱۰۲۳<br>۹<br>تیر   |
| 1083      | ”                | 1024<br>10<br>Āzar            | ”<br><br>W. 174.  | ”<br>۱۰۲۴<br>۱۰<br>اذر  |
| 1084      | ”                | 1026<br>12<br>Far-<br>wardīn  | ”<br><br>W. 175.  | ”<br>۱۰۲۶<br>۱۲<br>فروردین  |
| 1085      | ”                | 1027<br>13<br>Āzar            | ”<br><br>W. 172.  | ”<br>۱۰۲۷<br>۱۳<br>اذر  |
| 1086      | ”                | 1031<br>17<br>Far-<br>wardī   | ”<br><br>W. 174.  | ”<br>۱۰۳۱<br>۱۷<br>فروردی   |
| 1087      | لاهور<br>Lāhor   | 1015<br>1                     | In triple circle, on<br>flowered field, the Kalima,<br>and<br>۱۰۱۵ لاهور<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 210.<br>S. 1. | Situate as obverse<br>غازے<br>جهانگیر بادشاہ<br>محمد<br>نور الدین<br>۱<br>سنہ |

| Metal No.    | Mint           | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|
| 1088<br>1089 | لاهور<br>Lāhor | 1015<br>1 | In triple circle, on<br>flowered field<br><br>برنگ مهر و ماه نے<br>زر را ساخت نوراے<br>ضرب لاهور ۱۰۱۵ رو<br><br>W. 211.<br>S. 1.<br><br>Couplet as on No. 911. | Situate as obverse<br>شاه<br>ابن اکبر باد<br>نگیر<br>نور الدین جہا<br>شاه<br>سنہ ۱ |
| 1090<br>sq.  | ”              | ”<br>2    | In triple square, on<br>flowered field, the Kalima,<br>and<br><br>ضرب ۱۰۱۵ لاهور<br><br>W. 211.<br>S. .9.  | Situate as obverse<br>سنہ ۲<br>غازے<br>جہانگیر بادشاہ<br>محمد<br>نور الدین         |
| 1091<br>sq.  | ”              | 1016<br>2 | In triple square, on<br>flowered field, as on No.<br>1088.<br><br>۱۰۱۶<br><br>W. 210.<br>S. .95.   | Situate as obverse, in-<br>scription as on No. 1088.<br>۲                          |
| 1092<br>sq.  | ”              | 1017<br>3 | As on No. 1091.<br><br>۱۰۱۷<br><br>W. 210.<br>S. .9.   | As on No. 1091.<br>۳   |

| Metal No.    | Mint           | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|---|--|
| Æ<br>1093    | لاهور<br>Lāhor | 1017<br>3 | In triple circle, on<br>flowered field<br><br>دور<br>بود در<br>تا فلک<br>باد روان<br>بدھر ۳<br><br>W. 221.<br>S. 1. | Situate as obverse<br><br>نگیر<br>جہا<br>بنام شاہ ۱۰۱۷<br>سکہ<br>لاهور |
| 1094         | ”              | ”<br>4    | As on No. 1093.<br>۴<br><br>W. 220.   | As on No. 1093.<br>۱۰۱۷  |
| 1095<br>1096 | ”              | 1018<br>5 | ”<br>۵<br><br>W. 220.   | ”<br>۱۰۱۸  |
| 1097         | ”              | 1019<br>5 | ”<br>۵<br><br>W. 220.   | ”<br>۱۰۱۹  |

بدھر باد روان تا فلک بود در دور  
بنام شاہ جہانگیر سکہ لاهور

‘As long as the heavens revolve, in the world may  
current be  
In the name of Shāh Jahāngīr the money of Lāhor.’



| Metal No.   | Mint                         | Date   | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>R</b><br><b>1098</b> <sup>1</sup><br><b>1099</b> | <b>لاهور</b><br><b>Lāhor</b> | <b>1019</b><br><b>5</b><br><b>Bah-</b><br><b>man</b> | <p>Within circular ornamentation, on flowered field</p> <p>زر لاهور<br/>شده<br/>چون مه انور<br/>در ماه بهمن ه</p> <p>W. 218.<br/>S. 1.</p>   | <p>Situate as obverse</p> <p>ابن شاه کبر<br/>نگیر<br/>نور الدین جها<br/>شاه<br/>بدور ۱۰۱۹</p> <p>Pl.</p> |
| <b>1100</b><br><b>1101</b><br><b>sq.</b>            | <b>”</b>                     | <b>”</b><br><b>Isfan-</b><br><b>dārmuz</b>           | <p>Within foliated diamond, contained in a triple square, the intermediate spaces filled symmetrically with four arabesques</p> <p>زد بر زر<br/>در لاهور<br/>ه<br/>سکه<br/>در اسفندارمز این</p> <p>W. 219.<br/>S. 9.</p> | <p>Situate as obverse</p> <p>اکبر<br/>شاه<br/>جهانگیر ابن<br/>شاه<br/>شهنشاه امم ۱۰۱۹</p>                |

<sup>1</sup> Commencing from the month Bahman of the fifth regnal year, we have heavy Lāhor rupees issuing every month, alternately round and square, and each bearing a different couplet. These continue till month Tīr of the sixth regnal year, and are all represented in the Lāhor Museum except the very rare round rupee of month *Khūrdād*. In Amardād begins a long series of round rupees of the usual *Ilāhī* type, and of the ordinary weight and size.

| Metal No.   | Mint           | Date                    | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| Æ<br>1102   | لاهور<br>Lāhor | 1020<br>6<br>Far-wardīn | <p>Within triple square, surrounded by scroll-work</p> <p>زر لاهور<br/>بفروردین<br/>شد<br/>رشد مہ انور<br/>۱۰۲۰.</p> <p>W. 218.<br/>S. -9.</p>  | <p>Situate as obverse</p> <p>اکبر<br/>شاہ<br/>جہانگیر ابن<br/>شاہ<br/>ز نور سنہ ۶</p>   |
|             |                |                         | <p>Pl.</p> <p>بفروردین زر لاهور شد رشد مہ انور<br/>ز نور شاہ جہانگیر ابن شاہ اکبر</p> <p>‘ In Farwardīn the gold of Lāhor became an object of<br/>envy to the shining moon,<br/>By the light of Shāh Jahāngīr, son of Shāh Akbar.’</p>  |   |
| 1103<br>sq. | ”              | ”<br>Ardī-<br>bihisht   | <p>Within symmetrical oct-<br/>angular figure, in a triple<br/>square, on flowered field</p> <p>بر زر<br/>لاهور زد<br/>سکہ در<br/>بہشت این<br/>مہ ارد ۶۰۱</p> <p>W. 217.<br/>S. -8.</p>   | <p>Situate as obverse</p> <p>اکبر<br/>شاہ<br/>جہانگیر ابن<br/>شاہ<br/>شہنشاہ زمان ۶</p> |
|             |                |                         | <p>مہ اردی بہشت این سکہ در لاهور زد بر زر<br/>شہنشاہ زمان شاہ جہانگیر ابن شاہ اکبر</p> <p>‘ In the month of Ardībihisht struck this coin in Lāhor<br/>on gold,<br/>King of kings of the age, Shāh Jahāngīr, son of Shāh<br/>Akbar.’</p> |   |

| Metal No.                    | Mint           | Date                  | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| $\mathcal{R}$<br>1104<br>sq. | لاهور<br>Lāhor | 6<br>Tīr              | In foliated circular figure,<br>within triple square<br>را بر زر<br>سکه<br>در لاهور زد این<br>بماه تیر<br>۶<br><br>W. 217.<br>S. -8.  | Situate as obverse<br>اکبر<br>شاه<br>جهانگیر ابن<br>شاه<br>ملک دین<br>پناه                                  |
|                              |                |                       | بماء تیر در لاهور زد این سکه را بر زر<br>ملک دین پناه شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر<br>'In month Tīr in Lāhor struck this coin on gold,<br>King and asylum of the faith, Shāh Jahāngīr, son of<br>Shāh Akbar.' |   |
| 1105                         | "              | "<br>Amar-<br>dād     | In regular octangular<br>figure, within a circle, on<br>flowered field<br>نگیر شاه اکبر شاه<br>جهانگیر<br>نور الدین<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. -9.  | In foliated diamond, sur-<br>rounded by scroll-work, on<br>flowered field<br>ماه امرداد اله<br>لاهور<br>ضرب |
| 1106                         | "              | "<br>Mihr             | As on No. 1105.<br><br>W. 175.  | As on No. 1105, but<br>month مهر  |
| 1107                         | "              | "<br>Ābān             | "<br><br>W. 175.  | "<br>آبان   |
| 1108                         | "              | "<br>Bah-<br>man      | "<br><br>W. 177.  | "<br>بهمن   |
| 1109                         | "              | "<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | "<br><br>W. 175.  | "<br>اسفندارمز  |

| Metal No.    | Mint           | Date                  | Obverse                    | Reverse                                  |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Æ<br>1110    | لاهور<br>Lāhor | 7<br>Far-<br>wardīn   | As on No. 1105.<br>W. 174. | As on No. 1105, but date<br>√<br>فروردین |
| 1111         | ”              | ”<br>Ardī-<br>bihisht | ”<br>W. 176.               | ”<br>√<br>اردی بهشت                      |
| 1112         | ”              | ”<br>Khūr-<br>dād     | ”<br>W. 175.               | ”<br>√<br>خورداد                         |
| 1113         | ”              | ”<br>Tīr              | ”<br>W. 175.               | ”<br>√<br>تیر                            |
| 1114         | ”              | ”<br>Shah-<br>rewar   | ”<br>W. 175.               | ”<br>√<br>شهریور                         |
| 1115         | ”              | ”<br>Mihr             | ”<br>W. 174.               | ”<br>√<br>مهر                            |
| 1116         | ”              | ”<br>Āzar             | ”<br>W. 175.               | ”<br>√<br>اذر                            |
| 1117         | ”              | ”<br>Bah-<br>man      | ”<br>W. 175.               | ”<br>√<br>بهمن                           |
| 1118<br>1119 | ”              | ”<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | ”<br>W. 175.               | ”<br>√<br>اسفندارمز                      |
| 1120         | ”              | 8<br>Tīr              | ”<br>W. 175.               | ”<br>√<br>تیر                            |

| Metal No.         | Mint           | Date                  | Obverse                    | Reverse                                 |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Æ<br>1121         | لاهور<br>Lāhor | 8<br>Amar-<br>dād     | As on No. 1105.<br>W. 177. | As on No. 1105, but date<br>^<br>امرداد |
| 1122              | ”              | ”<br>Shah-<br>rewar   | ”<br>W. 176.               | ”<br>^<br>شهریور                        |
| 1123              | ”              | ”<br>Mihr             | ”<br>W. 175.               | ”<br>^<br>مهر                           |
| 1124              | ”              | ”<br>Ābān             | ”<br>W. 175.               | ”<br>^<br>ابان                          |
| 1125              | ”              | ”<br>Āzar             | ”<br>W. 175.               | ”<br>^<br>اذر                           |
| 1126<br>1127      | ”              | ”<br>Dī               | ”<br>W. 173.               | ”<br>^<br>دی                            |
| 1128              | ”              | 8<br>Bah-<br>man      | ”<br>W. 175.               | ”<br>^<br>بهمن                          |
| 1129 <sup>1</sup> | ”              | 9<br>Far-<br>wardīn   | ”<br>W. 175.               | ”<br>9<br>فروردین                       |
| 1130              | ”              | ”<br>Ardī-<br>bihisht | ”<br>W. 175.               | ”<br>9<br>اردی بهشت                     |
| 1131              | ”              | ”<br>Khūr-<br>dād     | ”<br>W. 178.               | ”<br>9<br>خورداد                        |

<sup>1</sup> Every month of the ninth year is represented.

| Metal No. | Mint           | Date                  | Obverse                    | Reverse                              |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Æ<br>1132 | لاهور<br>Lāhor | 9<br>Tīr              | As on No. 1105.<br>W. 178. | As on No. 1105, but date<br>9<br>تیر |
| 1133      | ”              | ”<br>Amar-<br>dād     | ”<br>W. 175.               | ”<br>9<br>امرداد                     |
| 1134      | ”              | ”<br>Shah-<br>rewar   | ”<br>W. 171.               | ”<br>9<br>شهریور                     |
| 1135      | ”              | ”<br>Mihr             | ”<br>W. 173.               | ”<br>9<br>مهر                        |
| 1136      | ”              | ”<br>Ābān             | ”<br>W. 175.               | ”<br>9<br>آبان                       |
| 1137      | ”              | ”<br>Āzar             | ”<br>W. 177.               | ”<br>9<br>آذر                        |
| 1138      | ”              | ”<br>Dī               | ”<br>W. 176.               | ”<br>9<br>دی                         |
| 1139      | ”              | ”<br>Bah-<br>man      | ”<br>W. 173.               | ”<br>9<br>بهمن                       |
| 1140      | ”              | ”<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | ”<br>W. 173.               | ”<br>9<br>اسفندارمز                  |
| 1141      | ”              | 10<br>Far-<br>wardīn  | ”<br>W. 175.               | ”<br>10<br>فروردین                   |

| Metal No.        | Mint           | Date                   | Obverse                           | Reverse                                     |
|------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Æ</b><br>1142 | لاهور<br>Lāhor | 10<br>Ardī-<br>bihisht | As on No. 1105.<br><b>W. 178.</b> | As on No. 1105, but date<br>۱۰<br>اردی بهشت |
| 1143             | "              | "<br>Khūr-<br>dād      | "<br><b>W. 174.</b>               | "<br>۱۰<br>خورداد                           |
| 1144             | "              | "<br>Tīr               | "<br><b>W. 178.</b>               | "<br>۱۰<br>تیر                              |
| 1145             | "              | "<br>Mihr              | "<br><b>W. 178.</b>               | "<br>۱۰<br>مهر                              |
| 1146             | "              | "<br>Ābān              | "<br><b>W. 175.</b>               | "<br>۱۰<br>آبان                             |
| 1147             | "              | "<br>Āzar              | "<br><b>W. 175.</b>               | "<br>۱۰<br>آذر                              |
| 1148             | "              | "<br>Dī                | "<br><b>W. 173.</b>               | "<br>۱۰<br>دی                               |
| 1149             | "              | "<br>Bah-<br>man       | "<br><b>W. 178.</b>               | "<br>۱۰<br>بهمن                             |
| 1150             | "              | "<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz  | "<br><b>W. 178.</b>               | "<br>۱۰<br>اسفندارمز                        |
| 1151             | "              | 11<br>Ardī-<br>bihisht | "<br><b>W. 178.</b>               | "<br>۱۱<br>اردی بهشت                        |

| Metal No.                  | Mint           | Date                      | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Æ</b><br><b>1152</b>    | لاهور<br>Lāhor | 11<br><u>Khūr-</u><br>dād | As on No. 1105.<br><b>W.</b> 177.   | As on No. 1105, but date<br>11<br>خورداد  |
| <b>1153</b>                | ”              | ”<br>Bah-<br>man          | ”<br><b>W.</b> 170.   | ”<br>11<br>بہمن   |
| <b>1154</b>                | ”              | 1025<br>11                | In circle on flowered<br>field<br><br>همیشه<br>بادا برو<br>سہ<br>لاهور<br><br><b>W.</b> 168.<br><b>S.</b> -8.<br><br>Couplet as on No. 917. | In circle on flowered<br>field<br><br>ز نام<br>شہ<br>جہانگیر شاہ<br>اکبر<br>11<br>نور سنہ |
| <b>1155</b>                | ”              | 1026<br>11                | As on No. 1154.<br>1.26<br><br><b>W.</b> 176.   | As on No. 1154.<br>11   |
| <b>1156</b>                | ”              | ”<br>12                   | ”<br>1.26<br><br><b>W.</b> 176.   | ”<br>12   |
| <b>1157</b><br><b>1158</b> | ”              | 1027<br>12                | ”<br>1.27<br><br><b>W.</b> 175.   | ”<br>12   |
| <b>1159</b>                | ”              | ”<br>13                   | ”<br>1.27<br><br><b>W.</b> 171.   | ”<br>13   |
| <b>1160</b><br><b>1161</b> | ”              | 1028<br>14                | ”<br>1.28<br><br><b>W.</b> 176.   | ”<br>14   |



| Metal No. | Mint           | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-----------|----------------|------------|--|---|
| R<br>1162 | لاهور<br>Lahor | 1029<br>14 | As on No. 1154, but<br>arranged thus<br>لاهور<br>سکه<br>بر روی<br>همیشه<br>بادا ۱۰۲۹<br><br>W. 170.                | نور<br>اکبر<br>جهانگیر شاه<br>شاه<br>ز نام<br>۱۰۲۹<br>سکه |
| 1163      | "              | "<br>15    | As on No. 1162.<br>۱۰۲۹<br><br>W. 175.   | As on No. 1162.<br>۱۵                                     |
| 1164      | "              | 1030<br>15 | As on No. 1162, but<br>again a different arrange-<br>ment<br>سکه لاهور<br>بادا بر رو<br>همیشه<br>۱۵<br><br>W. 175. | شاه اکبر نور<br>نگیر<br>ز نام شاه جهان<br>۱۰۳۰            |
| 1165      | "              | "<br>16    | As on No. 1164.<br>۱۶<br><br>W. 176.   | As on No. 1164.<br>۱۰۳۰                                   |
| 1166      | "              | 1031<br>17 | As on No. 1164, but word<br>سنه under ۱۷<br><br>W. 176.  | As on No. 1164.<br>۱۰۳۱                                   |
| 1167      | "              | 1032<br>17 | "<br>۱۷<br><br>W. 175.   | "<br>۱۰۳۲   |

| Metal No.                         | Mint           | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------|---|---|
| <b>R</b><br><b>1168</b>           | لاهور<br>Lāhor | 1032<br>18 | As on No. 1164.<br>۱۸<br><br><b>W. 176.</b>   | As on No. 1164, but date<br>۱۰۳۲                  |
| <b>1169</b><br><b>1170</b>        | ”              | 1033<br>19 | ”<br>۱۹<br><br><b>W. 178.</b>   | ”<br>۱۰۳۳   |
| <b>1171</b>                       | ”              | 1034<br>19 | ”<br>۱۹<br><br><b>W. 177.</b>   | ”<br>۱۰۳۴   |
| <b>1172</b>                       | ”              | 1036<br>21 | ”<br>۲۱<br><br><b>W. 178.</b>   | ”<br>۱۰۳۶   |
| <b>1173</b><br><b>1174</b>        | ”              | ”<br>22    | ”<br>۲۲<br><br><b>W. 175.</b>   | ”<br>۱۰۳۶   |
| <i>Small pieces of Lāhor mint</i> |                |            |   |   |
| <b>1175</b><br>$\frac{1}{2}$      | ”              | 1015<br>1  | The Kalima, and<br>لاهور ۱۰۱۵<br>ضرب<br><br><b>W. 101.</b><br><b>S. ۰7.</b>   | As on No. 1087.                                   |
| <b>1176</b><br>$\frac{1}{2}$      | ”              | 1035<br>20 | In double circle on<br>flowered field<br>شاه<br>اکبر<br>شاه ۲۰<br>نگیر<br>جها<br><br><b>W. 83.</b><br><b>S. ۰7.</b> | Situate as obverse<br>لاهور<br>ضرب<br>۱۰۳۵<br>سنه |

| Metal No.                     | Mint                       | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---|---|
| <i>With name of Nūr Jahān</i> |                            |            |   |   |
| Æ<br>1177                     | احمدآباد<br>Ahmad-<br>ābād | 1037<br>2- | On flowered field<br>جهانگیر<br>بحکم شاه<br>صد زیور<br>یافت<br>ضرب احمدآباد<br><br>W. 173.<br>S. .8.<br><br>Couplet as on No. 919.    | On flowered field<br>شاه<br>باد<br>جهان<br>بنام نور<br>بیگم زر<br>۱۰۳۷<br>۲- سنه<br><br>Pl. |
| 1178                          | آگره<br>Agra               | ”<br>22    | In triple circle<br>۲۲<br>بحکم شاه جها<br>نگیر<br>یافت صد زیور<br>سنه<br>۱۰۳۷<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. .85.<br><br>Couplet as on No. 919. | In dotted circle<br>ز نام<br>شاه<br>نور جهان باد زر<br>بیگم<br>ضرب آگره<br><br>Pl.          |
| 1179                          | پتنه<br>Patna              | ”          | As on No. 1178, but no<br>date at top.<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. .8.   | ز نام<br>شاه<br>نور جهان<br>بیگم باد<br>زر ۲۲ پتنه<br>ضرب                                   |
| 1180                          | سورت<br>Sūrat              | 1035<br>20 | As on No. 1177, but<br>بحکم instead of ز حکم, and<br>in exergue ضرب سورت.<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. .8.                                    | شاه<br>باد<br>جهان<br>بنام نور<br>بیگم زر<br>۱۰۳۵<br>۲۰ سنه                                 |

| Metal No.                              | Mint           | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|--|----------------|------------|---|--|
| AR<br>1181                             | سورت<br>Sūrat  | 1036<br>21 | As on No. 1180.<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. .8.  | As on No. 1180.<br>۱۰۳۶<br>۲۱  |
| 1182                                   | لاهور<br>Lāhor | 1034<br>19 | In triple circle on<br>flowered field, as on No.<br>1178, but in exergue<br><br>۱۹<br>سنه<br>۱۰۳۴<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. .85. | In triple circle on flowered<br>field, as on No. 1178, but<br>in exergue<br>ضرب لاهور<br><br>Pl. |
| 1183                                   | ،،             | 1035<br>20 | شاه جهانگیر<br>بحکم<br>یافت صد زیور<br>۲۰<br>سنه<br>جلوس<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. .8.<br><br>Couplet as on No. 919.             | ز نام شاه<br>۱۰۳۵<br>نور جهان باد زر<br>بحکم<br>ضرب لاهور  |
| <i>Niṣārs and other largesse money</i> |                |            |   |  |
| 1184                                   | اجمیر<br>Ajmer | 1024<br>10 | In triple circle<br>۱۰<br>جهانگیر<br>نثار<br><br>W. 14.<br>S. .35.  | In triple circle<br>اجمیر<br>ضرب<br>سنه ۱۰۲۴<br><br>Pl.  |

| Metal No.   | Mint  | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-------------|---|------------|---|---|
| Æ<br>1185   | احمدآباد<br>Ahmad-<br>ābād                  | 1027<br>13 | In triple circle on<br>flowered field<br>جهانگیری<br>نیشار<br>جلوس<br>۱۳<br>سنه | In triple circle on<br>flowered field<br>احمدآباد<br>ب<br>ضرب ۱۰۲۷<br>سنه |
|             |   |            | W. 43.<br>S. -7.  | Pl.   |
| 1186        | آگره<br>Āgra<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1028<br>14 | In triple circle on<br>flowered field<br>جهانگیری<br>نیشار<br>۱۴<br>سنه جلوس    | Situate as obverse<br>آگره<br>الخلافه<br>دار<br>ضرب<br>۱۰۲۸<br>سنه        |
|             |   |            | W. 38.<br>S. -7.  | Pl.   |
| 1187<br>sq. | کشمیر<br>Kashmīr                            | 1023<br>10 | شاه<br>نگیر<br>۱۰۲۳<br>جها  | الله<br>اکبر<br>کشمیر ۱۰<br>ضرب   |
|             |   |            | W. 20.<br>S. -35.   |   |
|             |   |            | <i>Nūr Afshān</i>   |   |
| 1188        | آگره<br>Āgra                                | 1025<br>11 | On flowered field<br>آگره<br>ضرب ۱۱   | In triple circle<br>ن<br>افشا<br>نور ۱۰۲۵                                 |
|             |   |            | W. 10.<br>S. -3.  | Pl.   |

| Metal No.              | Mint           | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------|---|--|
| Æ<br>1189 <sup>1</sup> | اجمير<br>Ajmer | 1024<br>9 | In triple circle<br>جهانگیر<br>روان<br>W. 142.<br>S. -7.            | In triple circle<br>اجمير<br>ضرب<br>۱۰۲۴<br>سنه                    |
| 1190                   | آگره<br>Āgra   | 1018<br>4 | In triple circle<br>۱۰۱۸<br>سنه<br>ب آگره<br>ضر<br>W. 85.<br>S. -6. | In triple circle within<br>outer circle<br>۴<br>سنه<br>رائج<br>Pl. |
| 1191                   | "              | 1020<br>6 | On flowered field<br>آگره<br>ب<br>ضر ۶<br>سنه<br>W. 311.<br>S. -9.  | In triple circle on<br>flowered field<br>روان<br>۱۰۲۰<br>سنه       |
| 1192                   | "              | "         | As on No. 1190.<br>۱۰۲.<br>W. 72.<br>S. -6. (Worn.)                 | As on No. 1190.<br>۶   |
| 1193                   | "              | 1021<br>7 | As on No. 1191.<br>۷<br>W. 305.<br>S. -95.                          | As on No. 1191.<br>۱۰۲۱<br>Pl.                                     |

<sup>1</sup> This is coin No. 13 on page 158 of the Rodgers Collection Catalogue. Mr. Rodgers read the mint as Āgra, but it is undoubtedly Ajmer.

| Metal No.                 | Mint            | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|--|
| Æ<br>1194<br>1195<br>1196 | آگرہ<br>Āgra    | 1022<br>8 | In triple circle<br>جهانگیر<br>فلوس سنہ<br>W. 305.<br>S. 1. | In triple circle<br>آگرہ<br>ضرب<br>۱۰۲۲<br>سنہ |
| 1197                      | ”               | ”         | ”<br>W. 315.<br>S. 75.                                      | ”  |
| 1198 <sup>1</sup><br>1199 | ”               | ”         | ”<br>W. 306.<br>S. 9.                                       | ”  |
| 1200                      | بیرات<br>Bairāt | 4         | .....<br>سنہ<br>بیرات<br>ب<br>ضرب<br>W. 312.<br>S. 8.       | روا نے<br>۴<br>سنہ                             |
| 1201                      | دہلی<br>Dehlī   | 1021<br>7 | ۱۰۲۱<br>سنہ<br>ضرب دہلی<br>W. 36.<br>S. 45.                 | ۷<br>سنہ<br>نیم رائیج                          |
| 1202                      | ”               | —<br>”    | .....<br>ضرب دہلی<br>W. 38.<br>S. 45.                       | ”  |

Pl.

<sup>1</sup> Coins Nos. 1198 and 1199 are struck on Sūrī dāms.

| Metal No.        | Mint               | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse                                      |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|--|
| <b>Æ</b><br>1203 | دهلی<br>Dehlī      | 1023<br>— | ۱۰۲۳<br>سنة<br>ضرب دهلی<br>W. 37.  | .....<br>نیم رائج                            |
| 1204             | „                  | —<br>11   | Corroded.<br>W. 40.  | 11<br>سنة<br>نیم رائج                        |
| 1205             | „                  | —         | As on No. 1201, but date cut.<br>W. 37.  | As on No. 1201, but date cut.                |
| 1206             | „                  | 1029<br>— | جهانگیر<br>فلوس سنة <sup>x</sup><br>W. 37.   | ۱۰۲۹<br>سنة دهلی<br>ضرب                      |
| 1207             | قندهار<br>Qandahār | 1019<br>5 | Within eightfoil figure surrounded by the usual triple circle<br>۱۰۱۹<br>قندهار<br>س<br>فلو<br>W. 129.<br>S. -9. | Situate as obverse<br>شد<br>ه<br>روان<br>Pl. |
| 1208             | کابل<br>Kābul      | 6         | In triple circle, on flowered field<br>جهانگیر<br>عدل<br>W. 222.<br>S. -9.                                       | Situate as obverse<br>کابل<br>فلوس<br>Pl.    |



| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse  | Reverse                          |
|-----------|------|------|--|----------------------------------|
| Æ<br>1209 | —    | —    | In triple circle<br>جهانگیر<br>×<br>فلوس سنہ<br><br>W. 145.<br>S. 7. | In triple circle, as on obverse. |
| 1210      | —    | —    | جهانگیر<br>×<br>فلوس سنہ<br><br>W. 35.<br>S. 45.                     | Corroded.                        |

Accession 20 : VI : 1014 (Wednesday, October 23, 1605).

Death 28 : II : 1037 (Monday, October 29, 1627).

Earliest known coin    A 1014    A 1014    A 1014.

Latest                „        „        A 1037    A 1037    A 1034.

Unrepresented mints and metals :

A Ahmadnagar, Urdū, Jahāngīrnagar, Kashmīr.

A Urdū dar rāhi Dakhan, Ujain, Bairāta, Rohtās, Katak.

A Ahmadābād, Udaipūr, Sūrat.

## DĀWAR BAKHSH

A. H. 1037.

A. D. 1627.

Dāwar Bakhsh (Bulāqī) was the son of Khusrū, eldest son of Jahāngīr.

Accession in II, 1037 (October, 1627).

Deposition 2 : V : 1037 (Sunday, December 30, 1627).

Death 26 : V : 1037 (Wednesday, January 23, 1628).

Earliest known coin    A }  
Latest                „        „    A } 1037.

Unrepresented mints and metals :

Issues absent from this Collection. Only four rupees known, all of the same type and of Lāhor mint. One is in the British Museum Collection.

## V

## SHĀH JAHĀN

A. H. 1037-1068.

A. D. 1628-1658.

| Metal No.         | Mint   | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-------------------|--|------------|---|--|
| <i>A/</i><br>1211 | اکبر آباد<br>Akbar-<br>ābād                  | 1042<br>6  | Within triple circle, in a diamond, the Kalima; margins starting from lower left<br><br>بارزم عثمان  <br>وعلم علی  <br>بصدق ابی بکرا  <br>وعدل عمرا  <br><br>W. 167.<br>S. .95. | Within triple circle<br>شہاب الدین نے<br>محمد صاحبقران ثا<br>ع<br>۶<br>شاہ جہان بادشاہ غاز<br>ضرب<br>اکبر آباد ۱۰۴۲<br><br>Pl.   |
| 1212              | ”  | 1048<br>12 | As on No. 1211.<br><br>W. 167.<br>S. .95.   | Within triple circle, in a diamond<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>۱۲<br>شاہ جہان<br>۱۰۴۸<br><br>Margins starting from lower left<br>ضرب اکبر آباد   شہاب<br>الدین   محمد صاحب   قران<br>ثانی |
| 1213              | آگرہ<br>Āgra<br><i>Dār-u-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1038<br>1  | In triple circle, on flowered field, the Kalima, and<br><br>۱۰۳۸<br>ضرب<br>دار الخلافۃ آگرہ<br><br>W. 166.<br>S. .8.  | In circle, on flowered field<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>احد<br>شاہ جہان سنہ<br>محمد<br>شہاب الدین نے<br>صاحب قران ثا<br><br>Pl.  |

| Metal No.  | Mint                         | Date                  | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| A/<br>1214 | برهانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr   | 1037<br>1             | On flowered field, the<br>Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br>برهانپور<br>۱۰۳۷ هجر<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. 8.   | On flowered field, as on<br>No. 1213.<br><br><br><br><br><br><br>Pl.  |
| 1215       | „                            | 1061<br>24            | In dotted square with<br>knots at the corners, the<br>Kalima, and ۱۰۶۱<br><i>Margins</i><br>Left وعلم علی<br>Top بصدق ابی بکر<br>Right وعدل عمر<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. 85. | In dotted square with<br>knots at the corners<br>بادشاه غاز<br>شاه جهان<br><i>Margins</i><br>Left شهاب الدین<br>Top محمد صاحب<br>Right قران ثانی<br>۲۴<br>Bottom ضرب برهانپور |
| 1216       | دولت اباد<br>Daulat-<br>ābād | 1062<br>25            | In diamond, the Kalima,<br>and ۱۰۶۲<br><i>Margins</i> starting from<br>lower left<br>بصدق ابی بکر<br>وعدل عمر<br>بارزم عثمان<br>وعلم علی<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. 85.        | In diamond<br>بادشاه غاز<br>شاه جهان<br><i>Margins</i> starting from<br>lower left<br>شهاب الدین<br>محمد صاحب<br>قران ثانی<br>۲۵<br>ضرب دولت اباد<br><br>Pl.                  |
| 1217       | سورت<br>Sūrat                | 5<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz | In triple circle, the<br>Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br>سنه سورت الهی<br>اسفندار ماه<br><br>W. 167.<br>S. 85.   | In triple circle, as on<br>No. 1213.  |

| Metal No.        | Mint               | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|------------------|--------------------|------------|---|---|
| <i>A</i><br>1218 | کابل<br>Kābul      | 1040<br>4  | The Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br>کابل ۱۰۴۰<br><br>W. 165.<br>S. .8.  | .....<br>صاحب قران ثا ...<br>شاه جهان بادشاه<br>.....<br>Pl.  |
| 1219             | „                  | 1048<br>11 | In square with loops at the corners, the Kalima, and ۱۰۴۸<br>Left margin <i>و علم علی</i><br>Rest cut.<br><br>W. 164.<br>S. .8.   | In square, with loops at the corners<br><i>بادشاه غاز</i><br>شاه جهان ۱۱<br>Bottom margin <i>ضرب کابل</i>   |
| 1220             | گلکنده<br>Gulkanda | —          | The Kalima, and<br>ب<br>ضرب گلکنده<br><br>W. 163.<br>S. .85.  | شاه جهان<br>شهاب الدین محمد زب<br>صاحبقران ثا   |
| 1221             | لاهور<br>Lāhor     | 1053<br>17 | In square with knots at the corners, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i><br>Left <i>عدل عمر</i><br>Top <i>بازم عثمان</i><br>Right <i>علم علی ۱۰۵۳</i><br>Bottom <i>بصدق ابی بکر</i><br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .85. | In square, with knots at the corners<br><i>بادشاه غاز</i><br>شاه جهان<br><i>Margins</i><br>Left <i>شهاب الدین</i><br>Top <i>محمد صاحب</i><br>Right <i>قران ثانی</i><br>Bottom <i>ضرب لاهور ۱۷</i> |
| 1222             | لکهنو<br>Lakhnau   | 1051<br>15 | As on No. 1215.<br>۱۰۵۱<br><br>W. 167.<br>S. .85.   | As on No. 1215, but date ۱۵ in area, and bottom margin<br><i>ضرب لکهنو</i><br>Pl.   |

| Metal No.                      | Mint           | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------|---|--|
| <i>A</i><br>1223               | —              | 9         | In square, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> cut.<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .8.  | In square<br>بادشاہ غازی<br>شاہ جہان ۹<br><i>Margins</i> cut.  |
| 1224                           | —              | 1049<br>— | As on No. 1215.<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .75.   | As on No. 1215.<br>Top margin محمد صاحب<br>Right margin قران ثانی  |
| <i>AR</i><br>1225 <sup>1</sup> | اوجین<br>Ujain | —<br>4    | The Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br>۱۴ وجین<br>.....<br><br>W. 177.<br>S. .85.  | بادشاہ ...<br>قران ثانی شاہ جہان .....<br>شہاب الدین محمد<br>.....   |
| 1226                           | „              | —<br>23   | In square, with loops at the corners, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i><br>Right بصدق ابا بکر<br>Bottom وعدل عمر<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. .9. | In square with loops at the corners<br>بادشاہ غازی<br>شاہ جہان<br><i>Margins</i><br>Right شہاب الدین<br>Bottom محمد صاحب ۲۳<br>Left قران ثانی<br>Top ضرب اوجین |
| 1227<br>$\frac{1}{2}$          | „              | —         | As on No. 1226.<br><i>Margins</i> cut.  | As on No. 1226, but in bottom margin<br>ضرب اوجین<br>Left شہاب الدین   |

Pl.

<sup>1</sup> There is something at the bottom of the obverse of this coin which I cannot decipher.

| Metal No.                  | Mint                       | Date                        | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| <b>AR</b><br><b>1228</b>   | احمدآباد<br>Aḥmad-<br>ābād | 1040<br>—<br>Dī             | The Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br>احمدآباد الهی<br>دی ماه<br><b>W.</b> 173.<br><b>S.</b> .85.              | بادشاه غاز<br>شاه جهان ۱۰۴۰<br>محمد<br>شهاب الدین نے<br>صاحب قران ثا   |
| <b>1229</b>                | „                          | „<br>Isfan-<br>dārmuz       | As on No. 1228, but month<br>اسفندارمز<br><b>W.</b> 176.<br><b>S.</b> .8.                          | As on No. 1228.  |
| <b>1230</b>                | „                          | 1041<br>5<br>Far-<br>wardīn | As on No. 1228, but<br>ضرب سنه<br>احمدآباد الهی<br>فروردین بماء<br><b>W.</b> 175.<br><b>S.</b> .8. | As on No. 1228, but date<br>۱۰۴۱   |
| <b>1231</b><br><b>1232</b> | „                          | 1041<br>—                   | As on No. 1230, but<br>month cut.<br><b>W.</b> 176.  | As on No. 1230.  |
| <b>1233</b>                | „                          | —<br>Dī                     | As on No. 1228.<br><b>W.</b> 176.  | As on No. 1228, but date<br>cut.   |
| <b>1234</b>                | „                          | 1044<br>7                   | In square, the Kalima,<br>and ۱۰۴۴<br>Margin as on No. 1221.<br><b>W.</b> 178.<br><b>S.</b> .9.    | In square<br>بادشاه غاز<br>شاه جهان<br>Margins<br>Top شهاب الدین<br>Right محمد صاحب<br>Bottom قران ثانی<br>Left ضرب احمدآباد |

Pl.

| Metal No.        | Mint  | Date                        | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--|
| <i>R</i><br>1235 | احمدآباد<br>Ahmad-<br>ābād                                | 1044<br>8                   | As on No. 1234.<br><br>W. 174.<br>S. .9.  | As on No. 1234, but date<br>^  |
| 1236             | „   | 1048<br>12                  | „<br>۱۰۴۸<br><br>W. 176.  | „<br>۱۲  |
| 1237             | احمدنگر<br>Ahmad-<br>nagar                                | 1068<br>32                  | As on No. 1234, but date<br>۱۰۶۸<br><br>W. 175.   | Area as on No. 1234, but<br>date ۳۲ in right bottom<br>corner.<br><i>Margins</i> as usual, be-<br>ginning with شهاب الدین<br>in lower one, and finishing<br>with ضرب احمدنگر in right. |
| 1238             | اکبرآباد<br>Akbar-<br>ābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1038<br>2<br>Tir            | The Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br>دار الخلافۃ اکبرآباد الہی سنہ<br>تیر بماء<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. .85.   | بادشاہ غازی<br>شاہ جہان ۱۰۳۸<br>محمد<br>شہاب الدین نے<br>صاحب قرآن ثا  |
| 1239             | „   | 1039<br>2<br>Shah-<br>rewar | As on No. 1238.<br>شہریور<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. .9.  | As on No. 1238.<br>۱۰۳۹  |
| 1240             | Akbar-<br>ābād  | „<br>3                      | In two lines, the Kalima,<br>and ۱۰۳۹, above it<br>بصدق ابی بکر وعدل<br>عمر<br>Below it<br>علی<br>بارزم عثمان وعلم<br><br>W. 178.<br>S. .9. | بادشاہ غازی<br>الدین محمد شاہ جہان<br>ب<br>صاحب قرآن ثا شہا نے<br>ضرب اکبرآباد ۳   |

| Metal No.                     | Mint           | Date            | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|---|
| $\mathcal{R}$<br>1241<br>1242 | Akbar-<br>ābād | 1040<br>3       | In circle, the Kalima ;<br>round it margins as on<br>No. 1211 : date ۱۰۴۰ in an<br>upper margin.<br><br>W. 178.<br>S. 9. | As on No. 1240.<br><br><br>Pl.  |
| 1243                          | "              | "<br>4          | As on No. 1241, but<br>Kalima in a foliated<br>diamond-shaped figure ;<br>date ۱۰۴۰ in area.<br><br>W. 172.              | As on No. 1241.<br>۴  |
| 1244                          | "              | 1041<br>4       | As on No. 1241.<br>۱۰۴۱<br><br>W. 172.   | "<br>۴  |
| 1245                          | "              | "               | As on No. 1241, but<br>Kalima in an eightfoil<br>circular figure<br>۱۰۴۱<br><br>W. 176.                                  | "<br>۴  |
| 1246                          | "              | 1042<br>2 (sic) | As on No. 1243.<br>۱۰۴۲<br><br>W. 172.   | شهاب الدین<br>محمد<br>صاحبقران ثا<br>۲<br>شاه جهان بادشاه غازی<br>ضرب اکبر آباد |
| 1247                          | "              | —               | As on No. 1241, date<br>illegible.<br><br>W. 175.  | As on No. 1246, but<br>apparently dateless.                                     |



| Metal No.               | Mint           | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------|---|--|
| <b>R</b><br><b>1248</b> | Akbar-<br>ābād | 1043<br>6  | As on No. 1243.<br>۱۰۴۳<br><br><b>W. 172.</b>   | In foliated diamond-<br>shaped figure<br>باد<br>شاه غاز<br>جهان<br>۶<br><br><i>Margins</i> as usual, be-<br>ginning with شهاب الدين in<br>upper right, and ending with<br>ضرب اکبر آباد in upper left. |
| <b>1249</b>             | „              | 1054<br>18 | On flowered field, in<br>square, the Kalima, and<br>۱۸; in mihrabi marginal<br>areas<br>Bottom بصدق ابی بکر<br>Left وعدل عمر<br>Top بازرم عثمان<br>Right وعلم علی ۱۰۵۴<br><br><b>W. 172.</b><br><b>S. 1-35.</b> | Situate as obverse<br>بادشاه غاز<br>شاه جهان<br><i>Margins</i> starting from<br>bottom<br>شهاب الدين   محمد صاحب<br>قران ثانی   ضرب اکبر آباد<br><br>Pl.   |
| <b>1250</b>             | „              | „          | In dotted square, the<br>Kalima; margins as usual<br>with بصدق ابی بکر in right;<br>date ۱۰۵۴ in top margin.<br><br><b>W. 172.</b><br><b>S. -85.</b>  | As on No. 1215; date<br>۱۸ in area; bottom margin<br>ضرب اکبر آباد   |
| <b>1251</b>             | „              | 1059<br>23 | As on No. 1250, but<br>بصدق ابی بکر in top margin,<br>and date ۱۰۵۹ in left.<br><br><b>W. 175.</b>  | As on No. 1250, but date<br>۲۳ in bottom margin.   |
| <b>1252</b>             | „              | 1061<br>25 | As on No. 1251.<br>۱۰۶۱<br><br><b>W. 174.</b>   | As on No. 1251.<br>۲۵  |

| Metal No.               | Mint                   | Date                  | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| <b>R</b><br><b>1253</b> | اکبرنگر<br>Akbar-nagar | 1037<br>1             | The Kalima, and<br>ب<br>ضر اکبرنگر ۱۰۳۷<br>W. 178.<br>S. 85.  | شهاب الدین<br>محمد<br>صاحب قران ثانی<br>شاه<br>شاه جهان باد<br>غاز سنه احد |
| <b>1254</b>             | „                      | 1038<br>2<br>Amar-dād | In triple circle, the<br>Kalima, and<br>ب<br>ضر اکبرنگر الهی ۲<br>سنه<br>ماه امرداد<br>W. 174.<br>S. 1.1. | In triple circle, as on<br>No. 1238.<br>۱۰۳۸                               |
| <b>1255</b>             | „                      | 1039<br>2<br>Ābān     | As on No. 1254, but<br>month ابان<br>W. 171.<br>S. 9.   | As on No. 1254.<br>۱۰۳۹  |
| <b>1256</b>             | „                      | „<br>3<br>Far-wardī   | The Kalima, and<br>ب<br>ضر اکبرنگر ۳ الهی<br>ماه فروردی<br>W. 175.<br>S. 85.                              | „<br>۱۰۳۹  |
| <b>1257</b>             | „                      | „<br>Khūr-dād         | „<br>۳<br>خورداد<br>W. 178.<br>S. 85.   | „<br>۱۰۳۹  |

| Metal No.   | Mint                   | Date                      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| <b>1258</b> | اکبرنگر<br>Akbar-nagar | 1041<br>5<br>Ardī-bihisht | As on No. 1256.<br>۵<br>اردی بهشت<br>W. 174.<br>S. 1.  | As on No. 1256.<br>۱۰۴۱                                       |
| <b>1259</b> | ”                      | 1043<br>6<br>Isfan-dārmuz | ”<br>۶<br>اسفندارمز<br>W. 175.<br>S. 85.   | ”<br>۱۰۴۳   |
| <b>1260</b> | ”                      | 1044<br>7<br>Ardī-bihisht | ”<br>۷<br>اردی بهشت<br>W. 176.<br>S. 9.  | ”<br>but date ۱۰۴۴ over شهاب.                                 |
| <b>1261</b> | ”                      | ”<br>7                    | In square with knots at corners, the Kalima, and ۱۰۴۴; margins as on No. 1251.<br>W. 172.<br>S. 9. | As on No. 1234; date v in area; in left margin<br>ضرب اکبرنگر |
| <b>1262</b> | ”                      | 1045<br>8                 | ”<br>۱۰۴۵<br>W. 172.   | ”<br>۸  |
| <b>1263</b> | ”                      | ”<br>9                    | ”<br>۱۰۴۵<br>W. 173.   | ”<br>۹  |
| <b>1264</b> | ”                      | 1047<br>10                | ”<br>۱۰۴۷<br>W. 178.   | ”<br>۱۰   |

| Metal No.                  | Mint                                   | Date                    | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| <b>1265</b><br><b>1266</b> | آگرہ<br>Āgra<br><i>Dāru-l-khilāfat</i> | 1037<br>1               | The Kalima, and<br>ضرب ۱۰۳۷<br>دار الخلافۃ آگرہ<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. .85.          | احد<br>سنہ غازے<br>شاہ جہان بادشاہ<br>محمد<br>شہاب الدین نے<br>صاحب قران ٹا                     |
| <b>1267</b><br><b>1268</b> | ”                                      | 1038<br>1               | As on No. 1265.<br>۱۰۳۸<br><br>W. 178.<br>S. .9.                                   | In triple circle<br>بادشاہ غازے<br>احد<br>شاہ جہان سنہ<br>محمد<br>شہاب الدین نے<br>صاحب قران ٹا |
| <b>1269</b>                | الہ آباد<br>Ilahābād                   | 1039<br>3<br>Far-wardīn | The Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br>الہ آباد الہ ۳<br>فروردین بمعاہ<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. .9. | As on No. 1267; date<br>۱۰۳۹ to left of second line.  |
| <b>1270</b>                | ”                                      | 1041<br>4<br>Amar-dād   | ”<br>۴<br>امرداد<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. .95.   | ”<br>۱۰۴۱   |
| <b>1271</b>                | ”                                      | ”<br>5<br>Far-wardīn    | ”<br>۵<br>فروردین  | ”<br>۱۰۴۱   |

| Metal No.  | Mint                       | Date                       | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| AR<br>1272 | الہ آباد<br>Ilahābād       | —                          | In square with knots at the corners, the Kalima; margins as on No. 1251.<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .85. | In square with knots at the corners<br>بادشاہ غازی<br>شاہ جہان<br><i>Margins</i><br>Bottom ضرب الہ آباد<br>Left شہاب الدین |
| 1273       | برہانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr | 1037<br>1                  | The Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br>برہانپور<br>۱۰۳۷<br>سنہ ہجر<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. .9.                     | As on No. 1267.  |
| 1274       | „                          | 1038<br>1                  | „<br>۱۰۳۸<br><br>W. 176.   | „  |
| 1275       | „                          | „<br>2                     | „<br>۱۰۳۸<br><br>W. 176.   | „<br>۲   |
| 1276       | „                          | —<br>2<br>Ardī-<br>bihisht | The Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br>برہانپور الہ<br>ماہ اردی بہشت<br><br>W. 169.                             | „  |
| 1277       | „                          | 1040<br>3<br>Mihir         | The Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br>برہانپور الہ<br>مہر ماہ ۳<br><br>W. 174.                                 | „<br>۱۰۴۰. to left of second line.   |

| Metal No.                              | Mint                       | Date   | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|--|----------------------------|--------|---|---|
| <b>Æ</b><br><b>1278</b><br><b>1279</b> | برهانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr | 1040   | In foliated diamond, the Kalima, and ۱۰۴۰; margins starting from lower right<br>بصدق ابی بکر<br><b>W.</b> 178.<br><b>S.</b> 85. | بادشاه غاز<br>الدين محمد شاه جهان<br>ب<br>صاحب قران ثانع شها<br>ضرب برهانپور  |
| <b>1280</b>                            | „                          | 1041   | As on No. 1240.<br>۱۰۴۱<br><b>W.</b> 176.<br><b>S.</b> 9.   | „   |
| <b>1281</b><br><b>1282</b>             | „                          | 1042   | „<br>۱۰۴۲<br><b>W.</b> 175.   | „   |
| <b>1283</b> <sup>1</sup>               | „                          | „<br>5 | As on No. 1272.<br>۱۰۴۲<br><b>W.</b> 172.<br><b>S.</b> 9.   | In square<br>بادشاه غاز<br>شان جهان<br><i>Margins</i><br>Bottom صاحب قران ثانی<br>Top شهاب الدين محمد<br>Left خلد الله ملكه ه<br>Right ضرب برهانپور |
| <b>1284</b>                            | „                          | „      | As on No. 1272.<br>۱۰۴۲<br><b>W.</b> 171.<br><b>S.</b> 9.   | As on No. 1215; in bottom margin<br>ضر برهانپور<br>ب<br>date ه in right margin.   |
| <b>1285</b>                            | „                          | „<br>6 | „<br>۱۰۴۲<br><b>W.</b> 176.<br><b>S.</b> 85.  | „<br>۶  |

<sup>1</sup> The margins on the reverse of this coin do not read clockwise as usual; the top margin reads against the directions of the other three.

| Metal No.        | Mint                       | Date                       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| <b>R</b><br>1286 | برهانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr | 1043<br>—                  | As on No. 1272.<br>۱۰۴۳<br><br><b>W</b> , 172.  | As on No. 1215.   |
| 1287             | بکر<br>Bakkar              | 1040<br>—<br>Far-<br>wardī | The Kalima, and<br><br>ضر بکر بماء الہی<br>فروردی<br><br><b>W</b> . 174.<br><b>S</b> . -8.  | As on No. 1267, but date<br>۱۰۴۰ under شاه جهان   |
| 1288             | „                          | 1040<br>—                  | The Kalima, and<br><br>ضر بکر الہی<br>.....<br><br><b>W</b> . 175.<br><b>S</b> . -85.   | „   |
| 1289             | بہکر<br>Bhakkar            | 1044<br>7<br>Ābān          | In square with knots at<br>the corners, the Kalima;<br>margins as usual with<br>بصدق ابی بکر<br>to the left; date ۱۰۴۴ in<br>bottom margin.<br><br><b>W</b> . 172.<br><b>S</b> . -85. | In square with knots at<br>the corners<br>بادشاہ غازی<br>شاه جهان ۷<br><i>Margins</i><br>Left شہاب الدین<br>Top محمد صاحب<br>Right بہکر قران ثانی<br>Bottom ضرب ابان الہی |
| 1290             | „                          | 1049<br>12                 | As on No. 1289.<br>۱۰۴۹<br><br><b>W</b> . 175.<br><b>S</b> . -8.  | As on No. 1289, but in<br>lower margin<br>۱۲<br>سنہ<br>ضرب بہکر   |

| Metal No.               | Mint                     | Date                      | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| <b>R</b><br><b>1291</b> | Bhakkar                  | 1059<br>23                | As on No. 1290.<br>۱.۵۹<br><br>W. 176.  | As on No. 1290.<br>۲۳   |
| <b>1292</b>             | بہیلے<br>Bhīlsa          | 1063<br>—                 | As on No. 1261.<br>۱.۶۳<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. .85.   | As on No. 1234 ;<br>ضرب بہیلے<br>in left margin.<br><br>Pl.               |
| <b>1293</b>             | ”                        | 1066<br>29                | ”<br>۱.۶۶<br><br>W. 170.  | ”<br>۲۹<br>in area.   |
| <b>1294</b>             | پتن دیو<br>Pattan<br>Deo | 1047<br>10                | In square with knots at the corners, the Kalima; margins as usual with<br>۱.۴۷<br>وعدل عمر<br>to left.<br><br>W. 172. | As on No. 1234, but date ۱۰; ضرب پتن دیو in left margin.<br><br>Pl.       |
| <b>1295</b>             | پتنہ<br>Patna            | 1037<br>1                 | The Kalima, and<br>۱.۳۷<br>ضرب<br>پتنہ<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .8.   | شہاب الدین<br>محمد<br>صاحب قرآن ثانی<br>شاہ<br>جہان بادشاہ<br>غاز سنہ احد |
| <b>1296</b>             | ”                        | 1038<br>2<br>Amar-<br>dād | In triple circle, the Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br>۲<br>پتنہ الہی سنہ<br>امرداد ماہ<br><br>W. 173.<br>S. 1.1.                | In triple circle, as on No. 1238.<br>۱.۳۸                                 |



| Metal No.               | Mint          | Date                        | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| <b>R</b><br><b>1297</b> | پتنہ<br>Patna | 1041<br>4<br>Mihir          | In triple circle, the<br>Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br>پتنہ الہیہ<br>۴<br>مہر ماہ<br><br>W. 174.<br>S. 1. | As on No. 1296.<br>۱۰۴۱  |
| <b>1298</b>             | ”             | 1042<br>5<br>Shah-<br>rewar | ”<br>۵<br>شہرہوار<br><br>W. 176.  | ”<br>۱۰۴۲  |
| <b>1299</b>             | ”             | ”<br>Mihir                  | ”<br>۵<br>مہر<br><br>W. 175.  | ”<br>۱۰۴۲  |
| <b>1300</b>             | ”             | 1047<br>11                  | As on No. 1294, margins<br>as usual with<br>و علم علی ۱۰۴۷<br>to left.<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. .9.   | As on No. 1234; date ۱۱<br>in area; in left margin<br>ضرب پتنہ |
| <b>1301</b>             | ”             | —<br>13                     | As on No. 1300.<br><br>W. 168.  | As on No. 1300.<br>۱۳  |
| <b>1302</b>             | ”             | —<br>14                     | ”<br><br>W. 170.  | ”<br>۱۴  |
| <b>1303</b>             | ”             | —<br>25                     | ”<br><br>W. 177.  | ”<br>۲۵  |

| Metal No.  | Mint         | Date                           | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--|---|
| AR<br>1304 | تته<br>Tatta | 1038<br>2<br>Khūr-<br>dād      | The Kalima, and<br>ب<br>۲<br>ضر تته الهی سنه<br>خورداد ماه<br>W. 175.<br>S. .95. | بادشاه غازي<br>شاه جهان ۱۰۳۸<br>محمد<br>شهاب الدين نے<br>صاحب قران ثا |
| 1305       | ”            | —<br>2<br>Tīr                  | The Kalima, and<br>ب<br>ضر ۲ تته الهی<br>تیر ماه<br>W. 170.<br>S. .75.           | As on No. 1304, but<br>dateless.                                      |
| 1306       | ”            | 1042<br>6<br>Ardī-<br>bihisht  | As on No. 1305.<br>۶<br>اردی بهشت<br>W. 175.<br>S. .85.                          | As on No. 1304; date<br>۱۰۴۲ over ب of شهاب.                          |
| 1307       | ”            | 1045<br>8<br>Dī                | ”<br>۸<br>دی<br>W. 175.  | ”<br>۱۰۴۵   |
| 1308       | ”            | 1049<br>12<br>Ardī-<br>bihisht | ”<br>۱۲<br>اردی بهشت<br>W. 177.  | ”<br>۱۰۴۹   |
| 1309       | ”            | 1050<br>13<br>Amar-<br>dād     | ”<br>۱۳<br>امرداد<br>W. 176.   | ”<br>۱۰۵۰   |

| Metal No.  | Mint                               | Date                    | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|
| AR<br>1310 | تتہ<br>Tatta                       | 1063<br>26<br>Far-wardī | As on No. 1305.<br>۲۶<br>فروردی<br>W. 177.  | As on No. 1304, but date<br>۱۰۶۳  |
| 1311       | ”                                  | 1065<br>29<br>Amar-dād  | ”<br>۲۹<br>امرداد<br>W. 173.  | ”<br>۱۰۶۵   |
| 1312       | ”                                  | 1068<br>31<br>Āzar      | ”<br>۳۱<br>آذر<br>W. 170.   | ”<br>۱۰۶۸   |
| 1313       | جونه گره<br>Jūnagarh<br>(Jūnagadh) | 1054                    | In square with knots at the corners, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i><br>Bottom بصدق ابی بکر<br>۱۰۵۴<br>Left وعدل عمر<br>Top بارزم عثمان<br>Right وعلم علی<br>W. 172.<br>S. 9. | In square with knots at the corners<br>بادشاه غاز<br>شاه جهان<br><i>Margins</i><br>Top شهاب الدین<br>Right محمد صاحب<br>Bottom قران ثانی<br>Left ضرب جونه گره |
| 1314       | ”                                  | 1055                    | As on No. 1313.<br>۱۰۵۵<br>W. 176.<br>S. 95.  | As on No. 1313.   |
| 1315       | ”                                  | 1062                    | ”<br>۱۰۶۲<br>W. 174.  | ”   |

‘By the truth of Abū Bakr, the justice of ‘Umr, the modesty of ‘Uṣmān, and the wisdom of ‘Alī.’

| Metal No.                  | Mint                                    | Date                               | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>R</b><br><b>1316</b>    | جونه گره<br>Jūnagarh<br>(Jūna-<br>gadh) | 1064                               | As on No. 1313.<br>۱۰۶۴<br><b>W.</b> 173.   | As on No. 1313.  |
| <b>1317</b>                | جهانگیرنگر<br>Jahāngīr-<br>nagar        | 104 –<br><b>3</b><br>Far-<br>wardī | The Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br>جهانگیرنگر الهی ۳<br>سنه<br>ماه فروردی<br><b>W.</b> 170.<br><b>S.</b> .9.                                   | As on No. 1304; date<br>over شهاب of ش.  |
| <b>1318</b>                | „                                       | 1041<br><b>4</b><br>—              | The Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br>جهانگیرنگر ۴ الهی<br>.....<br><b>W.</b> 175.<br><b>S.</b> .85.  | As on No. 1304; date<br>۱۰۴۱ over ب of شهاب.   |
| <b>1319</b><br><b>1320</b> | „                                       | 1043<br><b>7</b>                   | As on No. 1313, but<br>margins start with<br>بصدق ابی بکر<br>at top, and date ۱۰۴۳ is in<br>area.<br><b>W.</b> 175.<br><b>S.</b> .95. | As on No. 1313, but in<br>left margin<br>ضرب جهانگیرنگر<br>Date v in area.                             |
| <b>1321</b>                | „                                       | 1052<br><b>16</b>                  | As on No. 1320.<br>۱۰۵۲<br><b>W.</b> 170.<br><b>S.</b> .85.   | As on No. 1320.<br>۱۶  |
| <b>1322</b>                | دولت آباد<br>Daulat-<br>ābād            | 1057<br>—                          | As on No. 1320; date<br>۱۰۵۷ in area.<br><b>W.</b> 172.<br><b>S.</b> .9.  | As on No. 1313, but<br>margins start with<br>شهاب الدین<br>at bottom; in right margin<br>ضرب دولت آباد |

| Metal No.                  | Mint                         | Date                             | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>R</b><br><b>1323</b>    | دولت آباد<br>Daulat-<br>ābād | 1061<br>24                       | As on No. 1322.<br>۱۰۶۱<br><b>W.</b> 171.  | As on No. 1322; right<br>margin<br>۲۴<br>ضرب دولت آباد  |
| <b>1324</b>                | „                            | 1062<br>25                       | „<br>۱۰۶۲<br><b>W.</b> 174.  | „<br>۲۵   |
| <b>1325</b>                | „                            | 1067<br>—                        | „<br>۱۰۶۷<br><b>W.</b> 175.  | As on No. 1322.   |
| <b>1326</b>                | دهلی<br>Dehlī                | 1037<br>1                        | The Kalima, and<br>هلی<br>۱۰۳۷<br>ضرب د<br><b>W.</b> 170.<br><b>S.</b> -85.  | شهاب الدین<br>محمد<br>صاحب قرآن ثانی<br>شاه جهان بادشاه<br>غاز سنه احد                                  |
| <b>1327</b>                | „                            | 1038<br>2<br><u>Khūr-</u><br>dād | In triple circle<br>لا اله الا الله<br>محمد<br>۲<br>سنه<br>رسول الله الهی<br>خورداد ماه هلی<br>ضرب د<br><b>W.</b> 175.<br><b>S.</b> 1. | In triple circle, as on<br>No. 1304; date ۱۰۳۸ over<br>شهاب ب   |
| <b>1328</b><br><b>1329</b> | „                            | 1041                             | In circle, the Kalima;<br>margins as usual, ending<br>with<br>و علم علی ۱۰۴۱<br><b>W.</b> 172.<br><b>S.</b> -9.                        | Within triple circle<br>بادشاه غازی<br>قرآن ثانی شاه جهان<br>حسب<br>شهاب الدین محمد صا<br>ب<br>ضرب دهلی |

Pl.

| Metal No.  | Mint          | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| Ar<br>1330 | دهلی<br>Dehli | 1043      | As on No. 1328.<br>۱۰۴۳<br><br>W. 174.   | As on No. 1328.  |
| 1331       | سورت<br>Sūrat | 1037<br>1 | The Kalima, and<br>۱<br>سنه<br>۱۰۳۷<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. -85.                                    | <p> رائج باد<br/> شاه جهان<br/> ب<br/> ضر سورت </p> Pl.                                      |
| 1332       | ”             | ”         | In triple circle, the<br>Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br>سورت<br>۱۰۳۷<br>سنه هجر<br><br>W. 178.<br>S. -85. | In triple circle<br>بادشاه غازی<br>شاه جهان سنه احد<br>محمد<br>شهاب الدین نے<br>صاحب قران ثا |
| 1333       | ”             | 1038<br>— | As on No. 1332.<br>۱۰۳۸<br><br>W. 176.   | As on No. 1332, but<br>without date.   |
| 1334       | ”             | 1040<br>— | ”<br>۱۰۴۰<br><br>W. 172.   | ”  |
| 1335       | ”             | 1042<br>— | ”<br>۱۰۴۲<br><br>W. 173.   | ”  |
| 1336       | ”             | 1043<br>— | ”<br>۱۰۴۳<br><br>W. 177.   | ”  |

| Metal No.  | Mint          | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|------------|---------------|------------|--|---|
| AR<br>1337 | سورت<br>Sūrat | 1045<br>8  | As on No. 1313, but date<br>^ in area.<br>۱۰۴۵<br><br>W. 174.<br>S. .9.  | As on No. 1313, but in<br>left margin<br>ضرب سورت   |
| 1338       | „             | 1046<br>9  | As on No. 1337.<br>۹<br>۱۰۴۶<br><br>W. 174.  | As on No. 1337.   |
| 1339       | „             | 1051<br>—  | „<br>۱۰۵۱<br><br>W. 176.   | „   |
| 1340       | „             | 1053<br>17 | „<br>۱۰۵۳<br><br>W. 174.   | „<br>but in area ۱۷   |
| 1341       | „             | 1055<br>18 | „<br>۱۰۵۵  | As on No. 1340.<br>۱۸   |
| 1342       | „             | 1057<br>20 | „<br>۱۰۵۷<br><br>W. 176.   | „<br>۲۰   |
| 1343       | „             | „          | In diamond, the Kalima.<br>Margins as usual begin-<br>ning with بصدق ابی بکر<br>in lower right.<br>Date ۱۰۵۷ in lower left<br>margin.<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. .9. | In diamond<br>بادشاه غاز<br>شاه جهان<br>۲۰<br>Margins as usual ending<br>with<br>ضرب سورت<br>in lower left. |

| Metal No.             | Mint          | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------|--|---|
| $\mathcal{R}$<br>1344 | سورت<br>Sūrat | 1057<br>21 | As on No. 1343.<br>۱.۵۷<br><br>W. 168.   | As on No. 1343.<br>۲۱   |
| 1345<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | ”             | —<br>21    | ”<br><br>W. 86.<br>S. -75.   | ”<br>۲۱   |
| 1346                  | ”             | 1058<br>21 | As on No. 1341.<br>۱.۵۸<br><br>W. 176.   | As on No. 1341.<br>۲۱   |
| 1347                  | ”             | 1059<br>22 | ”<br>۱.۵۹<br><br>W. 174.   | ”<br>۲۲   |
| 1348                  | ”             | 1061<br>24 | ”<br>۱.۶۱<br><br>W. 176.   | ”<br>۲۴   |
| 1349                  | ”             | 1063<br>26 | ”<br>۱.۶۳<br><br>W. 172.   | ”<br>۲۶   |
| 1350                  | ”             | 1067<br>30 | ”<br>۱.۶۷<br><br>W. 174.   | ”<br>۳۰   |
| 1351                  | ”             | ”<br>31    | In circle, the Kalima.<br>Margins as usual com-<br>mencing with upper left<br>۱.۶۷<br>بصدق ابی بکر<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. -95. | In circle<br>بادشاه غاز<br>۳۱<br>شاه جهان<br>Margins as usual ;<br>ضرب سورت<br>in lower left. |



| Metal No.               | Mint                                   | Date         | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|---|
| <b>R</b><br><b>1352</b> | سورت<br>Sūrat                          | 1068 :<br>31 | As on No. 1351.<br>۱۰۶۸<br><b>W.</b> 175.  | As on No. 1351.<br>۳۱   |
| <b>1353</b>             | شاه جهان<br>آباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād | 1058<br>22   | In circle, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> as usual com-<br>mencing with<br>بصدق ابي بكر<br>on right, and ending with<br>و علم على ۱۰۵۸<br>at top.<br><b>W.</b> 176.<br><b>S.</b> 85.                | In diamond<br>بادشاه غازي<br>۲۲<br>شاه جهان<br><i>Margins</i><br>Lower left رائج در جهان<br>Upper left جاودان بادا بنام<br>Upper right ثاني صاحب قران<br>Lower right سكه شاه جهان آباد  |
|                         |  |              | سكه شاه جهان آباد رائج در جهان<br>جاودان بادا بنام ثاني صاحب قران<br>'May the coin of Shāhjahānābād be current in the<br>world<br>For ever in the name of the second Lord of the<br>Conjunctions.' |   |
| <b>1354</b>             | „                                      | 1065<br>28   | Inside outer triple circle,<br>as on No. 1353.<br>۱۰۶۵<br><b>W.</b> 171.<br><b>S.</b> 1.1.   | As on No. 1353, but<br>circle instead of a diamond.<br>۲۸   |
| <b>1355</b>             | „<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i>       | 1069<br>32   | In circular figure, the<br>Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> as on No. 1353.<br>۱۰۶۹<br><b>W.</b> 176.<br><b>S.</b> 9.   | In foliated circular figure<br>بادشاه غازي<br>شاه جهان<br><i>Margins</i> beginning with<br>upper right :—<br>شهاب الدين  <br>محمد صاحبقران ثاني  <br>ضرب دار الخلافه  <br>شاه جهان آباد |

| Metal No.         | Mint                                     | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-------------------|--|------------|---|---|
| <i>AR</i><br>1356 | ظفر آباد<br>Zafar-<br>ābād               | 1069<br>32 | In square with loops at the corners, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> as on No. 1319, date ۱۰۶۹ in right margin.<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. .85. | As on No. 1313; date ۳۲ in area, left margin<br>ضرب ظفر آباد<br><br>Pl.   |
| 1357              | ظفرنگر<br>Zafar-<br>nagar                | —<br>Āzar  | The Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br>ظفرنگر ماه اذر الهی<br>سنة . . . .<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. .85.  | As on No. 1332, but without date.<br><br><br>Pl.  |
| 1358              | فتحپور<br>Fathpūr<br>Dāru-s-<br>saltānat | 1038<br>1  | In triple circle, the Kali-<br>ma, and<br>۱۰۳۸<br>ضرب<br>دار السلطنة فتحپور<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. .9.                                    | In triple circle as on No. 1332.<br><br><br>Pl.   |
| 1359              | قندهار<br>Qandahār                       | 1048<br>12 | As on No. 1353, but<br>margins start with<br>۱۰۴۸<br>بصدق ابی بکر<br>on upper right.<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. .85.                          | In circle<br>بادشاه غاز ۱۲<br>شاه جهان<br><i>Margins</i> as usual ending<br>with<br>ضرب قندهار<br>on lower right. |
| 1360              | „  | „          | „<br><br>W. 174.  | As on No. 1359, but<br>date ۱۲ on left of second<br>line in area.   |
| 1361              | „  | 1049<br>12 | As on No. 1319.<br>۱۰۴۹<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. .85.   | As on No. 1319; date ۱۲<br>in area, and in left margin<br>ضرب قندهار  |

| Metal No.                  | Mint               | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--|---|
| <b>R</b><br><b>1362</b>    | قندهار<br>Qandahār | 1050<br>13 | As on No. 1361.<br>۱۰۰.<br><br>W. 176.                       | As on No. 1361.<br>۱۳   |
| <b>1363</b>                | ”                  | —<br>15    | ”<br><br>W. 175.   | ”<br>۱۵   |
| <b>1364</b>                | ”                  | 1052<br>16 | ”<br>۱۰۰۲<br><br>W. 176.                                     | ”<br>۱۶   |
| <b>1365</b>                | ”                  | 1053<br>17 | ”<br>۱۰۰۳<br><br>W. 175.                                     | ”<br>۱۷   |
| <b>1366</b>                | ”                  | 1055<br>18 | ”<br>۱۰۰۵<br><br>W. 176.                                     | ”<br>۱۸   |
| <b>1367</b>                | ”                  | ”<br>19    | ”<br>۱۰۰۵<br><br>W. 177.                                     | ”<br>۱۹   |
| <b>1368</b>                | ”                  | 1056<br>20 | ”<br>۱۰۰۶<br><br>W. 175.                                     | ”<br>۲۰   |
| <b>1369</b><br><b>1370</b> | کابل<br>Kābul      | 1041<br>4  | The Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br>کابل ۱۰۴۱<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. 85. | .....<br>شاه جهان باد ۰۰ نے<br>صاحب قران ثا<br>محمد<br>شهاب الدین ۴ |

| Metal No. | Mint             | Date                     | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| Æ<br>1371 | کابل<br>Kābul    | —<br>16                  | As on No. 1319; date not visible.<br><br>W. 177.<br>S. .85.   | As on No. 1319; date ۱۶ in area, and ضرب کابل in bottom margin.<br><br>Pl.               |
| 1372      | „                | —<br>29                  | As on No. 1371, but<br>بصدق ابی بکر<br>in right margin.<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. .8.                        | As on No. 1371.<br>۲۹  |
| 1373      | کتک<br>Katak     | 1037<br>1<br>Bah-<br>man | The Kalima, and<br>۱۰۳۷<br>احد<br>سنة بهمن ماه الهی<br>ضرب کتک<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .9.                 | غازی<br>جهان بادشاه<br>شاه<br>محمد صاحبقران ثانی<br>شهاب الدین                           |
| 1374      | کشمیر<br>Kashmīr | —<br>Amar-<br>dād        | The Kalima, and<br>الهی<br>کشمیر امرداد<br>ضرب<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. .8.                                 | As on No. 1332; date invisible.<br><br>Pl.   |
| 1375      | „                | —<br>18                  | In square with loops at the corners, the Kalima; in left margin<br>بارزم عثمان<br><br>W. 169.<br>S. .8. | In square<br>بادشاه غاز<br>شاه جهان ۱۸<br>Margins<br>Left شهاب الدین<br>Bottom ضرب کشمیر |

| Metal No.                     | Mint                              | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|---|
| <i>R</i><br>1376 <sup>1</sup> | کشمیر<br>Kashmīr                  | 1065<br>— | In square with knots at the corners, the Kalima, and ۱۰۶۵<br><i>Margins</i> as usual, commencing with<br>بصدق ابی بکر<br>in lower margin.<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. 85. | Contained as obverse<br>بادشاہ غازے<br>شاہ جہان<br>Marginal inscriptions as usual, beginning with<br>شہاب الدین<br>on the left; in lower margin<br>ضرب کشمیر ۱۰۶۵ |
| 1377                          | کھنبايت<br>Kham-bāyat             | 1068<br>— | As on No. 1376; date ۱۰۶۸ in left margin.<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. 85.   | As on No. 1376, but in left margin<br>ضرب کھنبايت   |
| 1378<br>1379                  | ”                                 | —         | ”<br><br>W. 172.   | ”   |
| 1380<br>1381<br>1382          | گلکنده<br>Gulkanda                | —         | The Kalima and<br>ب<br>ضرب گلکنده<br><br>W. 176.<br>S. 9.  | شاہ<br>شاہ جہان باد غازے<br>شہاب الدین محمد نے<br>صاحبقران ثا   |
| 1383<br>1384                  | لاہور<br>Lāhor<br>Dāru-s-salṭanat | 1037<br>1 | The Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br>دار السلطنۃ لاہور<br>۱۰۳۷<br>سنہ ہجر<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. 9.   | شہاب الدین<br>محمد<br>صاحب قران ثانی<br>شاہ جہان بادشاہ<br>غاز سنہ<br>احد   |

<sup>1</sup> The Hijri date is on both sides, which is most unusual.

| Metal No.                     | Mint  | Date                       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|---|---|
| <i>R</i><br>1385 <sup>1</sup> | Lāhor | —<br>2<br>Ardī-<br>bihisht | In triple circle, the<br>Kalima and<br>سنة<br>ضرب<br>لاهور الهج<br>اردی بهشت<br><br>W. 174.<br>S. 1.  | In triple circle, as on<br>No. 1332; year<br>احد  |
| 1386<br>1387                  | "     | P041<br>4                  | In circle, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i> as usual, the<br>right lower one containing<br>۱۰۴۱<br>و علم علی<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. .8.  | بادشاه غاز<br>الدین محمد شاه جهان<br>ب<br>صاحب قران ثانی شها<br>ضرب لاهور   |
| 1388                          | "     | "<br>5                     | As on No. 1386.<br>۱۰۴۱<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. .9.  | As on No. 1386.<br>۵  |
| 1389                          | "     | 1042<br>6                  | In square with knots at<br>the corners, the Kalima;<br>marginal inscriptions begin<br>with<br>بصدق ابی بکر<br>at bottom; date ۱۰۴۲ in<br>right margin.<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. .9. | In square with knots at<br>the corners<br>بادشاه غاز<br>شاه جهان<br>Marginal inscriptions be-<br>gin with<br>شهاب الدین<br>at top; in left margin<br>سنة<br>ضرب لاهور |

<sup>1</sup> The dies from which this coin was struck do not match.

| Metal No.          | Mint  | Date       | Obverse                            | Reverse  |
|--------------------|-------|------------|------------------------------------|--|
| $\text{R}$<br>1390 | Lāhor | 1042<br>7  | As on No. 1389.<br>۱۰۴۲<br>W. 178. | As on No. 1389, but<br>سنة<br>ضرب لاهور<br>in bottom margin.         |
| 1391               | „     | 1043<br>7  | „<br>۱۰۴۳<br>W. 175.               | „<br>۷   |
| 1392<br>1393       | „     | 1045<br>8  | „<br>۱۰۴۵<br>W. 170.               | „<br>۸   |
| 1394               | „     | 1046<br>9  | „<br>۱۰۴۶<br>W. 175.               | „<br>۹   |
| 1395               | „     | 1048<br>11 | „<br>۱۰۴۸<br>W. 175.               | „<br>۱۱  |
| 1396               | „     | „<br>12    | „<br>۱۰۴۸<br>W. 174.               | „<br>۱۲  |
| 1397               | „     | 1052<br>15 | „<br>۱۰۵۲<br>W. 168.               | As on No. 1390, but<br>lower marginal inscription<br>۱۵<br>ضرب لاهور |
| 1398               | „     | „<br>16    | „<br>۱۰۵۲<br>W. 173.               | „<br>۱۶  |

| Metal No.                              | Mint  | Date       | Obverse                                | Reverse               |
|--|-------|------------|--|-----------------------|
| <b>R</b><br><b>1399</b><br><b>1400</b> | Lāhor | 1055<br>18 | As on No. 1397.<br>1.00<br><br>W. 172. | As on No. 1397.<br>1A |
| 1401                                   | "     | "<br>19    | "<br>1.00<br><br>W. 169.               | "<br>19               |
| 1402                                   | "     | 1056<br>20 | "<br>1.01<br><br>W. 174.               | "<br>20               |
| 1403                                   | "     | 1057<br>20 | "<br>1.01<br><br>W. 172.               | "<br>20               |
| 1404                                   | "     | 1059<br>22 | "<br>1.01<br><br>W. 172.               | "<br>22               |
| 1405                                   | "     | 1062<br>25 | "<br>1.12<br><br>W. 175.               | "<br>25               |
| 1406                                   | "     | "<br>26    | "<br>1.12<br><br>W. 176.               | "<br>26               |
| 1407                                   | "     | 1063<br>27 | "<br>1.12<br><br>W. 176.               | "<br>27               |
| 1408                                   | "     | 1066<br>29 | "<br>1.11<br><br>W. 176.               | "<br>29               |



| Metal No.                     | Mint                            | Date                         | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>R</b><br><b>1409</b>       | Lāhor                           | 1066<br>30                   | As on No. 1397.<br>۱۰۶۶<br><b>W. 174.</b>   | As on No. 1397.<br>۳۰  |
| <b>1410</b>                   | „                               | 1068<br>31                   | „<br>۱۰۶۸<br><b>W. 168.</b>   | „<br>۳۱  |
| <b>1411</b><br>$\frac{1}{12}$ | „                               | 1044<br>7                    | <i>Small pieces of Lāhor mint</i><br>In triple circle<br>بادشاه غاز<br>شاه جهان<br>ضرب<br>لاهور سنه<br><b>W. 15.</b><br><b>S. .5.</b> | In dotted circle<br>قران ثانیہ [۱۰۴]<br>صاحب   |
| <b>1412</b><br>$\frac{1}{12}$ | Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-saltānat</i> | 1050<br>15                   | قران ثانیہ<br>۱۵<br>صاحب<br><b>W. 15.</b><br><b>S. .45.</b>   | لاهور<br>ضرب<br>دار السلطنة<br>۱۰۵۰<br>سنه   |
| <b>1413</b><br>$\frac{1}{4}$  | „                               | 1056<br>20                   | As on No. 1412.<br>۲۰<br><b>W. 44.</b><br><b>S. .7.</b>   | As on No. 1412.<br>۱۰۵۶  |
| <b>1414</b>                   | ملتان<br>Multān                 | 1038<br>2<br><i>Khūr-dād</i> | In triple circle, the<br>Kalima, and<br>ضرب<br>ملتان الہی سنه<br>خورداد ماه<br><b>W. 173.</b><br><b>S. .9.</b>                        | In triple circle<br>بادشاه غاز<br>شاه جهان ۱۰۳۸<br>محمد<br>شہاب الدین نے<br>صاحب قران ثا |

Pl.

| Metal No.    | Mint            | Date              | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>1415    | ملتان<br>Multān | 1038<br>2<br>Ābān | As on No. 1414.<br>۲<br>آبان<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. .85.   | As on No. 1414.<br>۱۰۳۸  |
| 1416         | ”               | 1039<br>2<br>Dī   | ”<br>۲<br>دی<br><br>W. 176.  | ”<br>۱۰۳۹  |
| 1417<br>1418 | ”               | ”<br>Bah-<br>man  | ”<br>۲<br>بهمن<br><br>W. 176.  | ”<br>۱۰۳۹  |
| 1419         | ”               | 1040<br>3         | In circle, the Kalima;<br>and ۱۰۴.<br><i>Margins</i> as usual begin-<br>ning with<br>بصدق ابی بکر<br>in upper right.<br><br>W. 174.<br>S. .85. | بادشاه غاز<br>۳<br>سنه<br>الدين محمد شاه جهان<br>ب<br>صاحب قران ثانع شها<br>ملتان<br>ضرب |
| 1420<br>1421 | ”               | ”<br>4            | As on No. 1419.<br>۱۰۴۰<br><br>W. 173.   | As on No. 1419.<br>۴   |
| 1422         | ”               | 1041<br>5         | ”<br>۱۰۴۱<br><br>W. 173.   | ”<br>۵   |
| 1423         | ”               | 1042<br>5         | ”<br>۱۰۴۲<br><br>W. 176.   | ”<br>۵   |

| Metal No.          | Mint            | Date               | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|---|
| $\text{R}$<br>1424 | ملتان<br>Multān | 1042<br>5          | In square with knots at the corners, the Kalima, and<br>۱۰۴۲<br><i>Margins</i> as usual,<br>بصدق ابی بکر<br>being at the top.<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. .85. | Contained as on obverse<br>بادشاه غازي ه<br>شاه جهان<br><i>Margins</i> as usual,<br>ضرب ملتان<br>being on the left. |
| 1425               | ”               | ”<br>6             | As on No. 1424.<br>۱۰۴۲<br><br>W. 173.  | As on No. 1424.<br>۶  |
| 1426               | ”               | 1043<br>6          | ”<br>۱۰۴۳<br><br>W. 174.  | ”<br>۶  |
| 1427               | ”               | 1044<br>7          | ”<br>۱۰۴۴<br><br>W. 169.  | ”<br>۷  |
| 1428               | ”               | 1045<br>8          | ”<br>۱۰۴۵<br><br>W. 175.  | ”<br>۸  |
| 1429               | ”               | 1046<br>9          | ”<br>۱۰۴۶<br><br>W. 174.  | ”<br>۹  |
| 1430               | ”               | 1042<br>(sic)<br>9 | ”<br>۱۰۴۲<br><br>W. 175.  | ”<br>۹  |
| 1431               | ”               | 1047<br>10         | ”<br>۱۰۴۷<br><br>W. 174.  | ”<br>۱۰   |

| Metal No.         | Mint            | Date       | Obverse                                | Reverse                   |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------|--|---------------------------|
| <i>AR</i><br>1432 | ملتان<br>Multān | 1047<br>11 | As on No. 1424.<br>۱۰۴۷<br><br>W. 175. | As on No. 1424.<br>۱۱     |
| 1433              | ”               | ”<br>12    | ”<br>۱۰۴۷<br><br>W. 172.               | ”<br>۱۲                   |
| 1434              | ”               | 1050<br>13 | ”<br>۱۰۵۰<br><br>W. 174.               | ”<br>۱۳<br>M. 40 in area. |
| 1435              | ”               | 1051<br>14 | ”<br>۱۰۵۱<br><br>W. 175.               | ”<br>۱۴<br>M. 40.         |
| 1436              | ”               | 1054<br>18 | ”<br>۱۰۵۴<br><br>W. 175.               | ”<br>۱۸                   |
| 1437              | ”               | 1066<br>29 | ”<br>۱۰۶۶<br>over ۱۰۶۶<br><br>W. 176.  | ”<br>۲۹<br>M. 41.         |
| 1438              | ”               | ”<br>30    | As on No. 1437.<br>۱۰۶۶<br><br>W. 166. | ”<br>۳۰<br>M. 41.         |
| 1439              | ”               | 1068<br>31 | ”<br>۱۰۶۸<br><br>W. 172.               | ”<br>۳۱<br>M. 41.         |
| 1440              | ”               | ”<br>33    | ”<br>۱۰۶۸<br><br>W. 175.               | ”<br>۳۳<br>M. 41.         |

| Metal No.                       | Mint | Date        | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------|---|--|
| <b>R</b><br><b>1441</b>         | —    | 1069<br>'33 | <i>Mint not clear</i><br>In square, the Kalima;<br>left margin<br>و علم علی<br><b>W.</b> 160.<br><b>S.</b> .75. | In square<br>بادشاه غازے<br>شاه جهان<br>Lower margin قران ثانی<br>In right margin ۱۰۶۹ |
| <b>1442</b> <sup>1</sup><br>sq. | —    | ?           | In square, the Kalima,<br>and ۲۲<br><i>Margins cut.</i><br><b>W.</b> 173.<br><b>S.</b> .7.                      | In square<br>بادشاه غازے<br>شاه جهان<br><i>Margins cut.</i>                            |
| <b>1443</b><br>$\frac{1}{8}$    | —    | —           | In square, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins cut.</i><br><b>W.</b> 22.<br><b>S.</b> .45.                                | بادشاه غازے<br>شاه جهان  |
| <b>1444</b><br>$\frac{1}{16}$   | —    | 1049<br>—   | In dotted square, the<br>Kalima, and ۱۰۴۹<br><b>W.</b> 9.<br><b>S.</b> .5.                                      | In dotted square<br>بادشاه غازے<br>شاه جهان  |
| <b>1445</b><br>$\frac{1}{2}$    | —    | —<br>18     | As on No. 1443.<br><i>Margins cut.</i><br><b>W.</b> 88.<br><b>S.</b> .7.  | In square as on No. 1443.<br><i>Margins cut.</i><br>Date ۱۸ in area.                   |
| <b>1446</b><br>$\frac{1}{2}$    | —    | —<br>24     | ”<br><b>W.</b> 87.<br><b>S.</b> .75.  | ”<br>۲۴  |

<sup>1</sup> An imitation, probably contemporaneous.

| Metal No.   | Mint  | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|---|---|------------|--|---|
| <i>R</i><br>1447<br>$\frac{1}{2}$                   | —   | —<br>27    | As on No. 1443 ; quatre-foil in area.<br><br><b>W.</b> 87.<br><b>S.</b> .7.                    | As on No. 1443.<br>۲۷   |
| 1448<br>$\frac{1}{2}$                               | —   | —<br>13    | „<br><br><b>W.</b> 86.<br><b>S.</b> .7.  | As on No. 1443 ; ۱۳ in right margin.  |
| <b>Tutenag.</b><br>1449 <sup>1</sup><br>1450<br>sq. | —   | —          | In square, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins cut.</i><br><br><b>S.</b> .75.                            | In square<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>شاہ جہان<br><i>Margins cut.</i>                    |
| <i>Niṣārs</i>                                       |   |            |  |   |
| <i>R</i><br>1451                                    | شاہ<br>جہان آباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br>Dāru-l-<br>khilāfat | 1060<br>24 | In triple circle<br>ثانے<br>صاحبقران<br>نثار<br>جلوس ۲۴<br><br><b>W.</b> 42.<br><b>S.</b> .75. | In triple circle<br>جہان آباد<br>شاہ<br>دار الخلافۃ<br>ضرب<br>۱۰۶۰<br><br>Pl. |
| 1452  | کابل<br>Kābul   | 1049<br>9  | ۱۰۴۹ ثانے<br>قران<br>حب<br>نثار صا<br><br><b>W.</b> 40.<br><b>S.</b> .7.                       | کابل<br>ضرب<br>سنہ ۹<br><br>Pl.   |

<sup>1</sup> These tutenag coins are alluded to in a foot-note on page 10 of Dr. G. P. Taylor's 'Coins of Sūrat', J. R. A. S. (Bombay Branch), 1907.

| Metal No.        | Mint                                     | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|------------------|--|------------|---|--|
| Æ<br>1453        | کشمیر<br>Kashmīr                         | —          | In triple circle<br>بادشاه غاز<br>شاه جهان<br>نثار<br><br>W. 40.<br>S. 65.          | In triple circle<br>کشمیر<br>ب<br>ضر<br><br>Pl.                |
| 1454             | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-saltānat</i> | 1048<br>12 | In triple circle<br>بادشاه غاز<br>شاه جهان<br>نثار<br>سنه ۱۲<br><br>W. 40.<br>S. 7. | In triple circle<br>لاهور<br>ضرب<br>دار السلطنة<br>سنه<br>۱۰۴۸ |
| 1455             | „  | —<br>30    | قران ثانی<br>صاحب<br>نثار<br><br>W. 42.<br>S. 65.                                   | لاهور<br>ضرب<br>دار السلطنة<br><br>Pl.                         |
| 1456             | „  | 1068<br>32 | As on No. 1455.<br>۳۲<br><br>W. 42.<br>S. 7.  | As on No. 1455; in ex-<br>ergue ۱۰۶۸                           |
| Æ<br>1457<br>sq. | اوجین<br>Ūjain                           | —          | .....<br>جهان<br>شاه<br>.....<br><br>W. 103.<br>S. 55.                              | .....<br>اوجین<br>ب<br>ضر                                      |

| Metal No.    | Mint                        | Date      | Obverse                                    | Reverse                                      |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Æ<br>1458    | اودی پور<br>Ūdaipūr         | —<br>3    | .....<br>قر.....<br>حب<br>صا ثا            | .....<br>اودی...<br>ب<br>ضر ۳                |
|              |                             |           | W. 303.<br>S. .9.                          | Pl.  |
| 1459<br>1460 | اکبر آباد<br>Akbar-<br>ābād | 1044<br>7 | In triple circle<br>شاه نے<br>جہا ۷        | In triple circle<br>اکبر آباد<br>ضرب<br>۱۰۴۴ |
|              |                             |           | W. 39.<br>S. .45.                          |  |
| 1461         | „                           | —<br>8    | As on No. 1459.<br>^                       | As on No. 1459; date<br>off the coin.        |
|              |                             |           | W. 38.                                     |  |
| 1462         | „                           | —<br>14   | In triple circle<br>۱۴<br>شاه جہان<br>فلوس | اکبر آباد<br>ضرب                             |
|              |                             |           | W. 38.                                     |  |
| 1463         | „                           | —<br>15   | As on No. 1462; date ۱۵<br>to left of فلوس | „  |
|              |                             |           | W. 40.                                     | Pl.  |
| 1464         | „                           | —         | As on No. 1459.<br>W. 38.                  | As on No. 1459.                              |
| 1465         | بیرات<br>Bairāt             | —         | شاه جہان<br>فلوس                           | .....<br>سنہ ہجری<br>بیرات<br>ب<br>ضر        |
|              |                             |           | W. 305.<br>S. .95.                         |  |



| Metal No. | Mint  | Date               | Obverse  | Reverse                                     |
|-----------|---|--------------------|--|---|
| Æ<br>1466 | بیرات<br>Bairāt   | —<br>7             | شاه<br>v<br>جهان<br>سکه<br><br>W. 40.<br>S. 45.                    | بیرات<br>ب<br>ضر                            |
| 1467      | دهلی<br>Dehlī   | 104—<br>7          | شاه جهان<br>فلوس v<br><br>W. 39.                                   | — ۱۰۴ هـ<br>ضرب د                           |
| 1468      | „   | —<br>12            | شاه نے<br>۱۲ جہا<br><br>W. 37.                                     | As on No. 1467.                             |
| 1469      | „   | —                  | As on No. 1467.<br><br>W. 39.                                      | „   |
| 1470      | سورت<br>Sūrat   | 1042<br>7<br>(sic) | شاه جهان<br>فلوس v<br><br>W. 315.<br>S. 85.                        | ت<br>سور ۱۰۴۲<br>ب<br>ضر                    |
| 1471      | شاه<br>جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br>Dāru-l-<br>khilāfat | —                  | بادشاہ غازے<br>شاه جهان نے<br>صاحب قرآن ثا<br><br>W. 310.<br>S. 9. | دار الخلافہ<br>ضرب<br>... اباد ۴ ...<br>سنہ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse                     | Reverse        |
|-----------|------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Æ<br>1472 | —    | —    | شاه جهان<br>.....<br>W. 38. | .....<br>..... |

Accession 18 : VI : 1037 (Thursday, February 14, 1628).

Deposition 17 : IX : 1068 (Tuesday, June 8, 1658).

Death 26 : VII : 1076 (Monday, January 22, 1666).

Earliest known coin    Æ 1037    Æ 1037    Æ 1037.

Latest               ,,       ,,    Æ 1069    Æ 1069    Æ 29 *julūs*.

Unrepresented mints and metals :

Æ Aḥmadābād, Akbarnagar, Ilahābād, Ūjain, Balkh, Bhilsa, Pattan Deo, Patna, Tatta, Jahāngīrnagar, Shāhjahānābād, Kashmīr, Khambāyat, Multān.

Æ Ajmer, Urdū Zafar Qarīn, Aurangnagar, Peshāwar, Lakhnau.

Æ Aḥmadābād, Akbarnagar, Ilahābād, Elichpūr, Patna, Dogāon, Kashmīr, Lakhnau, Nārnol.

## MURĀD BAKHSH

A. H. 1068.

A. D. 1658.

|           |                             |           |  |  |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Æ<br>1473 | احمد اباد<br>Aḥmad-<br>ābād | 1068<br>1 | In square, the Kalima.<br><i>Margins</i><br>Left    بارزم عثمان<br><br>Top       ۱۰۶۸<br>و علم علی<br>W. 175.<br>S. -9.    | In square<br>بادشاه غازے<br>محمد مراد بخش<br><i>Margins</i><br>Right    ابو المظفر<br>Bottom   مروج الدین<br>Left    ضرب احمد اباد<br>Top       احد<br>Pl. |
| 1474      | سورت<br>Sūrat               | 1068      | As on No. 1473.<br><i>Margins</i> begin with<br>بصدق ابی بکر<br>on right; date ۱۰۶۸ in top<br>margin.<br>W. 172.<br>S. -9. | As on No. 1473; top<br>margin cut; in left margin<br>ضرب سورت<br>Pl.   |

| Metal No. | Mint                 | Date   | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|---|--|
| Æ<br>1475 | کهنبايت<br>Khambāyat | —<br>1 | As on No. 1473, but date not visible.<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. .85. | As on No. 1473 ; in left margin<br>ضرب کهنبايت |

Rebelled early in A. H. 1068.

Arrested 4 : X : 1068 (Friday, June 25, 1658).

Died 21 : IV : 1072 (Wednesday, December 4, 1661).

|                     |        |        |                          |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------|
| Earliest known coin | Æ 1068 | Æ 1068 | Æ 1 <i>judūs</i> .       |
| Latest              | „ „    | Æ 1068 | Æ 1068 (2 <i>judūs</i> ) |

Unrepresented mints and metals :

Æ Ahmadābād, Khambāyat.

Æ Sūrat.

## SHĀH SHUJĀ‘

A. H. 1068–1070.

A. D. 1657–1660.

Rebelled early in A. H. 1068.

Defeated in IX, 1070 (May, 1660).

Died in 1071 (1660–1661).

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Earliest known coin | } Æ 1068. |
| Latest „ „          |           |

Unrepresented mints and metals :

Issues absent from this Collection ; only five rupees known at present of two different types, two in the British Museum, one in the Lucknow Museum, and two in private Collections. The mint on one of these has been read as Akbarnagar. The tentative mint readings given in the British Museum Catalogue are incorrect.

## VI

AURANGZEB 'ĀLAMGĪR<sup>1</sup>

A. H. 1068-1118.

A. D. 1658-1707.

| Metal No.   | Mint                         | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|---|------------------------------|------------|--|---|
| <i>A</i><br>1476  | احسن اباد<br>Aḥsan-<br>ābād  | 1118<br>50 | اورنگ زیب عالم گیر<br>۱۱۱۸<br>شاه<br>زد چو مهر منیر<br>سکه<br>در جهان<br>W. 168.<br>S. -8. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۵۰<br>جلوس<br>ضرب<br>احسن اباد  |
| <p>The couplet is</p> <p>سکه زد در جهان چو مهر منیر<br/>شاه اورنگ زیب عالم گیر</p> <p>‘Struck coin in the world like the shining sun,<br/>Shāh Aurangzeb ‘Ālamgīr.’</p> <p>The inscription on the reverse side is</p> <p>سنه جلوس میمنت مانوس</p> <p>‘The year of the accession associated with prosperity.’</p> <p>This reverse formula was adopted by Aurangzeb, and its use continues, with few exceptions, till the close of the dynasty.</p> |                              |            |  |   |
| 1477  | اسلام اباد<br>Islām-<br>ābād | 1102<br>38 | As on No. 1476.<br>۱۱۰۲<br>W. 168.<br>S. -85.  | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۳۸<br>مانوس<br>ضرب<br>اسلام اباد |

Pl.

<sup>1</sup> The weights and sizes of the silver coins of Aurangzeb and his successors are omitted. The reason is given on p. viii of the Preface.

| Metal No.    | Mint                              | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--|---|
| · A/<br>1478 | اورنگ آباد<br>Aurang-<br>ābād     | 1075<br>7  | As on No. 1476.<br>۱۰۷۵<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. -85.  | اورنگ آباد<br>ب<br>مانوس ضرب<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس <sup>۷</sup>  |
| 1479         | ”                                 | 1077<br>9  | ”<br>۱۰۷۷<br><br>W. 169.<br>S. -8.   | ”<br>۹  |
| 1480         | برهانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr        | 1115<br>48 | ”<br>۱۱۱۵<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. -88.  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس <sup>۱۴۸</sup><br>ضرب<br>برهانپور  |
| 1481         | تتہ<br>Tatta                      | 1075<br>8  | ”<br>۱۰۷۵<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. -85.  | As on No. 1476, but mint<br>تتہ, and date ۸   |
| 1482         | جہانگیر نگر<br>Jahāngīr-<br>nagar | 1082<br>14 | In square with knots at<br>the corners<br>عالم گیر<br>زیب<br>شاہ اورنگ<br>Margins<br>Lower در جہان<br>Left چو<br>Right سکہ زد<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. -8. | Contained as obverse<br>جلوس ۱۴<br>سنة<br>Margins<br>Top جلوس ۱۰۸۲<br>Right ضرب<br>Bottom جہانگیر نگر |

Pl.

Pl.

| Metal No.        | Mint   | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|------------------|--|------------|--|---|
| <i>A</i><br>1483 | جهانگیرنگر<br>Jahāngīr-nagar                             | 1107<br>40 | As on No. 1476.<br>۱۱۰۷<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. .85.                                    | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۴۰<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>جهانگیرنگر       |
| 1484             | حیدر اباد<br>Haidar-<br>ābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>jihād</i> | 1102<br>35 | As on No. 1476.<br>۱۱۰۲<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. .88.                                    | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>۳۵<br>دار الجهاد مانوس<br>ضرب<br>حیدر اباد |
| 1485             | خجسته بنیاد<br>Khujista<br>Bunyād                        | 1113<br>45 | As on No. 1476.<br>۱۱۱۳<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .85.                                    | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۴۵<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>خجسته بنیاد      |
| 1486             | سورت<br>Sūrat<br><i>Bandar i<br/>mubārak</i>             | —<br>1     | اورنگ زیب عالم گیر<br>شاه<br>زد چو بدر منیر<br>س<br>در جهان<br><br>W. 173.<br>S. .9. | بندر مبارک سورت<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنه احد       |
| 1487             | Sūrat  | 1075<br>—  | As on No. 1476.<br>۱۰۷۵<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .9.                                     | سنه جلوس <sup>x</sup><br>میمنت<br>مانوس<br>سورت<br>ضرب      |

| Metal No.        | Mint   | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|------------------|--|------------|---|---|
| <i>A</i><br>1488 | شاه جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1096<br>29 | As on No. 1476.<br>۱۰۹۶<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. -85. | فته جهها اباد<br>دار الخلا شاه ن<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنة ۲۹ |
| 1489             | ,,   | 1101<br>33 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۱<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. -9.               | ,,<br>۳۳  |
| 1490             | شولاپور<br>Sholāpūr  | 1080<br>12 | As on No. 1476.<br>۱۰۸۰<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. -85. | شولاپور<br>ب<br>مانوس ضر<br>میمنت<br>سنة ۱۲<br>جلوس                   |
| 1491             | ,,   | 1085<br>18 | ,,<br>۱۰۸۵<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. -85.              | سنة ۱۸ جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس ضر<br>ب<br>شولاپور                      |
| 1492             | ظفر اباد<br>Zafarābād  | 1080<br>13 | ,,<br>۱۰۸۰<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. -85.              | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة ۱۳<br>جلوس<br>ضرب<br>ظفر اباد                   |
| 1493             | ظفرپور<br>Zafarpūr   | 1098<br>31 | ,,<br>۱۰۹۸<br><br>W. 169.<br>S. -9.               | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة ۳۱<br>جلوس<br>ب<br>ضر ظفرپور                    |

Pl.

Pl.

Pl.

| Metal No.        | Mint                                | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| <i>A</i><br>1494 | عالم گیر پور<br>'Ālam-gīrpūr        | 1106<br>43 | As on No. 1476.<br>11.1<br><br>W. 165.<br>S. .8.                                   | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۴۳<br>جلوس سنه<br>ضرب<br>عالم گیر پور    |
| 1495             | کابل<br>Kābul<br><i>Dāru-l-mulk</i> | 1110<br>—  | As on No. 1486.<br>111.<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. .8.                                   | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس دار الملك<br>ضرب<br>کابل . . .      |
| 1496             | „                                   | —          | „<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. .9.   | „  |
| 1497             | کهنبايت<br>Kham-bāyat               | —<br>1     | اورنگ زیب عالم گیر<br>ش<br>چو مهر منیر<br>سکه زد<br>.....<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. .8. | کهنبايت<br>ب<br>مانوس ضر<br>میمنت<br>جلوس احد<br>سنه       |
| 1498             | گلبرگه<br>Gulbarga                  | 1105<br>40 | As on No. 1476.<br>11.5<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .8.                                   | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۴۰<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>گلبرگه          |
| 1499             | گلکنده<br>Gulkanda                  | 1086<br>20 | As on No. 1476.<br>1.81<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. .85.                                  | As on No. 1498, but mint<br>گلکنده, and date ۲.<br><br>Pl. |



| Metal No.        | Mint                                     | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------------|--|------------|--|--|
| <i>A</i><br>1500 | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-saltānat</i> | 1097<br>29 | As on No. 1476.<br>۱۰۹۷<br><br>W. 173.<br>S. -8. | لاهور<br>دار السلطنة<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنة ۲۹<br>Pl. |
| 1501             | محمد اباد<br>Muḥam-<br>madābād           | 1100<br>32 | ”<br>۱۱۰۰<br><br>W. 166.<br>S. -95.              | As on No. 1498, but mint<br>محمد اباد, and date ۳۲<br>Pl.        |
| 1502             | ملتان<br>Multān                          | 1077<br>10 | ”<br>۱۰۷۷<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. -85.              | As on No. 1498, but mint<br>ملتان, and date ۱.<br>M. 41.         |
| 1503             | ”  | 1078<br>11 | ”<br>۱۰۷۸<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. -85.              | ”<br>۱۱<br>M. 42.  |
| 1504             | ”  | 1082<br>15 | ”<br>۱۰۸۲<br><br>W. 167.<br>S. -8.               | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس ۱۵ سنة<br>ضرب<br>ملتان<br>M. 43.          |
| 1505             | ”  | 1088<br>20 | ”<br>۱۰۸۸<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. -75.              | ”<br>۲۰<br>M. 44.  |
| 1506             | ”  | 1094<br>26 | ”<br>۱۰۹۴<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. -8.               | As on No. 1502.<br>۲۶<br>M. 44.                                  |

| Metal No.  | Mint                     | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------|--------------------------|------------|--|--|
| A/<br>1507 | ملکہ نگر<br>Malika-nagar | 1090<br>22 | <p>بادشاہ<br/>زیب بہادر غاز<br/>دین محمد اور م . . . . .</p> <p>W. 168.<br/>S. 75.</p>   | <p>جلوس ۲۲ ضر<br/>ب<br/>ملکہ نگر ۱۰۹۰</p> <p>Pl.</p>         |
| A/<br>1508 | اتاوا<br>Itāwa           | 1099<br>31 | <p>اورنگ زیب عالم گیر<br/>۱۰۹۹<br/>ش<br/>زد چو بدر منیر<br/>در جہان</p> <p>This is the typical silver couplet, the word بدر 'moon', being substituted for مہر 'sun'.</p> | <p>مانوس<br/>میمنت<br/>سنہ ۳۱<br/>جلوس<br/>ضرب<br/>اتاوا</p> |
| 1509       | ”                        | 1101<br>34 | ”<br>۱۱۰۱  | ”<br>۳۴  |
| 1510       | ”                        | 1103<br>35 | ”<br>۱۱۰۳  | ”<br>۳۵  |
| 1511       | ”                        | ”<br>36    | ”<br>۱۱۰۳  | ”<br>۳۶  |
| 1512       | ”                        | 1104<br>36 | ”<br>۱۱۰۴  | ”<br>۳۶  |
| 1513       | ”                        | 1105<br>38 | ”<br>۱۱۰۵  | ”<br>۳۸  |
| 1514       | ”                        | 1106<br>39 | ”<br>۱۱۰۶  | ”<br>۳۹  |
| 1515       | ”                        | 1107<br>39 | ”<br>۱۱۰۷  | ”<br>۳۹  |

| Metal No.    | Mint           | Date       | Obverse                 | Reverse   |
|--------------|----------------|------------|-------------------------|---|
| Æ<br>1516    | اتاوة<br>Itāwa | 1107<br>40 | As on No. 1508.<br>۱۱۰۷ | As on No. 1508.<br>۴۰                                   |
| 1517<br>1518 | ”              | 1108<br>40 | ”<br>۱۱۰۸               | ”<br>۴۰   |
| 1519         | ”              | ”<br>41    | ”<br>۱۱۰۸               | ”<br>۴۱   |
| 1520         | ”              | 1109<br>41 | ”<br>۱۱۰۹               | ”<br>۴۱   |
| 1521         | اتاوا<br>Itāwā | 1110<br>42 | ”<br>۱۱۱۰               | ”<br>۴۲<br>but اتاوة is now and after<br>written اتاوا. |
| 1522         | ”              | ”<br>43    | ”<br>۱۱۱۰               | ”<br>۴۳   |
| 1523         | ”              | 1111<br>43 | ”<br>۱۱۱۱               | ”<br>۴۳   |
| 1524         | ”              | ”<br>44    | ”<br>۱۱۱۱               | ”<br>۴۴   |
| 1525         | ”              | 1112<br>44 | ”<br>۱۱۱۲               | ”<br>۴۴   |
| 1526         | ”              | ”<br>45    | ”<br>۱۱۱۲               | ”<br>۴۵   |
| 1527         | ”              | 1113<br>45 | ”<br>۱۱۱۳               | ”<br>۴۵   |
| 1528         | ”              | ”<br>46    | ”<br>۱۱۱۳               | ”<br>۴۶   |
| 1529         | ”              | 1114<br>46 | ”<br>۱۱۱۴               | ”<br>۴۶   |

| Metal No. | Mint                                  | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|---|--|
| Æ<br>1530 | اتاوہ<br>Itāwa                        | 1114<br>47 | As on No. 1508.<br>۱۱۱۴   | As on No. 1521.<br>۱۴۷                           |
| 1531      | "                                     | 1115<br>47 | "<br>۱۱۱۵   | "<br>۱۴۷   |
| 1532      | "                                     | "<br>48    | "<br>۱۱۱۵   | "<br>۱۴۸   |
| 1533      | "                                     | 1116<br>48 | "<br>۱۱۱۶   | "<br>۱۴۸   |
| 1534      | "                                     | "<br>49    | "<br>۱۱۱۶   | "<br>۱۴۹   |
| 1535      | "                                     | 1117<br>49 | "<br>۱۱۱۷   | "<br>۱۴۹   |
| 1536      | "                                     | "<br>50    | "<br>۱۱۱۷   | "<br>۵۰  |
| 1537      | "                                     | 1118<br>50 | "<br>۱۱۱۸   | "<br>۵۰  |
| 1538      | اجمیر<br>Ajmer<br><i>Dāru-l-khair</i> | 1107<br>39 | اورنگ زیب عالم گیر<br>۱۱۰۷<br>شہنشاہ<br>زد چو بدر منیر<br>سہ<br>در جہان | دار الخیر اجمیر<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۳۹ |
| 1539      | "                                     | 1109<br>41 | "<br>۱۱۰۹   | "<br>۱۴۱   |
| 1540      | "                                     | 1110<br>42 | "<br>۱۱۱۰   | "<br>۱۴۲   |
| 1541      | "                                     | "<br>43    | "<br>۱۱۱۰   | "<br>۱۴۳   |

| Metal No.    | Mint                                  | Date       | Obverse                 | Reverse  |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|
| R<br>1542    | اجمير<br>Ajmer<br><i>Dāru-l-khair</i> | 1111<br>43 | As on No. 1538.<br>1111 | As on No. 1538.<br>۴۳                            |
| 1543         | ”                                     | 1112<br>44 | ”<br>111۲               | ”<br>۴۴  |
| 1544         | ”                                     | 1113<br>46 | ”<br>111۳               | ”<br>۴۶  |
| 1545<br>1546 | ”                                     | 1114<br>46 | ”<br>111۴               | ”<br>۴۶  |
| 1547         | ”                                     | 1115<br>47 | ”<br>111۵               | ”<br>۴۷  |
| 1548         | ”                                     | ”<br>48    | ”<br>111۵               | ”<br>۴۸  |
| 1549         | ”                                     | 1118<br>50 | ”<br>111۸               | ”<br>۵۰  |
| 1550         | ”                                     | ”<br>51    | ”<br>111۸               | ”<br>۵۱  |
| 1551         | اوجين<br>Ujain                        | 1097<br>29 | ”<br>۱۰۹۷               | مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>۲۹<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>اوجين |
| 1552         | Ujain                                 | 1102<br>—  | ”<br>11۰۲               | ”<br>اجين<br>but                                 |

| Metal No.  | Mint                           | Date       | Obverse                 | Reverse  |
|------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|
| AR<br>1553 | Ujain<br><i>Dāru-l-fath</i>    | 1108<br>41 | As on No. 1538.<br>۱۱۰۸ | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۱۴۱<br>جلوس سنه<br>ضرب<br>دار الفتح اجین |
| 1554       | ”                              | —<br>46    | ”                       | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۱۴۶<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>دار الفتح اجین |
| 1555       | ”                              | 1116<br>49 | ”<br>۱۱۱۶               | ”<br>۱۴۹   |
| 1556       | احسن اباد<br><i>Ahsan-ābād</i> | 1115<br>47 | ”<br>۱۱۱۵               | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۱۴۷<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>احسن اباد      |
| 1557       | احمد اباد<br><i>Aḥmad-ābād</i> | 1075<br>—  | ”<br>۱۰۷۵               | ”<br>but mint اباد   |
| 1558       | ”                              | 1080<br>12 | ”<br>۱۰۸۰               | ”<br>۱۲  |
| 1559       | ”                              | 1108<br>—  | ”<br>۱۱۰۸               | ”  |
| 1560       | ”                              | 1118<br>51 | ”<br>۱۱۱۸               | ”<br>۵۱  |

| Metal No.         | Mint                     | Date                      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| Æ<br>1561         | احمدنگر<br>Ahmad-nagar   | 1070<br>1                 | ابو الظفر محی الدین<br>۱۰۷۰<br>محمد<br>بہادر عالم گیر<br>اورنگ زیب<br>بادشاہ غاز | احمدنگر<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنہ احد         |
| 1562              | „                        | 106 -<br>(re-versed)<br>— | „<br>۲۰۱   | „   |
| 1563 <sup>1</sup> | „                        | 1095<br>28                | اورنگ زیب عالم گیر<br>۲۸<br>ش<br>زد چو بدر منیر<br>س<br>در جہان                  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۱۰۹۵<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>احمد نگر |
| 1564              | „                        | 1118<br>50                | „<br>۱۱۱۸  | „<br>۵۰   |
| 1565              | اسلام آباد<br>Islām-ābād | —                         | As on No. 1563.  | اسلام آباد<br>ب<br>مانوس ضر<br>میمنت<br>جلوس          |
| 1566<br>1567      | „                        | 1107<br>39                | „<br>۱۱۰۷  | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>۳۹<br>سنہ مانوس<br>ضرب<br>اسلام آباد |
| 1568<br>1569      | „                        | „<br>40                   | „<br>۱۱۰۷  | „<br>۴۰   |

Pl.

<sup>1</sup> Note the unusual arrangement of the dates on this coin.

| Metal No. | Mint  | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse   |     |
|-----------|---|------------|--|---|-----|
| Æ<br>1570 | اسلام آباد<br>Islām-<br>ābād                              | 1108<br>40 | As on No. 1563.<br>۱۱۰۸  | As on No. 1566.<br>۴۰   |     |
| 1571      | اکبر آباد<br>Akbar-<br>ābād                               | 1069<br>1  | ابو الظفر محی الدین<br>محمد<br>بہادر شاہ عالم گیر ۱۰۶۹<br>اورنگ زیب<br>بادشاہ غاز  | اکبر آباد<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس احد<br>سنہ  | Pl. |
| 1572      | „   | 1071<br>3  | In square<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>شاہ عالم گیر<br><i>Margins</i><br>Left ابو الظفر<br>Top محی الدین محمد<br>Right اورنگ زیب<br>۱۰۷۱<br>Bottom بہادر سنہ | In square<br>اکبر آباد<br>ضرب<br><i>Margins</i><br>Left جلوس<br>Top میمنت<br>Right مانوس<br>۳<br>Bottom سنہ |     |
| 1573      | „   | „<br>4     | „<br>۱۰۷۱  | „<br>۴  | Pl. |
| 1574      | „   | 1086<br>18 | „<br>۱۰۸۶  | „<br>۱۸   |     |
| 1575      | „   | 1088<br>21 | „<br>۱۰۸۸<br>Word محمد in right<br>margin.   | „<br>۲۱   |     |
| 1576      | Akbar-<br>ābād<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1101<br>34 | As on No. 1563.<br>Date ۱۱۰۱ to left of<br>bottom line.<br>M. 22.  | اکبر آباد<br>ضرب<br>مستقر الخلافة<br>میمنت<br>جلوس مانوس ۳۴<br>Q 2  |     |



| Metal No. | Mint  | Date       | Obverse                           | Reverse               |
|-----------|---|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Æ<br>1577 | Akbar-<br>ābād<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1103<br>35 | As on No. 1576.<br>1103<br>M. 22. | As on No. 1576.<br>30 |
| 1578      | ”   | —<br>41    | M. 45. ”                          | ”<br>141              |
| 1579      | ”   | 1109<br>42 | ”<br>1109<br>M. 45.               | ”<br>142              |
| 1580      | ”   | 1110<br>42 | ”<br>1110<br>M. 45.               | ”<br>142              |
| 1581      | ”   | 1111<br>43 | ”<br>1111<br>M. 45.               | ”<br>143              |
| 1582      | ”   | ”          | M. 40. ”                          | ”                     |
| 1583      | ”   | 1112<br>44 | ”<br>1112<br>M. 45.               | ”<br>144              |
| 1584      | ”   | ”<br>45    | ”<br>1112<br>M. 45.               | ”<br>145              |
| 1585      | ”   | 1113<br>45 | ”<br>1113<br>M. 45.               | ”<br>145              |
| 1586      | ”   | 1115<br>48 | ”<br>1115<br>M. 45.               | ”<br>148              |

| Metal No.    | Mint  | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|--------------|---|------------|---|---|
| Æ<br>1587    | Akbar-<br>ābād<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1116<br>48 | As on No. 1576.<br>1116<br>M. 45.                             | As on No. 1576.<br>۴۸                               |
| 1588         | "   | "<br>49    | "<br>1116<br>M. 45.   | "<br>۴۹   |
| 1589         | "   | 1117<br>49 | "<br>111۷<br>M. 45.   | "<br>۴۹   |
| 1590         | "   | "<br>50    | "<br>111۷<br>M. 45.   | "<br>۵۰   |
| 1591         | "   | 1118<br>50 | "<br>111۸<br>M. 45.   | "<br>۵۰   |
| 1592         | "   | "<br>51    | "<br>111۸<br>M. 45.   | "<br>۵۱   |
| 1593<br>1594 | اکبرنگر<br>Akbar-<br>nagar                                | 1070<br>3  | اورنگ زیب عالم گیر<br>شاه<br>چو مہر منیر زد<br>سکہ<br>در جہان | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس ۳ سنہ<br>ضرب<br>اکبرنگر ۱۰۷۰ |
| 1595         | "   | 1071<br>3  | "   | "<br>۳<br>۱۰۷۱                                      |
| 1596         | "   | 1072<br>4  | "   | "<br>۴<br>۱۰۷۲                                      |

| Metal No.        | Mint                   | Date       | Obverse                      | Reverse                       |
|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <i>R</i><br>1597 | اکبرنگر<br>Akbar-nagar | 1081<br>13 | As on No. 1593.              | As on No. 1593.<br>۱۳<br>۱۰۸۱ |
| 1598             | ”                      | 1083<br>15 | ”                            | ”<br>۱۵<br>۱۰۸۳               |
| 1599<br>1600     | ”                      | —<br>20    | ”                            | ”<br>۲۰                       |
| 1601             | ”                      | —<br>21    | ”                            | ”<br>۲۱                       |
| 1602             | ”                      | —<br>25    | ”                            | ”<br>۲۵                       |
| 1603             | ”                      | —<br>26    | ”                            | ”<br>۲۶                       |
| 1604             | ”                      | —<br>27    | ”                            | ”<br>۲۷                       |
| 1605             | ”                      | 1099<br>32 | ”                            | ”<br>۳۲<br>۱۰۹۹               |
| 1606             | ”                      | —<br>32    | ”                            | ”<br>۳۲                       |
| 1607             | ”                      | 1101<br>33 | ”                            | ”<br>۳۳<br>۱۱۰۱               |
| 1608             | ”                      | —<br>38    | ”                            | ”<br>۳۸                       |
| 1609             | ”                      | —<br>43    | ”<br>but بدر in place of مهر | ”<br>۴۳                       |

| Metal No.        | Mint                          | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---|--|
| <b>R</b><br>1610 | اکبرنگر<br>Akbar-nagar        | 1112<br>44 | As on No. 1609.   | As on No. 1593.<br>۴۴<br>۱۱۱۲                          |
| 1611             | ”                             | —<br>45    | ”   | ”<br>۴۵  |
| 1612             | اله اباد<br>Ilahābād<br>Town  | 1071<br>4  | اورنگ زیب عالم گیر<br>شاه<br>زد چو مهر منیر<br>که<br>در جهان ۱۰۷۱ | بلدة اله اباد<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنه ۴      |
| 1613             | Ilahābād                      | —<br>24    | As on No. 1612, but بدر<br>in place of مهر                        | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۴۴<br>سنه جلوس<br>ب<br>ضرا اله اباد  |
| 1614             | امتیازگره<br>Imtiyāz-<br>garh | —          | As on No. 1613.   | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس سنه<br>ضرب<br>امتیازگره         |
| 1615             | اورنگ اباد<br>Aurang-<br>ābād | 1073<br>5  | As on No. 1613.<br>۱۰۷۳   | اورنگ اباد<br>ب<br>مانوس ضرب<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۵<br>جلوس |
| 1616             | ”                             | 1099<br>31 | ”<br>۱۰۹۹   | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۳۱<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>اورنگ اباد  |

| Metal No. | Mint  | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-----------|---|------------|--|---|
| Æ<br>1617 | برهانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr<br><i>Baldat-i<br/>fākhira</i> | —          | ابو الظفر محی الدین<br>محمد<br>بہادر عالم گیر<br>اورنگ زیب<br>.... | .....<br>جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>فاخرہ برهانپور<br>ب<br>ضر بلدة<br>Pl. |
| 1618      | Burhān-<br>pūr  | —<br>3     | As on No. 1613.  | As on No. 1616, but mint<br>برهانپور, and date ۳                      |
| 1619      | ”   | 1087<br>—  | ”<br>1087<br>Date at left of bottom<br>line.                       | ”   |
| 1620      | ”   | 1091<br>23 | ”<br>1091  | ”<br>۲۳   |
| 1621      | ”   | 1111<br>43 | ”<br>Date in top line.<br>1111                                     | ”<br>۴۳   |
| 1622      | ”   | 1112<br>45 | ”<br>111۲  | ”<br>۴۵   |
| 1623      | ”   | 1115<br>47 | ”<br>111۵  | ”<br>۴۷   |
| 1624      | ”   | 1116<br>49 | ”<br>111۶  | ”<br>۴۹   |
| 1625      | ”   | 1117<br>50 | ”<br>111۷  | ”<br>۵۰   |
| 1626      | بریلی<br>Bareli   | 1100<br>32 | As on No. 1613, but<br>date in top line.<br>..11                   | As on No. 1616, but mint<br>بریلی, and date ۳۲                        |

| Metal No.        | Mint            | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse                                      |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|---|--|
| <b>Æ</b><br>1627 | بریلی<br>Bareli | 1107<br>40 | As on No. 1613.<br>۱۱۰۷   | As on No. 1616.<br>۴۰                        |
| 1628             | „               | 1108<br>41 | „<br>۱۱۰۸   | „<br>۴۱                                      |
| 1629             | „               | 1111<br>44 | „<br>۱۱۱۱   | „<br>۴۴                                      |
| 1630             | „               | 1112<br>45 | „<br>۱۱۱۲   | „<br>۴۵                                      |
| 1631             | „               | 1113<br>—  | „<br>۱۱۱۳   | „  |
| 1632             | „               | 1114<br>47 | „<br>۱۱۱۴   | „<br>۴۷                                      |
| 1633             | „               | 1115<br>48 | „<br>۱۱۱۵   | „<br>۴۸                                      |
| 1634             | „               | 1118<br>50 | „<br>۱۱۱۸   | „<br>۵۰                                      |
| 1635             | بہکر<br>Bhakkar | 1083<br>16 | عالم گیر<br>زیب<br>شاہ اورنگ<br>چو بدر منیر ۱۰۸۳<br>سسہ<br>زد در جہان | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس<br>۱۶<br>ب<br>ضر بہکر |
| 1636             | بہلسہ<br>Bhilsa | —          | As on No. 1612.   | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>بہلسہ جلوس<br>ضر<br>سنہ —  |

Pl.

Pl.

| Metal No.        | Mint                                     | Date       | Obverse                        | Reverse  |
|------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------|--|
| <i>R</i><br>1637 | بیجاپور<br>Bijāpūr<br><i>Dārū-ḡ-ḡafr</i> | —<br>31    | As on No. 1613.                | جلوس<br>س<br>میمنت مانو<br>سنه ۳۱<br>الظفر<br>دار بیجاپور<br>ب<br>ضر |
| 1638             | ”  | 1113<br>46 | ”<br>Date in top line.<br>1113 | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس دار الظفر<br>۴۶<br>ضرب<br>بیجاپور             |
| 1639<br>1640     | ”  | 1115<br>48 | ”<br>1115                      | ”<br>۴۸  |
| 1641             | ”  | 1116<br>48 | ”<br>1116                      | ”<br>۴۸  |
| 1642             | پتنه<br>Patna                            | —<br>10    | As on No. 1613.                | As on No. 1613, but mint<br>پتنه, and date ۱.                        |
| 1643             | ”  | —<br>17    | ”                              | ”<br>۱۷  |
| 1644             | ”  | —<br>18    | ”                              | ”<br>۱۸  |
| 1645             | ”  | —<br>19    | ”                              | ”<br>۱۹  |
| 1646             | ”  | 1095<br>28 | ”<br>Date in top line<br>1095  | ”<br>۲۸  |

Pl.

| Metal No.        | Mint          | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------------|---------------|------------|--|--|
| <i>R</i><br>1647 | پتنہ<br>Patna | 1099<br>32 | As on No. 1613.<br>۱۰۹۹  | As on No. 1642.<br>۳۲                            |
| 1648             | ”             | 1106<br>38 | ”<br>۱۱۰۶  | ”<br>۳۸  |
| 1649             | ”             | ”<br>39    | ”<br>۱۱۰۶  | ”<br>۳۹  |
| 1650             | ”             | 1112<br>46 | ”<br>۱۱۱۲  | ”<br>۴۶  |
| 1651             | ”             | 1115<br>48 | ”<br>۱۱۱۵  | ”<br>۴۸  |
| 1652             | تتہ<br>Tatta  | 1070<br>1  | ابو الظفر محی الدین<br>۱۰۷۰<br>محمد<br>بہادر عالم گیر<br>اورنگ زیب<br>بادشاہ غاز | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>تتہ جلوس<br>ب<br>احد<br>ضر سنہ |
| 1653             | ”             | —<br>4     | As on No. 1613.  | As on No. 1613, but mint<br>تتہ, and date ۴      |
| 1654             | ”             | —<br>5     | ”<br>but word سنہ to left of<br>bottom line.                                     | ”<br>۵   |
| 1655             | ”             | 1073<br>6  | ”<br>Date to left of bottom line.<br>۱۰۷۳  | ”<br>۶   |
| 1656             | ”             | 1085<br>17 | ”<br>Date to left of middle line.<br>۱۰۸۵  | ”<br>۱۷  |
| 1657             | ”             | 1090<br>22 | ”<br>Date in top line.<br>۱۰۹۰   | ”<br>۲۲  |



| Metal No. | Mint                 | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------|----------------------|------------|--|--|
| R<br>1658 | تتہ<br>Tatta         | 1097<br>29 | As on No. 1613.<br>۱۰۹۷  | As on No. 1653.<br>۲۹  |
| 1659      | "                    | 1100<br>33 | "<br>۱۱۰۰  | "<br>۳۳  |
| 1660      | "                    | 1101<br>34 | "<br>۱۱۰۱  | "<br>۳۴  |
| 1661      | "                    | 1103<br>35 | "<br>۱۱۰۳  | "<br>۳۵  |
| 1662      | "                    | 1105<br>37 | "<br>۱۱۰۵  | "<br>۳۷  |
| 1663      | "                    | 1106<br>38 | "<br>۱۱۰۶  | "<br>۳۸  |
| 1664      | "                    | 1108<br>41 | "<br>۱۱۰۸  | "<br>۴۱  |
| 1665      | "                    | 1117<br>49 | "<br>۱۱۱۷  | "<br>۴۹  |
| 1666      | جونہ گدہ<br>Jūnagadh | 1071<br>3  | In square with knots at the corners<br>عالم گیر<br>زیب<br>اورنگ<br>شاہ<br>Margins<br>Bottom سکہ زد<br>Left در جہان<br>Top چو بدر<br>Right ۱۰۷۱<br>منیر سنہ | Contained as obverse<br>مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس<br>Margins<br>Top ضرب<br>Right جو نہ<br>Bottom گدہ<br>Left سنہ ۳<br>Pl. |

| Metal No.        | Mint                             | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|------------------|----------------------------------|------------|---|---|
| <i>R</i><br>1667 | جونه گده<br>Jūnagadh             | —<br>8     | As on No. 1666.<br><i>Margins</i> cut.<br>In top margin ^ | As on No. 1666.<br><i>Margins</i> cut.              |
| 1668             | "                                | "<br>10    | <i>Margins</i> "<br>Right سكه زد<br>Bottom در جهان        | Top margin " سنه ۱۰                                 |
| 1669             | "                                | 1080<br>12 | Date ۱۰۸۰ in top margin.                                  | Date ۱۲ in top margin.                              |
| 1670             | Jūnagarh                         | —<br>31    | As on No. 1613.   | As on No. 1613, but mint<br>جونه گره, and date ۳۱   |
| 1671             | "                                | 1100<br>33 | Date in top line.<br>۱۱۰۰                                 | "<br>۳۳   |
| 1672             | "                                | 1101<br>34 | "<br>۱۱۰۱   | "<br>۳۴   |
| 1673             | جهانگیرنگر<br>Jahāngīr-<br>nagar | 1094<br>26 | Date to left of middle line.<br>۱۰۹۴                      | As on No. 1616, but mint<br>جهانگیرنگر, and date ۲۶ |
| 1674             | "                                | —<br>31    | "   | "<br>۳۱   |
| 1675             | "                                | 1100<br>—  | "<br>۱۱۰۰   | "   |
| 1676             | "                                | 1114<br>46 | Date in top line.<br>۱۱۱۴                                 | "<br>۴۶   |
| 1677             | "                                | "<br>47    | "<br>۱۱۱۴   | "<br>۴۷   |

| Metal No.         | Mint   | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-------------------|--|------------|---|--|
| Æ<br>1678         | چیناپتن<br>Chīnā-<br>patan                               | —<br>42    | As on No. 1613.   | As on No. 1613, but mint<br>چیناپتن, and date ۴۲                 |
| 1679              | ”  | —<br>50    | ”   | ”<br>۵۰  |
| 1680              | حیدر اباد<br>Ḥaidar-<br>ābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>jihād</i> | 1099<br>—  | ”<br>Date in top line.<br>۱۰۹۹                          | .....<br>دار الجہاد مانوس<br>ضرب<br>حیدر اباد<br>Pl.             |
| 1681              | ”  | 1114<br>46 | ”<br>۱۱۱۴   | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>دار الجہاد مانوس<br>۴۶<br>ضرب<br>.....          |
| 1682 <sup>1</sup> | ”  | ”<br>47    | ”<br>۱۱۱۴   | As on No. 1681, but word<br>حیدر اباد visible in bottom<br>line. |
| 1683              | خجستہ بنیاد<br>Khujista<br>Bunyād                        | 1101<br>34 | As on No. 1613.<br>Date in top line.<br>۱۱۰۱            | As on No. 1616, but mint<br>خجستہ بنیاد, and date ۳۴             |
| 1684              | ”  | 1115<br>47 | ”<br>۱۱۱۵   | ”<br>۴۷  |
| 1685              | ”  | ”<br>48    | ”<br>۱۱۱۵   | ”<br>۴۸  |
| 1686              | سورت<br>Sūrat<br><i>Bandar-i<br/>mubārak</i>             | 1070<br>1  | As on No. 1486.<br>Date to left of bottom line.<br>۱۰۷۰ | As on No. 1486.  |

<sup>1</sup> The mint of this type was read by Colonel Vost as *Dāru-l-jihād Tatta*, see *J.A.S.B.*, 1895, but this coin disposes of any uncertainty as to the correct attribution.

| Metal No.    | Mint  | Date                | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|--------------|-------|---------------------|--|---|
| Æ<br>1687    | Sūrat | 1077<br>9           | As on No. 1686.<br>Date to left of middleline.<br>۱۰۷۷ | سنة جلوس <sup>۹</sup><br>میمنت<br>مانوس<br>سورت<br>ضرب  |
| 1688         | "     | 1079<br>11          | "<br>۱۰۷۹  | "<br>۱۱   |
| 1689         | "     | 1080<br>12          | "<br>۱۰۸۰  | "<br>۱۲   |
| 1690         | "     | 1082<br>15          | "<br>۱۰۸۲  | "<br>۱۵   |
| 1691<br>1692 | "     | 1083<br>15          | "<br>۱۰۸۳  | "<br>۱۵   |
| 1693         | "     | 1101<br>(sic)<br>15 | Date ۱۱۰۱ in top line.                                 | "<br>۱۵   |
| 1694         | "     | 1083<br>16          | As on No. 1687.<br>۱۰۸۳                                | "<br>۱۶   |
| 1695         | "     | —<br>20             | "  | "<br>۲۰   |
| 1696         | "     | 1089<br>21          | but date ۱۰۸۹ in top line.                             | "<br>۲۱   |
| 1697         | "     | 1090<br>22          | As on No. 1696.<br>۱۰۹۰                                | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس <sup>۲۲</sup><br>ضرب<br>سورت |
| 1698         | "     | 1091<br>23          | "<br>۱۰۹۱  | "<br>۲۳   |

| Metal No.         | Mint  | Date       | Obverse                 | Reverse                |
|-------------------|-------|------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>At</i><br>1699 | Sūrat | 1091<br>24 | As on No. 1697.<br>1.91 | As on No. 1697.<br>1.9 |
| 1700              | "     | 1092<br>24 | "<br>1.92               | "<br>1.9               |
| 1701              | "     | "<br>25    | "<br>1.92               | "<br>1.0               |
| 1702              | "     | 1093<br>25 | "<br>1.93               | "<br>1.0               |
| 1703              | "     | "<br>26    | "<br>1.93               | "<br>1.1               |
| 1704              | "     | 1094<br>26 | "<br>1.94               | "<br>1.1               |
| 1705              | "     | 1095<br>27 | "<br>1.95               | "<br>1.1               |
| 1706              | "     | "<br>28    | "<br>1.95               | "<br>1.1               |
| 1707              | "     | 1096<br>28 | "<br>1.96               | "<br>1.1               |
| 1708              | "     | "<br>29    | "<br>1.96               | "<br>1.1               |
| 1709              | "     | 1097<br>29 | "<br>1.97               | "<br>1.1               |
| 1710              | "     | "<br>30    | "<br>1.97               | "<br>1.1               |
| 1711              | "     | 1098<br>30 | "<br>1.98               | "<br>1.1               |

| Metal No.        | Mint  | Date       | Obverse                 | Reverse               |
|------------------|-------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Æ</b><br>1712 | Sūrat | 1100<br>33 | As on No. 1697.<br>11.. | As on No. 1697.<br>۳۳ |
| 1713             | "     | 1101<br>33 | "<br>11.1               | "<br>۳۳               |
| 1714             | "     | "<br>34    | "<br>11.1               | "<br>۳۴               |
| 1715             | "     | 1102<br>34 | "<br>11.۲               | "<br>۳۴               |
| 1716             | "     | —<br>36    | "                       | "<br>۳۶               |
| 1717             | "     | 1106<br>38 | "<br>11.۶               | "<br>۳۸               |
| 1718             | "     | 1107<br>39 | "<br>11.۷               | "<br>۳۹               |
| 1719             | "     | "<br>40    | "<br>11.۷               | "<br>۴۰               |
| 1720             | "     | 1109<br>41 | "<br>11.۹               | "<br>۴۱               |
| 1721             | "     | 1110<br>42 | "<br>111.               | "<br>۴۲               |
| 1722             | "     | "<br>43    | "<br>111.               | "<br>۴۳               |
| 1723             | "     | 1111<br>43 | "<br>1111               | "<br>۴۳               |
| 1724             | "     | "<br>44    | "<br>1111               | "<br>۴۴               |

| Metal No.               | Mint  | Date       | Obverse                 | Reverse                |
|-------------------------|-------|------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>R</b><br><b>1725</b> | Sūrat | 1112<br>44 | As on No. 1697.<br>1112 | As on No. 1697.<br>144 |
| <b>1726</b>             | "     | "<br>45    | "<br>1112               | "<br>145               |
| <b>1727</b>             | "     | 1113<br>45 | "<br>1113               | "<br>145               |
| <b>1728</b>             | "     | "<br>46    | "<br>1113               | "<br>146               |
| <b>1729</b>             | "     | 1114<br>46 | "<br>1114               | "<br>146               |
| <b>1730</b>             | "     | "<br>47    | "<br>1114               | "<br>147               |
| <b>1731</b>             | "     | 1115<br>47 | "<br>1115               | "<br>147               |
| <b>1732</b>             | "     | "<br>48    | "<br>1115               | "<br>148               |
| <b>1733</b>             | "     | 1116<br>49 | "<br>1116               | "<br>149               |
| <b>1734</b>             | "     | 1117<br>49 | "<br>1117               | "<br>149               |
| <b>1735</b>             | "     | "<br>50    | "<br>1117               | "<br>150               |
| <b>1736</b>             | "     | 1118<br>50 | "<br>1118               | "<br>150               |
| <b>1737</b>             | "     | "<br>51    | "<br>1118               | "<br>151               |

| Metal No.                   | Mint  | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-----------------------------|---|------------|---|--|
| AR<br>1738<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | Sūrat   | —          | As on No. 1696.   | As on No. 1696.  |
| 1738a<br>$\frac{1}{2}$      | „   | 1090<br>23 | As on No. 1697.<br>۱۰۹۰   | As on No. 1697.<br>۲۳ Pl.  |
| 1739                        | سهرند<br>Sahrind  | 1106<br>38 | As on No. 1613.<br>Date in top line.<br>۱۱۰۶                      | As on No. 1616, but mint<br>سهرند, and date ۳۸                       |
| 1740                        | „   | 1107<br>39 | „<br>۱۱۰۷   | „<br>۳۹  |
| 1741                        | „   | 1108<br>40 | „<br>۱۱۰۸   | „<br>۴۰  |
| 1742                        | „   | „<br>41    | „<br>۱۱۰۸   | „<br>۴۱  |
| 1743                        | „   | 1109<br>41 | „<br>۱۱۰۹   | „<br>۴۱  |
| 1744                        | „   | „<br>42    | „<br>۱۱۰۹   | „<br>۴۲  |
| 1745                        | „   | 1110<br>43 | „<br>۱۱۱۰   | „<br>۴۳  |
| 1746                        | „   | 1116<br>48 | „<br>۱۱۱۶   | „<br>۴۸  |
| 1747                        | „   | 1117<br>50 | „<br>۱۱۱۷   | „<br>۵۰  |
| 1748                        | شاه<br>جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br>Dāru-l-<br>khilāfat | 1071<br>3  | اورنگ زیب عالم گیر<br>شاه<br>زد چو بدر منیر<br>که<br>در جهان ۱۰۷۱ | فته جهان اباد<br>دار الخلا شاه ن<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنة ۳ |



| Metal No.               | Mint   | Date       | Obverse                            | Reverse               |
|-------------------------|--|------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>R</b><br><b>1749</b> | شاه جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1072<br>4  | As on No. 1748.<br>۱۰۷۲            | As on No. 1748.<br>۱۴ |
| <b>1750</b>             | ”  | 1075<br>7  | ”<br>but date in top line.<br>۱۰۷۵ | ”<br>۱۵               |
| <b>1751</b>             | ”  | 1077<br>10 | As on No. 1750.<br>۱۰۷۷            | ”<br>۱۰               |
| <b>1752</b>             | ”  | 1082<br>14 | ”<br>۱۰۸۲                          | ”<br>۱۴               |
| <b>1753</b>             | ”  | 1083<br>16 | ”<br>۱۰۸۳                          | ”<br>۱۶               |
| <b>1754</b>             | ”  | 1084<br>17 | ”<br>۱۰۸۴                          | ”<br>۱۷               |
| <b>1755</b>             | ”  | 1088<br>20 | ”<br>۱۰۸۸                          | ”<br>۲۰               |
| <b>1756</b>             | ”  | 1089<br>21 | ”<br>۱۰۸۹                          | ”<br>۲۱               |
| <b>1757</b>             | ”  | 1090<br>23 | ”<br>۱۰۹۰                          | ”<br>۲۳               |
| <b>1758</b>             | ”  | 1096<br>28 | ”<br>۱۰۹۶                          | ”<br>۲۸               |
| <b>1759</b>             | ”  | ”<br>29    | ”<br>۱۰۹۶                          | ”<br>۲۹               |
| <b>1760</b>             | ”  | 1097<br>29 | ”<br>۱۰۹۷                          | ”<br>۲۹               |
| <b>1761</b>             | ”  | ”<br>30    | ”<br>۱۰۹۷                          | ”<br>۳۰               |

| Metal No.         | Mint  | Date       | Obverse                 | Reverse               |
|-------------------|---|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>AR</i><br>1762 | شاه<br>جهان آباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1099<br>32 | As on No. 1750.<br>۱۰۹۹ | As on No. 1750.<br>۳۲ |
| 1763              | „   | 1101<br>34 | „<br>۱۱۰۱               | „<br>۳۴               |
| 1764              | „   | 1103<br>35 | „<br>۱۱۰۳               | „<br>۳۵               |
| 1765              | „   | 1104<br>36 | „<br>۱۱۰۴               | „<br>۳۶               |
| 1766              | „   | 1105<br>37 | „<br>۱۱۰۵               | „<br>۳۷               |
| 1767              | „   | 1106<br>38 | „<br>۱۱۰۶               | „<br>۳۸               |
| 1768              | „   | „<br>39    | „<br>۱۱۰۶               | „<br>۳۹               |
| 1769              | „   | 1107<br>39 | „<br>۱۱۰۷               | „<br>۳۹               |
| 1770              | „   | 1108<br>40 | „<br>۱۱۰۸               | „<br>۴۰               |
| 1771              | „   | „<br>41    | „<br>۱۱۰۸               | „<br>۴۱               |
| 1772              | „   | 1110<br>42 | „<br>۱۱۱۰               | „<br>۴۲               |
| 1773              | „   | 1111<br>43 | „<br>۱۱۱۱               | „<br>۴۳               |
| 1774              | „   | 1112<br>44 | „<br>۱۱۱۲               | „<br>۴۴               |

| Metal No.        | Mint   | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------------|--|------------|--|--|
| <i>R</i><br>1775 | شاه جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dārū-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1115<br>47 | As on No. 1750.<br>۱۱۱۵  | As on No. 1750.<br>۴۷                              |
| 1776             | ”  | 1116<br>48 | ”<br>۱۱۱۶  | ”<br>۴۸  |
| 1777             | ”  | 1117<br>49 | ”<br>۱۱۱۷  | ”<br>۴۹  |
| 1778             | ”  | ”<br>50    | ”<br>۱۱۱۷  | ”<br>۵۰  |
| 1779             | ”  | 1118<br>50 | ”<br>۱۱۱۸  | ”<br>۵۰  |
| 1780             | ”  | ”<br>51    | ”<br>۱۱۱۸  | ”<br>۵۱  |
| 1781             | ”  | 1119<br>51 | ”<br>۱۱۱۹  | ”<br>۵۱  |
| 1782             | شولاپور<br>Sholāpūr  | 1096<br>29 | اورنگ زیب عالم گیر<br>۱۰۹۶<br>شاه<br>زد چو بدر منیر<br>در جهان | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۲۹<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>شولاپور |
| 1783             | ظفر اباد<br>Zafarābād  | —<br>8     | As on No. 1782, but مهر<br>in place of بدر                     | As on No. 1782, but mint<br>ظفر اباد, and date ۸   |
| 1784             | ”  | —<br>12    | ”  | ”<br>۱۲  |
| 1785             | ظفرپور<br>Zafarpūr   | 1099<br>32 | As on No. 1782.<br>Date in top line.<br>۱۰۹۹                   | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۳۲<br>سنه جلوس<br>ب<br>ضر ظفرپور |

| Metal No.                               | Mint                        | Date              | Obverse                     | Reverse  |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>A.</i><br><b>1786</b><br><b>1787</b> | ظفرپور<br>Zafarpūr          | 1100<br><b>32</b> | As on No. 1782.<br>1100     | As on No. 1785.<br>۳۲                                  |
| <b>1788</b>                             | عالم گیرپور<br>'Ālam-gīrpūr | —<br>4            | As on No. 1782.             | عالم گیرپور<br>ب<br>مانوس ضر<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۱۰۹۴ جلوس |
| <b>1789</b>                             | "                           | 1096<br><b>29</b> | " Date in top line.<br>1096 | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۱۰۹۶ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>عالم گیرپور  |
| <b>1790</b>                             | "                           | 1097<br><b>30</b> | " 1097                      | " ۳۰   |
| <b>1791</b>                             | "                           | —<br>44           | "                           | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۱۰۹۴ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>عالم گیرپور  |
| <b>1792</b>                             | عظیم آباد<br>'Azīm-ābād     | 1118<br><b>51</b> | As on No. 1789.<br>1118     | مانوس سنه ۱۱۱۸<br>میمنت<br>عظیم آباد جلوس<br>ضرب       |

Pl.

Pl.

| Metal No.         | Mint                             | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--|---|
| AR<br>1793        | کابل<br>Kābul                    | 1092<br>24 | اورنگ زیب عالم گیر<br>شہنشاہ<br>زد چو بدر منیر<br>۱۰۹۲<br>در جهان                              | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس<br>ضرب<br>کابل ۲۴                |
| 1794 <sup>1</sup> | Kābul<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>mulk</i> | 1094<br>27 | As on No. 1793, but date<br>۱۰۹۴ on left of middle line,<br>and regnal year ۲۷ in top<br>line. | جلوس ۲۷<br>میمنت<br>مانوس دار الملک<br>ضرب<br>کابل ۱۰۹۴ |
| 1795              | "                                | 1098<br>—  | As on No. 1793, but date<br>۱۰۹۸ to left of bottom line.                                       | As on No. 1794, but with-<br>out dates.                 |
| 1796              | "                                | 1099<br>31 | As on No. 1795.<br>۱۰۹۹  | As on No. 1794, but date<br>۳۱ to left of bottom line.  |
| 1797              | "                                | 1102<br>34 | "<br>۱۱۰۲  | "<br>۳۴   |
| 1798              | "                                | 1104<br>36 | "<br>۱۱۰۴  | "<br>۳۶   |
| 1799              | "                                | 1105<br>—  | "<br>۱۱۰۵  | "<br>but date ۱۱۰۵ to left of<br>bottom line.           |
| 1800              | "                                | —<br>40    | "<br>Date illegible.   | "<br>۴۰   |
| 1801              | "                                | 1107<br>40 | "<br>but date ۱۱۰۷ in top line.  | "<br>۴۰   |

Pl.

<sup>1</sup> Note the unusual positions of the dates on Coins Nos. 1794, 1799, and 1803.

| Metal No.        | Mint                        | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|--|
| <i>R</i><br>1802 | Kābul<br><i>Dāru-l-mulk</i> | —<br>45    | As on No. 1795.   | سنة جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس دار الملک<br>ضرب<br>کابل ۴۵ |
| 1803             | ”                           | 1118<br>—  | ”<br>but date 1118 to left of<br>middle line.             | As on No. 1799.<br>1118                                |
| 1804             | کتک<br>Katak                | —<br>35    | As on No. 1793.   | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس ۳۵<br>ب<br>ضرب کتک          |
| 1805             | ”                           | —<br>37    | ”   | ”<br>۳۷  |
| 1806             | ”                           | 1110<br>43 | ”<br>Date to left of bottom<br>line.<br>111۰              | ”<br>۱۴۳   |
| 1807             | ”                           | —<br>46    | ”   | ”<br>۴۶  |
| 1808             | ”                           | 1117<br>49 | ”<br>but date 111۷ in top line.                           | ”<br>۴۹  |
| 1809             | ”                           | ”<br>50    | ”<br>111۷   | ”<br>۵۰  |
| 1810             | کشمیر<br>Kashmīr            | —<br>32    | اورنگ زیب عالم گیر<br>ش<br>زد چو بدر منیر<br>س<br>در جهان | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس ۳۲<br>کشمیر<br>ضرب          |

| Metal No.            | Mint                       | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|----------------------|----------------------------|------------|---|---|
| AR<br>1811           | کشمیر<br>Kashmīr           | 1105<br>3- | As on No. 1810.<br>Date 1105 to left of<br>bottom line.                   | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۳-<br>جلوس<br>ب<br>ضر کشمیر     |
| 1812                 | "                          | —<br>45    | "   | "<br>۴۵<br>/  |
| 1813                 | "                          | —<br>46    | "   | "<br>۴۶   |
| 1814                 | "                          | 1115<br>4- | "<br>1115   | "<br>۴-   |
| 1815                 | "                          | 1116<br>49 | "<br>but date 1116 in top line.   | "<br>۴۹   |
| 1816                 | "                          | 1117<br>50 | عالم گیر<br>یب<br>اورنگ ز<br>شاه<br>زد چو بدر منیر<br>سکه<br>در جهان ۱۱۱۷ | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۵۰<br>جلوس<br>ب<br>ضر کشمیر     |
| 1817<br>1818<br>1819 | کهنابایت<br>Khambā-<br>yat | 1070<br>1  | As on No. 1497, but date<br>1070 in bottom line.                          | کهنابایت<br>ب<br>مانوس ضر<br>میمنت<br>جلوس احد<br>سنه |

Pl.

| Metal No.        | Mint                             | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|------------------|----------------------------------|------------|---|--|
| <b>Æ</b><br>1820 | Kambā-yat<br>(Cambay)            | 1081<br>13 | As on No. 1810.<br>Date ۱۰۸۱ in bottom line.              | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۱۳<br>سنه جلوس<br>ب<br>ضر کنبایت |
| 1821             | „                                | 1086<br>—  | „<br>۱۰۸۶   | „  |
| 1822             | „                                | 1091<br>23 | „<br>۱۰۹۱   | „<br>۲۳  |
| 1823             | „                                | 1101<br>33 | „<br>۱۱۰۱   | „<br>۳۳  |
| 1824             | „                                | 1102<br>34 | „<br>۱۱۰۲   | „<br>۳۴  |
| 1825             | „                                | 1107<br>40 | „<br>۱۱۰۷   | „<br>۴۰  |
| 1826             | „                                | 1115<br>48 | „<br>but date ۱۱۱۵ in top line.                           | „<br>۴۸  |
| 1827             | „                                | 1118<br>50 | „<br>۱۱۱۸   | „<br>۵۰  |
| 1828             | گلبرگه<br>Gulbarga               | 1098<br>31 | As on No. 1810, but date<br>۱۰۹۸ in top line.             | As on No. 1810, but mint<br>گلبرگه, and date ۳۱    |
| 1829             | گلکنده<br>Gulkanda<br>(Golconda) | 1069<br>1  | بادشاه غاز<br>بہادر عالم گیر<br>۱۰۶۹<br>زیب<br>محمد اورنگ | گلکنده<br>ضرب<br>سنه احد جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس    |



| Metal No.  | Mint                                  | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--|---|
| AR<br>1830 | گلکنده<br>Gulkanda<br>(Golconda)      | 1071<br>5  | As on No. 1810.<br>Date ۱۰۷۱ to left of<br>bottom line.          | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۵<br>جلوس<br>ب<br>ضر گلکنده       |
| 1831       | "                                     | "<br>6     | "<br>۱۰۷۱  | "<br>۶  |
| 1832       | "                                     | 1076<br>14 | "<br>۱۰۷۶  | "<br>۱۴   |
| 1833       | "                                     | "<br>18    | "<br>۱۰۷۶  | "<br>۱۸   |
| 1834       | "                                     | —<br>24    | "  | "<br>۲۴   |
| 1835       | "                                     | —<br>30    | "  | "<br>۳۰   |
| 1836       | گوالیار<br>Gwāliār<br>(Gwalior)       | 1101<br>—  | As on No. 1810.<br>Date in top line.<br>۱۰۱۱                     | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس<br>ضر<br>گوالیار                 |
| 1837       | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br>Dāru-s-<br>saltanat | 1072<br>4  | اورنگ زیب عالم گیر<br>شد<br>زد چو مهر منیر<br>شد<br>در جهان ۱۰۷۲ | لاهور<br>دار السلطنة<br>ضر<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنه ۴ |
| 1838       | "                                     | 1079<br>11 | As on No. 1837, but بدر<br>in place of مهر<br>۱۰۷۹               | "<br>۱۱   |

| Metal No.         | Mint                                     | Date       | Obverse                         | Reverse               |
|-------------------|--|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Æ<br>1839         | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-salṭanat</i> | —<br>13    | As on No. 1838.                 | As on No. 1837.<br>۱۳ |
| 1840 <sup>1</sup> | ”  | 1085<br>18 | As on No. 1837.                 | ”<br>۱۸               |
| 1841              | ”  | —<br>20    | As on No. 1838.                 | ”<br>۲۰               |
| 1842              | ”  | 1088<br>21 | ”<br>۱۰۸۸                       | ”<br>۲۱               |
| 1843              | ”  | 1090<br>22 | ”<br>but date ۱۰۹۰ in top line. | ”<br>۲۲               |
| 1844              | ”  | 1095<br>27 | ”<br>۱۰۹۵                       | ”<br>۲۷               |
| 1845              | ”  | 1096<br>28 | ”<br>۱۰۹۶                       | ”<br>۲۸               |
| 1846              | ”  | ”<br>29    | ”<br>۱۰۹۶                       | ”<br>۲۹               |
| 1847              | ”  | 1097<br>29 | ”<br>۱۰۹۷                       | ”<br>۲۹               |
| 1848              | ”  | ”<br>30    | ”<br>۱۰۹۷                       | ”<br>۳۰               |
| 1849              | ”  | 1098<br>30 | ”<br>۱۰۹۸                       | ”<br>۳۰               |
| 1850              | ”  | ”<br>31    | ”<br>۱۰۹۸                       | ”<br>۳۱               |

<sup>1</sup> A temporary revival of the original type.

| Metal No.    | Mint                                     | Date       | Obverse                 | Reverse               |
|--------------|--|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| AR<br>1851   | لاہور<br>Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-saltanat</i> | 1099<br>31 | As on No. 1838.<br>۱۰۹۹ | As on No. 1837.<br>۳۱ |
| 1852         | "  | 1100<br>32 | "<br>۱۱۰۰               | "<br>۳۲               |
| 1853         | "  | "<br>33    | "<br>۱۱۰۰               | "<br>۳۳               |
| 1854         | "  | 1101<br>33 | "<br>۱۱۰۱               | "<br>۳۳               |
| 1855         | "  | 1102<br>34 | "<br>۱۱۰۲               | "<br>۳۴               |
| 1856         | "  | "<br>35    | "<br>۱۱۰۲               | "<br>۳۵               |
| 1857         | "  | 1103<br>35 | "<br>۱۱۰۳               | "<br>۳۵               |
| 1858         | "  | 1104<br>36 | "<br>۱۱۰۴               | "<br>۳۶               |
| 1859         | "  | "<br>37    | "<br>۱۱۰۴               | "<br>۳۷               |
| 1860         | "  | 1105<br>37 | "<br>۱۱۰۵               | "<br>۳۷               |
| 1861<br>1862 | "  | "<br>38    | "<br>۱۱۰۵               | "<br>۳۸               |
| 1863         | "  | 1106<br>38 | "<br>۱۱۰۶               | "<br>۳۸               |

| Metal No. | Mint                                     | Date       | Obverse                 | Reverse  |
|-----------|--|------------|-------------------------|--|
| Æ<br>1864 | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-saltānat</i> | 1106<br>39 | As on No. 1838.<br>۱۱۰۶ | لاهور<br>دار السلطنة<br>ضرب<br>سنة ۳۹<br>میمنت<br>جلوس مانوس |
| 1865      | ”  | 1107<br>39 | ”<br>۱۱۰۷               | As on No. 1864.  |
| 1866      | ”  | ”<br>40    | ”<br>۱۱۰۷               | ”<br>۴۰  |
| 1867      | ”  | 1108<br>40 | ”<br>۱۱۰۸               | ”<br>۴۰  |
| 1868      | ”  | ”<br>41    | ”<br>۱۱۰۸               | ”<br>۴۱  |
| 1869      | ”  | 1109<br>41 | ”<br>۱۱۰۹               | ”<br>۴۱  |
| 1870      | ”  | ”<br>42    | ”<br>۱۱۰۹               | ”<br>۴۲  |
| 1871      | ”  | 1110<br>42 | ”<br>۱۱۱۰               | ”<br>۴۲  |
| 1872      | ”  | ”<br>43    | ”<br>۱۱۱۰               | ”<br>۴۳  |
| 1873      | ”  | 1111<br>43 | ”<br>۱۱۱۱               | ”<br>۴۳  |
| 1874      | ”  | ”<br>44    | ”<br>۱۱۱۱               | ”<br>۴۴  |
| 1875      | ”  | 1112<br>44 | ”<br>۱۱۱۲               | ”<br>۴۴  |

| Metal No.  | Mint                                     | Date       | Obverse                 | Reverse               |
|------------|--|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| AR<br>1876 | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-saltānat</i> | 1112<br>45 | As on No. 1838.<br>۱۱۱۲ | As on No. 1864.<br>۴۵ |
| 1877       | ”  | 1113<br>46 | ”<br>۱۱۱۳               | ”<br>۴۶               |
| 1878       | ”  | 1114<br>46 | ”<br>۱۱۱۴               | ”<br>۴۶               |
| 1879       | ”  | ”<br>47    | ”<br>۱۱۱۴               | ”<br>۴۷               |
| 1880       | ”  | 1115<br>47 | ”<br>۱۱۱۵               | ”<br>۴۷               |
| 1881       | ”  | ”<br>48    | ”<br>۱۱۱۵               | ”<br>۴۸               |
| 1882       | ”  | 1116<br>48 | ”<br>۱۱۱۶               | ”<br>۴۸               |
| 1883       | ”  | ”<br>49    | ”<br>۱۱۱۶               | ”<br>۴۹               |
| 1884       | ”  | 1117<br>49 | ”<br>۱۱۱۷               | ”<br>۴۹               |
| 1885       | ”  | ”<br>50    | ”<br>۱۱۱۷               | ”<br>۵۰               |
| 1886       | ”  | 1118<br>50 | ”<br>۱۱۱۸               | ”<br>۵۰               |
| 1887       | ”  | ”<br>51    | ”<br>۱۱۱۸               | ”<br>۵۱               |

| Metal No. | Mint   | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-----------|--|------------|---|--|
| Æ<br>1888 | لکھنؤ<br>Lakhnau                                     | —<br>23    | اورنگ زیب عالم گیر<br>شہ<br>زد چو بدر منیر<br>سہ<br>در جہان | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنہ ۱۰۳۳<br>جلوس<br>ضرب<br>لکھنؤ |
| 1889      | „  | 1097<br>29 | As on No. 1888, but date ۱۰۹۷ in top line.                  | „<br>۲۹  |
| 1890      | „  | 1101<br>33 | „<br>۱۱۰۱   | „<br>۳۳  |
| 1891      | „  | 1102<br>34 | As on No. 1890, but date ۱۱۰۲ to left of bottom line.       | „<br>۳۴  |
| 1892      | „  | 1103<br>36 | „<br>۱۱۰۳   | „<br>۳۶  |
| 1893      | „  | —<br>42    | „   | „<br>۴۲  |
| 1894      | „  | —<br>47    | „   | „<br>۴۷  |
| 1895      | „  | —<br>49    | „   | „<br>۴۹  |
| 1896      | „  | —<br>50    | „   | „<br>۵۰  |
| 1897      | مچھلی پتن<br>Machhli-<br>patan<br>(Masuli-<br>patam) | 1118<br>50 | As on No. 1889.<br>۱۱۱۸                                     | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس سنہ ۵۰<br>ضرب<br>مچھلی پتن  |

| Metal No. | Mint   | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------|--|------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>1898 | مچھلی پتن<br>Machhlī-<br>patan<br>(Masulī-<br>patam) | 1118<br>51 | As on No. 1897.<br>۱۱۱۸  | As on No. 1897.<br>۵۱<br>Pl.   |
| 1899      | مخصوص<br>آباد<br>Makhṣūṣ-<br>ābād                    | 1116<br>49 | ”<br>۱۱۱۶  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۴۹<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>مخصوص آباد                |
| 1900      | مراد آباد<br>Murād-<br>ābād                          | 1097<br>29 | ”<br>۱۰۹۷  | جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>ضرب<br>۲۹<br>مراد آباد سنه<br>Pl.                |
| 1901      | مرشد آباد<br>Murshid-<br>ābād                        | 1117<br>49 | ”<br>۱۱۱۷  | As on No. 1899, but mint<br>and date ۴۹<br>مرشد آباد                 |
| 1902      | ”  | 1118<br>51 | ”<br>۱۱۱۸  | ”<br>۵۱  |
| 1903      | ملتان<br>Multān<br>Dāru-l-<br>amān                   | 1069<br>1  | ابو الظفر محی الدین<br>۱۰۶۹<br>محمد<br>بہادر عالم گیر<br>اورنگ زیب<br>بادشاہ غاز | دار الا<br>مان ملتان<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنه احد<br>Pl.    |
| 1904      | ”  | 1071<br>3  | اورنگ زیب عالم گیر<br>شہ<br>زد چو مہر منیر<br>سکہ<br>در جہان ۱۰۷۱                | ملتان<br>دار الامان<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۳<br>سنه<br>M. 41. |

| Metal No.        | Mint                                       | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|------------------|--|------------|---|--|
| <i>R</i><br>1905 | ملتان<br>Multān<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>amān</i> | 1072<br>4  | As on No. 1904.<br>۱۰۷۲   | As on No. 1904.<br>۴<br>M. 41.                   |
| 1906             | ملتان<br>Multān                            | ”<br>4     | As on No. 1904, but بدر<br>in place of مهر, and date<br>۱۰۷۲ in top line. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۴<br>سنه جلوس<br>ب<br>ضر ملتان |
| 1907             | ”  | ”<br>5     | ”<br>۱۰۷۲   | ”<br>۵<br>M. 41.                                 |
| 1908             | ”  | 1073<br>5  | ”<br>۱۰۷۳   | ”<br>۵<br>M. 41.                                 |
| 1909             | ”  | ”<br>6     | ”<br>۱۰۷۳   | ”<br>۶<br>M. 41.                                 |
| 1910             | ”  | 1074<br>6  | ”<br>۱۰۷۴   | ”<br>۶<br>M. 41.                                 |
| 1911             | ”  | 1075<br>8  | ”<br>۱۰۷۵   | ”<br>۸<br>M. 41.                                 |
| 1912<br>1913     | ”  | 1076<br>8  | ”<br>۱۰۷۶   | ”<br>۸<br>M. 41.                                 |
| 1914             | ”  | 1077<br>9  | ”<br>۱۰۷۷   | ”<br>۹<br>M. 41.                                 |
| 1915             | ”  | 1078<br>10 | ”<br>۱۰۷۸   | ”<br>۱۰<br>M. 41.                                |



| Metal No.        | Mint            | Date             | Obverse                 | Reverse   |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|---|
| <i>R</i><br>1916 | ملتان<br>Multān | 1081<br>14       | As on No. 1906.<br>۱۰۸۱ | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۱۴<br>جلوس سنه<br>ب<br>ضر ملتان<br>M. 43. |
| 1917             | „               | 1082<br>15       | „<br>۱۰۸۲               | As on No. 1916.<br>۱۵<br>M. 43.                             |
| 1918             | „               | 1084<br>16       | „<br>۱۰۸۴               | „<br>۱۶   |
| 1919             | „               | 1089<br>21       | „<br>۱۰۸۹               | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۲۱<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>ملتان            |
| 1920             | „               | „<br>22          | „<br>۱۰۸۹               | As on No. 1919.<br>۲۲                                       |
| 1921             | „               | 1090<br>22       | „<br>۱۰۹۰               | „<br>۲۲<br>M. 46.   |
| 1922             | „               | 1093<br>26       | „<br>۱۰۹۳               | „<br>۲۶<br>M. 47.   |
| 1923             | „               | „<br>20<br>(sic) | „<br>۱۰۹۳               | „<br>۲۰   |
| 1924             | „               | 1096<br>28       | „<br>۱۰۹۶               | „<br>۲۸<br>M. 47  |

| Metal No. | Mint            | Date                | Obverse                 | Reverse                         |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Æ<br>1925 | ملتان<br>Multān | 1099<br>31          | As on No. 1906.<br>۱۰۹۹ | As on No. 1919.<br>۳۱<br>M. 47. |
| 1926      | ”               | 1100<br>32          | ”<br>۱۱۰۰               | ”<br>۳۲<br>M. 47.               |
| 1927      | ”               | 1101<br>33          | ”<br>۱۱۰۱               | ”<br>۳۳<br>M. 48.               |
| 1928      | ”               | 1104<br>(sic)<br>34 | ”<br>۱۱۰۴               | ”<br>۳۴<br>M. 48.               |
| 1929      | ”               | 1103<br>35          | ”<br>۱۱۰۳               | ”<br>۳۵<br>M. 48.               |
| 1930      | ”               | 1104<br>37          | ”<br>۱۱۰۴               | ”<br>۳۷<br>M. 49.               |
| 1931      | ”               | 1106<br>39          | ”<br>۱۱۰۶               | ”<br>۳۹<br>M. 49.               |
| 1932      | ”               | 1108<br>40          | ”<br>۱۱۰۸               | ”<br>۴۰<br>M. 49.               |
| 1933      | ”               | 1109<br>41          | ”<br>۱۱۰۹               | ”<br>۴۱<br>M. 49.               |
| 1934      | ”               | 1110<br>42          | ”<br>۱۱۱۰               | ”<br>۴۲<br>M. 49.               |

| Metal No.         | Mint                | Date       | Obverse                 | Reverse  |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|
| <b>AR</b><br>1935 | ملتان<br>Multān     | 1110<br>43 | As on No. 1906.<br>1110 | As on No. 1919.<br>۴۳<br>M. 49.                    |
| 1936              | „                   | 1111<br>44 | „<br>1111               | „<br>۴۴<br>M. 49.                                  |
| 1937              | „                   | 1117<br>50 | „<br>111۷               | „<br>۵۰<br>M. 50.                                  |
| 1938              | میلاپور<br>Mailāpūr | 1118<br>51 | As on No. 1906.<br>111۸ | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۵۱<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>میلاپور |
| 1939              | نارنول<br>Nārnol    | 1099<br>31 | „<br>۱۰۹۹               | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۳۱<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>نارنول  |
| 1940              | „                   | „<br>32    | „<br>۱۰۹۹               | „<br>۳۲  |
| 1941              | „                   | 1100<br>33 | „<br>11۰۰               | „<br>۳۳  |
| 1942              | „                   | 1101<br>33 | „<br>11۰۱               | „<br>۳۳  |
| 1943<br>1944      | „                   | 1102<br>34 | „<br>11۰۲               | „<br>۳۴  |

| Metal No.     | Mint   | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|---------------|--|------------|---|---|
| Æ<br>1945     | نصرت آباد<br>Nuṣrat-<br>ābād                                       | 1114<br>47 | As on No. 1906, but date<br>1114 to left of middle line.          | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۱۰۷۷<br>جلوس آباد<br>ضرب<br>نصرت<br>Pl. |
| <i>Nisārs</i> |  |            |   |   |
| 1946          | اکبر آباد<br>Akbar-<br>ābād  | 1073<br>6  | بادشاه غازي<br>عالم گیر<br>نیشار<br>سنه ۶<br><br>W. 43.<br>S. 5.  | اکبر آباد<br>ضرب<br>۱۰۷۳<br>سنه<br>Pl.                        |
| 1947          | شاه جهان آباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dārū-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1071<br>4  | غازي<br>شاه<br>عالم گیر باد<br>نیشار<br>۴<br><br>W. 22.<br>S. 55. | شاه جهان آباد<br>دار الخلافه<br>ضرب<br>۱۰۷۱                   |
| 1948          | "  | 1082<br>14 | "<br>۱۴<br><br>W. 43.<br>S. 65.                                   | "<br>۱۰۸۲<br>Pl.  |
| 1949          | "  | —          | (Cut.)<br><br>W. 10.<br>S. 4.                                     | (Cut.)<br>"   |

| Metal No.                 | Mint                        | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse   |     |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--|---|-----|
|                           |                             |            | <i>Legal drachm</i> <sup>1</sup>   |   |     |
| <i>AR</i><br>1950<br>sq.  | لاهور<br>Lāhor              | 1092<br>24 | لاهور<br>ب<br>ضر<br><br>W. 46.<br>S. .5.                                 | ۲۴ شرع<br>درهم<br>(۱۰)۹۲                              | Pl. |
|                           |                             |            | <i>Mint not certain</i>  |   |     |
| 1951                      | Lachī (?)                   | —          | As on No. 1906.  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>لحی              | Pl. |
| 1952                      | Kirkī (?)                   | 1100<br>32 | As on No. 1906, with<br>addition of سنه ۱۱۰۰ to right of<br>bottom line. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۳۲ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>کرکی          | Pl. |
| <i>Æ</i><br>1953<br>rect. | اوجین<br>Ūjain              | —          | عالم گیر<br>شاہ<br>فلوس<br><br>W. 90.<br>S. .4 × .6.                     | .....<br>ضرب<br>اوجین                                 |     |
| 1954                      | اکبر آباد<br>Akbar-<br>ābād | 1074<br>7  | ۱۰۷۴<br>سنه<br>اکبر آباد<br>ب<br>ضر<br><br>W. 201.<br>S. .9.             | Within triple circle<br>۷<br>سنه<br>مبارک<br>س<br>جلو | Pl. |

<sup>1</sup> For meaning of the term 'Legal drachm', see Glossary in the Appendix.

| Metal No.     | Mint                                  | Date | Obverse  | Reverse                                       |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------|--|---|
| Æ<br>1955     | اکبر آباد<br>Akbar-<br>ābād           | —    | As on No. 1954.<br>Dates cut.<br><b>W.</b> 209.                                | As on No. 1954.                               |
| 1956<br>rect. | ایلچپور<br>Elichpūr                   | —    | عالم گیر<br>باد [شاه]<br>.....<br><b>W.</b> 300.<br><b>S.</b> .7 × .9.         | .....<br>سنه<br>س<br>ایلچپور<br>فلو<br>.....  |
| 1957<br>rect. | „                                     | —    | As on No. 1956, but<br>beneath<br>مبارک<br><b>W.</b> 307.<br><b>S.</b> 1 × .7. | As on No. 1956. Pl.                           |
| 1958          | „                                     | —    | As on No. 1956.<br><b>W.</b> 290.<br><b>S.</b> .9.                             | Word "فلوس" distinct.                         |
| 1959          | „                                     | —    | „<br><b>W.</b> 306.<br><b>S.</b> .85.  | Word "ضرب" legible in<br>upper part of field. |
| 1960<br>rect. | „                                     | —    | „<br><b>W.</b> 285.<br><b>S.</b> .8 × .6.                                      | „   |
| 1960 a        | بیجاپور<br>Bijāpūr<br>Dāru-ḡ-<br>ḡafr | —    | [اورنگ]<br>شاه<br>فلوس هی<br>.....   | .....<br>الظفر<br>دار بیجاپور<br>..... Pl.    |

| Metal No.            | Mint                        | Date   | Obverse  | Reverse                                    |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Æ<br>1961            | بیرات<br>Bairāt             | —      | In circle<br>.....<br>بیرات<br>ب<br>ضر<br><br>W. 210.<br>S. .9.      | In double circle<br>.....<br>مبارك<br>جلوس |
| 1962<br>1963<br>1964 | „                           | —      | As on No. 1961.<br><br>W. 200-215.<br>S. .8.                         | As on No. 1961. .                          |
| 1965                 | حیدرآباد<br>Haidar-<br>ābād | —      | Within triple circle<br>حیدر<br>.....<br><br>W. 208.<br>S. .75.      | .....<br>سنه<br>مبارك<br>جلوس              |
| 1966<br>1967         | سورت<br>Sūrat               | —<br>4 | In triple circle<br>اورنگ زیب مح<br>فلوس شا<br><br>W. 320.<br>S. .9. | ت<br>سور ۴<br>سنه<br>ضرب                   |
| 1968                 | „                           | —<br>5 | As on No. 1966.<br><br>W. 316.<br>S. .9.                             | As on No. 1966, but<br>date ° Pl.          |
| 1969                 | „                           | —      | .....<br>سنه<br>سورت<br>ب<br>ضر<br><br>W. 190.<br>S. .8.             | .....<br>سنه<br>مبارك<br>جلوس              |

| Metal No.                  | Mint                                   | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse                                       |
|----------------------------|--|------------|---|---|
| <b>Æ</b><br><b>1970</b>    | سورت<br>Sūrat                          | —          | As on No. 1966.<br><br><b>W.</b> 150.<br><b>S.</b> .75.   | As on No. 1966.                               |
| <b>1971</b><br><b>1972</b> | شاه<br>جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād | 1074<br>6  | In triple circle<br>١٠٧٤<br>سنة<br>ا باد<br>شاه<br>جهان<br>ضرب<br><br><b>W.</b> 212.<br><b>S.</b> .9. | In triple circle<br>٢<br>سنة<br>مبارك<br>جلوس |
| <b>1973</b>                | „                                      | 1076<br>8  | As on No. 1971.<br>١٠٧٦<br><br><b>W.</b> 209.<br><b>S.</b> .85.                                       | As on No. 1971.<br>٨                          |
| <b>1974</b>                | „                                      | —<br>14    | „<br><br><b>W.</b> 208.<br><b>S.</b> .9.  | „<br>١٤                                       |
| <b>1975</b><br><b>1976</b> | „                                      | 1084<br>16 | „<br>١٠٨٤<br><br><b>W.</b> 212.<br><b>S.</b> .85.   | „<br>١٦                                       |
| <b>1977</b>                | „                                      | —          | „<br><br><b>W.</b> 210.<br><b>S.</b> .8.  | „   |



| Metal No.              | Mint                                   | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|------------------------|--|------------|---|--|
| Æ<br>1978 <sup>1</sup> | شاه<br>جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād | 1072<br>5  | In triple circle<br>عالم گیر<br>فلوس ۱۰۷۲<br><br>W. 310.<br>S. 85.      | جهان اباد<br>شاه<br>ه<br>ضرب<br>Pl.                |
| 1979                   | کتک<br>Katak                           | —<br>16    | In triple circle<br>عالم گیر<br>شاه<br>فلوس باد<br><br>W. 212.<br>S. 7. | In triple circle<br>۱۶<br>سنه<br>کتک<br>ضرب<br>Pl. |
| 1980                   | لاهور<br>Lāhor                         | 1075<br>—  | In circle<br>لاهور<br>ب<br>ضر ۱۰۷۵<br><br>W. 30.<br>S. 45.              | In circle<br>.....<br>سنه<br>مبارک<br>جلوس         |
| 1981                   | ،                                      | 1084<br>16 | لاهور<br>ب<br>ضر ۱۰۸۴<br><br>W. 210.<br>S. 75.                          | ۱۶<br>سنه<br>مبارک<br>جلوس                         |
| 1982                   | ،                                      | —<br>39    | In triple circle<br>هور<br>ب لا<br>ضر<br><br>W. 217.<br>S. 85.          | As on No. 1981.<br>۳۹<br>Pl.                       |

<sup>1</sup> A full *dām* of Shāhjahānābād mint. This specimen shows that *I. M. Cat.*, No. 2260, is really a coin of Aurangzeb.

| Metal No.    | Mint                          | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse                                      |
|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|---|--|
| Æ<br>1983    | لاهور<br>Lāhor                | —          | لاهور<br>ب<br>ضر<br><br>W. 210.<br>S. .8.   | As on No. 1981.                              |
| 1984         | ”                             | —<br>7     | As on No. 1983.<br><br>W. 210.<br>S. .85.   | ”<br>v                                       |
| 1985         | مچھلی پتن<br>Machli-<br>patan | 1117<br>49 | سنہ<br>۱۱۱۷<br>ضر<br>مچھلی پتن<br><br>W. 200.<br>S. .75.                            | سنہ<br>مبارک<br>۱۱۱۷<br>جلوس                 |
| 1986<br>1987 | ملتان<br>Multān               | 1073       | اورنگ شا...<br>فلوس<br><br>W. 61.<br>S. .6.   | ملتان<br>ب<br>ضر ۱۰۷۳<br>Pl.                 |
| 1988         | ”                             | 1107<br>—  | In triple circle<br>عالم گیر<br>شاہ<br>۱۱۰۷ نگ<br>فلوس اور<br><br>W. 205.<br>S. .9. | ملتان<br>ضر<br>جلوس مبارک                    |
| 1989         | ”                             | ”<br>40    | As on No. 1988.<br>۱۱۰۷<br><br>W. 212.<br>S. .85.                                   | As on No. 1988, but in<br>exergue<br>سنہ ۱۴۰ |

| Metal No. | Mint             | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse                       |
|-----------|------------------|------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Æ<br>1990 | ملتان<br>Multān  | 1108<br>40 | As on No. 1988.<br>۱۱۰۸<br><br>W. 203.<br>S. -9.            | As on No. 1988.<br>۴.         |
| 1991      | نارنول<br>Nārnol | —          | عالم گیر<br>.....<br><br>W. 37.<br>S. -5.                   | نارنول<br>ب<br>ضر<br><br>Pl.  |
| ✓ 1992    | „                | —          | .....<br>سنة<br>نارنول<br>ب<br>ضر<br><br>W. 213.<br>S. -75. | .....<br>سنة<br>مبارك<br>جلوس |

Accession 1 : XI : 1068 (Wednesday, July 21, 1658).

Death 28 : XI : 1118 (Thursday, February 20, 1707).

Earliest known coin Æ 1070 Æ 1068 Æ 1068.

Latest „ „ Æ 1118 Æ 1119 Æ 1119.

#### Unrepresented mints and metals :

Æ Itāwā, Ajmer, Aḥmadābād, Aḥmadnagar, Akbarābād, Akbarnagar, Ilahābād, Ujain, Bījāpūr, Patna, Toragal, Jaunpūr, Jūnagarh, Chīnāpatan, ‘Aẓīmābād, Katak, Kashmīr, Lakhnau, Muṣhidābād, Nuṣratābād.

Æ Adonī, Islām Bandar, A‘zamnagar, Elichpūr, Bankāpūr, Purbandar, Peshāwar, Toragal, Jinjī, Jaunpūr, Khairnagar, Ranthor, Sāmbar, Sahāranpūr, Karpā, Karīmābād, Gūtī, Muḥammadābād, Maḥmūd Bandar, Mu‘azzamābād.

Æ Ajmer, Aḥmadābād, A‘zamnagar, Akbarnagar, Aurangābād, Burhānpūr, Sholāpūr, ‘Aẓīmābād, Kābul, Gulbarga, Lakhnau, Mailāpūr.

## A'ẒAM SHĀH

A. H. 1118-1119.

A. D. 1707.

| Metal No. | Mint          | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| Æ<br>1993 | سورت<br>Sūrat | 1119<br>1 | <p>ممالك ۱۱۱۹ اعظم شاه<br/>شاه</p> <p>بدولت و جاه باد<br/>سسکه</p> <p>زد در جهان</p> | <p>جلوس اشرف<br/>ف</p> <p>سنه احد<br/>ضرب<br/>سورت</p> |

Pl.

سکه زد در جهان بدولت و جاه  
 بادشاه ممالك اعظم شاه  
 'Struck coin in the world with might and majesty,  
 Lord of the realms, A'ẓam Shāh.'

Rebelled 10 : XII : 1118 (Tuesday, March 4, 1707).

Defeat and death 18 : III : 1119 (Sunday, June 8, 1707).

Earliest known coin Æ 1118 Æ 1118.

Latest ,, ,, Æ 1119 Æ 1119.

Unrepresented mints and metals :

Æ Aḥmadnagar, Burhānpūr, Khujista Bunyād.

Æ Aḥmadābād, Aḥmadnagar, Ujain, Burhānpūr, Khujista Bunyād.

## KĀM BAKHSH

A. H. 1119–1120.

A. D. 1707–1708.

| Metal No. | Mint                                     | Date   | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------|--|--------|--|--|
| Æ<br>1994 | بیجاپور<br>Bijāpūr<br><i>Dārū-ḡ-ḡafr</i> | —<br>1 | <p>دین پناه<br/>باد کام بخش<br/>شاه<br/>خورشید و ماه<br/>سکه<br/>.....</p> | <p>As on No. 1637, but year<br/>سنه احد</p> <p>Pl.</p> |

The full couplet is:—

سکه زد در دکن بر خورشید و ماه  
بادشاه کام بخش دین پناه

‘Struck coin in the Dakan on the sun and moon,  
Emperor Kām Bakhsh, asylum of the Faith.’

Rebelled in beginning of A. H. 1119.

Defeat and death XII: 1119 (January, 1708).

Earliest known coin    A 1120    Æ 1119.

Latest    „    „    A 1120    Æ 1120.

Unrepresented mints and metals :

A Haidarābād.

Æ Aḥsanābād, Toragal, Haidarābād, Gulbarga, Gokulgarh, Nuṣratābād.

## VII

SHĀH 'ĀLAM BAHĀDUR<sup>1</sup>

A. H. 1119–1124.

A. D. 1707–1712.

| Metal No.  | Mint   | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|------------|--|-----------|---|--|
| A/<br>1995 | اوجین<br>Ūjain<br><i>Dāru-l-fath</i>                                   | 1122<br>— | .....<br>1122<br>عالم بهادر<br>شاه<br>سکه مبارک<br><br>W. 169.<br>S. .8.            | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس ...<br>ضرب<br>دارالفتح اوجین                    |
| 1996       | اکبر آباد<br>Akbar-<br>ābād<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1119<br>1 | عالم گیر ثانی<br>شاه<br>1119<br>صاحب قرانی بهادر<br>.....<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. .85. | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>مستقر الخلافة<br>احد<br>سنة<br>ضرب<br>اکبر آباد |
| 1997       | برهانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr<br><i>Dāru-s-<br/>surūr</i>                 | —<br>1    | بادشاه<br>شاه عالم<br>سکه مبارک<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. .85.                           | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنة دارالسرور<br>ضرب<br>برهانپور         |

<sup>1</sup> The Shāh 'Ālam who reigned from A. H. 1173 to A. H. 1221, and the last Mughal emperor, Bahādur Shāh, have become stereotyped under the respective appellations of Shāh 'Ālam II and Bahādur Shāh II. The question arises—Who are the first 'Ālam, and the first Bahādur? As a matter of fact they are one and the same ruler, the emperor who is generally known on his coins as Shāh 'Ālam Bahādur. Sometimes the name Shāh 'Ālam occurs alone as on coins Nos. 2002, 2016, and 2029. Again the name 'Ālam is absent from the couplet on coins Nos. 1996 and 2015, and the emperor is called Bahādur Shāh. But a convention which requires that one and the same emperor should be labelled Shāh 'Ālam I, and also Bahādur Shāh I, is clearly inadvisable. If he were invariably known as Shāh 'Ālam Bahādur, the distinctive numerals could be dropped from the names of the second 'Ālam, and the second Bahādur.

| Metal No.                 | Mint  | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|---------------------------|---|-----------|--|--|
| <i>A</i><br>1998          | تورگل<br>Toragal  | —<br>4    | باد غازی<br>شاه<br>شاه عالم بهادر<br>W. 168.<br>S. 85.             | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>تورگل<br>Pl.            |
| 1999                      | حیدر اباد<br>Haidar-<br>ābād<br><i>Far-<br/>khunda<br/>Bunyād</i> | 1123<br>5 | شاه غاز<br>عالم بهادر<br>.....<br>W. 170.<br>S. 85.                | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس حیدر اباد<br>ضرب<br>فرخنده بنیاد      |
| 2000                      | فیروزگره<br>Fīrozgarh   | 1122<br>3 | بادشاه غازی<br>عالم بهادر<br>شاه<br>سکه مبارک<br>W. 172.<br>S. 85. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>فیروزگره                |
| 2001                      | محمد اباد<br>Muham-<br>madābād                                    | —<br>1    | عالم غازی<br>شاه<br>بادشاه بهادر<br>سکه مبارک<br>W. 171.           | محمد اباد<br>ضرب<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس<br>Pl. |
| <i>AR</i><br>2002<br>2003 | اتاوا<br>Itāwā  | 1119<br>1 | غازی<br>شاه<br>شاه عالم باد<br>سکه<br>1119                         | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>اتاوا            |
| 2004                      | „   | 1120<br>2 | As on No. 2002, but date<br>1120.                                  | As on No. 2002, but date<br>2                                |

| Metal No.            | Mint  | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|----------------------|---|-----------|--|--|
| $\mathbb{R}$<br>2005 | اتوا<br>Itāwā   | 1121<br>2 | As on No. 2002, but date<br>۱۱۲۱                       | As on No. 2002, but date<br>۲                                |
| 2006                 | "   | "<br>3    | "  | "<br>۳   |
| 2007                 | "   | "<br>4    | "  | "<br>۴   |
| 2008                 | اجمير<br>Ajmer<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1119<br>1 | ۱۱۱۹ غازي<br>شاه<br>عالم بهادر باد<br>شاه<br>سکه مبارک | مستقر الخلافة اجمير<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>احد<br>سنة |
| 2009                 | "   | "         | but date on left of last line.                         | "  |
| 2010<br>2011         | اجين<br>Ujain<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>fath</i>                  | —<br>2    | بادشاه غازي<br>شاه عالم بهادر<br>ك<br>سکه مبارک        | As on No. 2002, but mint<br>دار الفتح اجين<br>and date ۲     |
| 2012                 | احمد اباد<br>Ahmad-<br>ābād                               | 1121<br>3 | As on No. 2010.  | As on No. 2002, but mint<br>احمد اباد<br>and date ۳          |
| 2013                 | احمد نگر<br>Ahmad-<br>nagar                               | —<br>2    | بادشاه غازي<br>عالم بهادر<br>شاه<br>سکه مبارک          | احمد نگر<br>ضرب<br>سنة مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس                |
| 2014                 | ارکات<br>Arkāt  | 1122<br>4 | بادشاه غازي<br>۱۱۲۲<br>عالم بهادر...<br>.....          | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>ارکات                   |



| Metal No.  | Mint   | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|--|--|-----------|--|---|
| Æ<br>2015  | اکبر آباد<br>Akbar-<br>ābād<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1119<br>1 | عالم گیر ثانی<br>شاه<br>1119<br>قرانی بہادر<br>صاحب<br>..... | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>مستقر الخلافة<br>سنة احد<br>ضرب<br>اکبر آباد |
| <p>Compare Coin No. 1996, a specimen in gold of this type, in which Shāh 'Ālam Bahādūr is called the second 'Ālamgīr; the last line is missing in both coins, but the full couplet is something like this:</p> <p>سکہ زد چو صاحب قرانی<br/>بہادر شاہ عالم گیر ثانی</p> <p>'Struck coin like the Ṣāhib i Qirān,<br/>The second 'Ālamgīr, Bahādūr Shāh.'</p> |  |           |  |   |
| 2016   | "  | "         | غازی<br>شاه<br>بادشاہ عالم<br>سکہ<br>سنة 1119                | As on No. 2015.   |
| 2017   | "  | —<br>1    | غازی<br>شاه<br>شاه عالم باد<br>سکہ                           | "   |
| 2018   | Akbar-<br>ābād<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirru-l-<br/>mulk</i>                  | —<br>1    | .....<br>بادشاہ<br>بہا<br>شاہ عالم در<br>ک<br>سکہ مبار       | but مستقر الملك   |
| 2019   | "  | 1120<br>2 | As on No. 2018, but top<br>line<br>غازی 1120                 | As on No. 2018, but date<br>۲                                       |

| Metal No. | Mint   | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-----------|--|-----------|---|---|
| R<br>2020 | Akbar-<br>ābād<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirru-l-<br/>mulk</i>  | —<br>3    | As on No. 2019.                                       | As on No. 2019.<br>۳  |
| 2021      | ”  | —<br>4    | ”   | ”<br>۴  |
| 2022      | اکبر نگر<br>Akbar-<br>nagar                            | 1120<br>2 | .....<br>شاه عالم باد<br>سکه<br>سنه ۱۱۲۰              | سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>اکبر نگر<br>۲                                |
| 2023      | ”  | —<br>2    | As on No. 2022, but top<br>line<br>شاه غاز            | ”<br>Pl.  |
| 2024      | ایلچپور<br>Elichpūr                                    | 1122<br>5 | باد غازي<br>شاه<br>۱۱۲۲<br>عالم بهادر<br>شاه<br>..... | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>ایلچپور<br>Pl.             |
| 2025      | برهانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr<br><i>Dāru-s-<br/>surūr</i> | —<br>1    | غاز<br>بادشاه<br>بهادر<br>شاه عالم<br>سکه مبار        | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه دار السرور<br>ضرب<br>برهانپور |
| 2026      | ”  | —<br>2    | ”   | ”<br>۲  |
| 2027      | ”  | 1121<br>3 | ”<br>۱۱۲۱<br>to right of top line.                    | ”<br>۳  |

| Metal No.                  | Mint   | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse                                      |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|---|--|
| <b>R</b><br><b>2028</b>    | برهانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr<br><i>Dāru-s-</i><br><i>surūr</i> | —<br>5    | As on No. 2027.                                       | As on No. 2027.<br>°                         |
| <b>2029</b>                | بریلے<br>Barelī  | 1119<br>1 | غازی<br>شہ<br>شاہ عالم باد<br>سکہ<br>1119             | مبارک<br>سنہ احد یلع<br>ضرب بر               |
| <b>2030</b>                | ”  | 1120<br>2 | ”<br>1120   | ”<br>۲                                       |
| <b>2031</b>                | ”  | 1121<br>3 | ”<br>1121   | ”<br>۳                                       |
| <b>2032</b><br><b>2033</b> | ”  | 1122<br>4 | ”<br>1122   | ”<br>۴                                       |
| <b>2034</b>                | پرندہ<br>Purban-<br>dar                                      | 1123<br>5 | بادشاہ غازی<br>1123<br>عالم بہادر<br>شاہ<br>سکہ مبارک | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>پرندہ   |
| <b>2035</b><br><b>2036</b> | پیشاور<br>Peshāwar   | 1121<br>3 | شاہ غازی<br>1121<br>شاہ عالم باد<br>سکہ مبارک         | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس<br>۳<br>ضرب<br>پیشاور |

| Metal No.  | Mint                         | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|--|---|
| Æ<br>2037  | تتہ<br>Tatta                 | —<br>1    | بادشاہ<br>معظم<br>شاہ جہان سلطان نے<br>زد بر مہر و ماہ<br>ک<br>سکہ مبارک در ہفت کشور | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ب<br>ضر تتہ<br>Pl. |
| <p>Here Shāh 'Ālam Bahādur calls himself the second Shāh Jahān, and uses his pre-accession name of Mu'azzam Shāh; the couplet runs:</p> <p>سکہ مبارک زد در ہفت کشور بر مہر و ماہ<br/>شاہ جہان ثانی سلطان معظم بادشاہ</p> <p>'Struck auspicious coin in the seven climes on the sun and moon,<br/>The second Shāh Jahān, the emperor, sultan Mu'azzam.'</p> |                              |           |  |   |
| 2038<br>2039   | "                            | —<br>3    | غازی<br>شاہ<br>شاہ عالم باد<br>سکہ   | "<br>۳  |
| 2040   | "                            | —<br>5    | In hexagon as on No. 2038.   | "<br>۵<br>Pl.   |
| 2041   | جونہ گر<br>Jūnagar           | 1120<br>— | بادشاہ غازی<br>شاہ عالم بہادر<br>سکہ<br>مبارک ۱۱۲۰                                   | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>جونہ گر<br>Pl.     |
| 2042   | جہانگیرنگر<br>Jahāngir-nagar | —<br>2    | بادشاہ غازی<br>شاہ عالم<br>سکہ   | As on No. 2041, but mint<br>جہانگیرنگر<br>and date ۲    |
| 2043   | "                            | 1122<br>4 | "<br>۱۱۲۲ under last line.   | "<br>۴  |

| Metal No.    | Mint                              | Date         | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Æ<br>2044    | چیناپتن<br>Chinā-<br>patan        | 1119<br>1    | شاه غازی<br>شاه عالم باد<br>سکه<br>۱۱۱۹               | س<br>احد<br>سنه جلو<br>ضرب<br>چیناپتن                   |
| 2045<br>2046 | ”                                 | 1121<br>3    | ”<br>۱۱۲۱   | ”<br>۳  |
| 2047         | ”                                 | —<br>4       | ”   | ”<br>۴  |
| 2048         | خجسته بنياد<br>Khujista<br>Bunyād | 1119<br>1    | بادشاه غازی<br>۱۱۱۹<br>عالم بهادر<br>شاه<br>سکه مبارک | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>خجسته بنياد |
| 2049<br>2050 | ”                                 | 1120<br>2    | ”<br>۱۱۲۰   | ”<br>۲  |
| 2051         | ”                                 | 1122<br>4    | ”<br>۱۱۲۲   | ”<br>۴  |
| 2052         | سورت<br>Sūrat                     | —<br>1       | غازی<br>بادشاه<br>بهادر<br>شاه عالم<br>ک<br>سکه مبارک | احد<br>سنه جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>ضرب<br>سورت           |
| 2053         | ”                                 | —<br>2       | ”   | ”<br>۲  |
| 2054         | ”                                 | —<br>6 (sic) | ”   | ”<br>۶  |

Pl.

| Metal No. | Mint  | Date               | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------|---|--------------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>2055 | سهرند<br>Sahrind  | 1119<br>1          | غازی<br>شاه<br>عالم باد<br>شاه<br>سکه ۱۱۱۹     | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>سهرند        |
| 2056      | ”   | 1121<br>3          | ”<br>۱۱۲۱                                      | ”<br>۳   |
| 2057      | ”   | 1120<br>(sic)<br>4 | ”<br>۱۱۲۰                                      | ”<br>۴   |
| 2058      | شاه<br>جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1119<br>1          | غازی<br>شاه<br>شاه عالم باد<br>سکه<br>سنة ۱۱۱۹ | جهان اباد<br>دار الخلافه شاه<br>'ضرب<br>احد<br>سنة مبارك |
| 2059      | ”   | 1120<br>2          | غازی<br>شاه<br>عالم باد<br>شاه<br>سکه سنة ۱۱۲۰ | ”<br>۲   |
| 2060      | ”   | 1121<br>3          | ”<br>۱۱۲۱                                      | ”<br>۳   |
| 2061      | ”   | ”<br>4             | ”<br>۱۱۲۱                                      | ”<br>۴   |
| 2062      | عظیم اباد<br>'Azīm-<br>ābād   | 1119<br>1          | عالم<br>شاه<br>بادشاه غاز<br>سکه ۱۱۱۹          | اباد<br>عظیم<br>احد<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب                   |
| 2063      | ”   | 1120<br>3          | ”<br>۱۱۲۰                                      | ”<br>۳   |

Pl.

| Metal No.            | Mint                             | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| <i>R</i><br>2064     | عظیم آباد<br>'Azīm-<br>ābād      | 1122<br>4 | As on No. 2062.<br>۱۱۲۲                            | As on No. 2062.<br>۴   |
| 2065<br>2066         | ”                                | 1123<br>5 | ”<br>۱۱۲۳  | ”<br>۵   |
| 2067                 | فیروز گڑھ<br>Fīrozgarh           | ”         | بادشاہ غازی<br>۱۱۲۳<br>عالم بہادر شاہ<br>سکہ مبارک | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>فیروز گڑھ                   |
| 2068                 | کابل<br>Kābul<br>Dārū-l-<br>mulk | 1122<br>— | غازی<br>شاہ<br>عالم بہادر باد<br>شاہ<br>سکہ مبارک  | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس دار الملک<br>ضرب<br>کابل سنہ <sup>x</sup> |
| 2069                 | ”                                | 1123<br>5 | ”<br>۱۱۲۳  | ”<br>۵   |
| 2070<br>2071         | کریم آباد<br>Karīm-<br>ābād      | —<br>3    | شاہ غازی<br>شاہ عالم باد<br>سسکہ                   | سنہ جلو <sup>۳</sup><br>س<br>کریم آباد<br>ضرب                    |
| 2072<br>2073<br>2074 | ”                                | —<br>4    | ”  | ”<br>۴   |
| 2075<br>2076         | کشمیر<br>Kashmīr                 | —<br>2    | بادشاہ غازی<br>عالم بہادر<br>شاہ<br>سکہ مبارک      | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنہ جلوس <sup>۲</sup><br>ب                     |

Pl.

Pl.

| Metal No.        | Mint                                  | Date      | Obverse                                    | Reverse   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|---|
| <i>R</i><br>2077 | کنبایت<br>Kambāyat                    | 1119<br>1 | غازی<br>شاه<br>عالم باد<br>شاه<br>سکه ۱۱۱۹ | مانوس<br>ظفر<br>احد<br>جلوس سنه<br>ب<br>ضرکنبایت<br>Pl.       |
| 2078             | "                                     | —<br>2    | As on No. 2052.                            | As on No. 2052, but date<br>r, and mint کنبایت.               |
| 2079             | "                                     | —<br>4    | "  | "<br>۱۵   |
| 2080<br>2081     | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br>Dāru-s-<br>saltanat | 1119<br>1 | غازی<br>شاه<br>شاه عالم باد<br>۱۱۱۹<br>سکه | لاهور<br>دار السلطنة<br>ضرب<br>سنه احد<br>میمنت<br>جلوس مانوس |
| 2082             | "                                     | "<br>2    | "  | "<br>۲  |
| 2083             | "                                     | 1120<br>2 | "<br>۱۱۲۰                                  | "<br>۲  |
| 2084             | "                                     | "<br>3    | "  | "<br>۳  |
| 2085             | "                                     | 1121<br>3 | "<br>۱۱۲۱                                  | "   |
| 2086             | "                                     | "<br>4    | "  | "<br>۴  |
| 2087             | "                                     | 1123<br>5 | "<br>۱۱۲۳                                  | "<br>۵  |



| Metal No.              | Mint                           | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---|--|
| R<br>2088 <sup>1</sup> | لکھنؤ<br>Lakhnau               | 1119<br>1 | غازی<br>شاہ<br>شاہ عالم باد<br>سکہ<br>۱۱۱۹                      | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>لکھنؤ<br>Pl.     |
| 2089                   | ”                              | —<br>4    | ”   | ”<br>ع   |
| 2090                   | محمد اباد<br>Muham-<br>madābād | 1121<br>3 | بادشاہ غازی<br>۱۱۲۱<br>عالم بہادر<br>شاہ<br>سکہ                 | محمد اباد<br>ضرب<br>سنہ مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس               |
| 2091                   | مرشد اباد<br>Murshid-<br>ābād  | —<br>1    | [ثانی<br>گیر]<br>شاہ عالم<br>معظم<br>صاحب قرانی<br>سکہ<br>..... | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>مرشد اباد<br>Pl. |

This is a second couplet containing the name of Mu‘azzam Shāh, the name of Shāh ‘Ālam Bahādur before he succeeded to the throne. The word on the obverse now read by me as عالم, was read by Mr. Rodgers as غازی, but there can be no doubt that عالم is correct. The completing part of the couplet, which is off the coin, must be گیر ثانی, and the couplet itself is something like this:

سکہ زد بر زر چو صاحب قرانی  
معظم شاہ عالم گیر ثانی

‘Struck coin on gold like the Sāhib i Qirān,  
Mu‘azzam Shāh, the second ‘Ālamgir.’

Cp. couplets on Coins Nos. 1996, 2015, and 2766.

<sup>1</sup> A similar coin in the British Museum Collection—*B. M. Cat.*, No. 1184—has been

| Metal No.         | Mint                           | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---|--|
| Æ<br>2092<br>2093 | ملتان<br>Multān                | 1120<br>3 | بادشاه غاز<br>۱۱۲۰<br>سکه شاه عالم              | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>ملتان<br>M. 51.   |
| 2094              | نارنول<br>Nārnol               | 1122<br>4 | غازی<br>بادشاه<br>عالم بهادر<br>شاه<br>سکه ۱۱۲۲ | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>نارنول<br>Pl.     |
| 2095 <sup>1</sup> | Probably<br>Aḥmad-<br>ābād     | 1119<br>1 | غازی<br>شاه<br>عالم باد<br>شاه<br>سکه ۱۱۱۹      | مانوس<br>ظفر<br>احد<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>.....<br>Pl. |
| Æ<br>2096         | Probably<br>Jahāngīr-<br>nagar | —<br>3    | شاه<br>عالم باد<br>.....<br>W. 315.<br>S. .9.   | .....<br>ب<br>سنة<br>ضرب                               |

attributed to Shāh 'Ālam II, but it has been recognized that these coins of Lakhnau mint are really of Shāh 'Ālam I, and this particular specimen clears up all ambiguity as it contains the Hijri date 1119.

<sup>1</sup> Mr. C. J. Rodgers read the mint of this coin as Zafarābād, and made no further comment on the unusual reverse inscription. Dr. G. P. Taylor rightly pointed out that in reality this piece exhibited a variation from the usual reverse formula, the word ظفر, 'victory', appearing in place of میمنت, 'prosperity'—see N. S. XI. The inference to be drawn from this ingenious explanation was that the mint-name was contained in the last line under the word ضرب. As a matter of fact the tops of letters can be seen, and I have little doubt that the mint-name terminates in آباد, and is Aḥmadābād. At the time Dr. Taylor wrote his paper, this was the only known coin of the type, but in March, 1912, Coin No. 2077 was discovered in a large consignment of treasure trove. It bears the 'zafīr' formula, and is of Kambāyat mint.

| Metal No.   | Mint                | Date   | Obverse                            | Reverse               |
|-------------|---------------------|--------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Æ<br>2096 a | شولاپور<br>Sholāpūr | —<br>2 | عالم شاه<br>شاه<br>مبارك<br>[فلوس] | سنة<br>شولاپور<br>ضرب |

Pl.

Accession 30 : I : 1119 (Tuesday, April 22, 1707).

Death 21 : I : 1124 (Monday, February 18, 1712).

Earliest known coin    Æ 1119    Æ 1119    Æ 1119.

Latest                „        „        Æ 1124    Æ 1124    Æ 1124.

## Unrepresented mints and metals :

Æ Itāwā, Peshāwar, Tatta, Khujista Bunyād, Sūrat, Shāhjahānābād, Sīkākul, ‘Azīmābād, Kambāyat, Lāhor, Multān, Mailāpūr.

Æ Aḥsanābād, Ilahābād, Imtiyāzgarh, Ausā, Bankāpūr, Bahādurgarh, Bijāpūr, Toragal, Ḥaidarābād, Sholāpūr, ‘Ālamgīrpūr, Firoznagar, Gūtī, Murādābād, Mailāpūr, Nuṣratābād.

Æ Aḥmadābād, Aḥmadnagar, Elichpūr, Bijāpūr, Ḥaidarābād, Sūrat, Shāhjahānābād, Kambāyat, Machhlīpatan.

## ‘AZĪMU-SH-SHĀN

A. H. 1124.

A. D. 1712.

Contested the succession on the death of Shāh ‘Ālam Bahādur.

Defeat and death, II, 1124 (March, 1712).

Earliest known coin } Æ 1124.  
Latest                „        „ }

## Unrepresented mints and metals :

Issues absent from this Collection ; represented by a unique rupee of Jahāngīrnagar mint in the British Museum—*B. M. Cat.*, Pl. XXIII, 903. See N. S. XVII, § 103.

## VIII

## JAHĀNDĀR SHĀH

A. H. 1124.

A. D. 1712.

| Metal No.  | Mint  | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------|---|-----------|--|--|
| A/<br>2097 | اتاوا<br>Itāwā  | —<br>1    | جهاندار شاه ...<br>مهر و ماه ابو الفتح غا ...<br>.....<br>W. 166.<br>S. .8.              | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>اتاوا                        |
| 2098       | برهانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr<br><i>Dāru-s-<br/>surūr</i>                | —<br>1    | غازی جهاندار ...<br>چون مهر و ماه ابو الفتح<br>.....<br>W. 170.<br>S. .8.                | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه دار السورور<br>ضرب<br>برهانپور         |
| 2099       | شاه<br>جهان اباد<br>Shālja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1124<br>1 | غازی جهاندار<br>شاه<br>۱۱۲۴<br>بر مهر و ماه ابو الفتح<br>در آفاق زد<br>W. 168.<br>S. .8. | جهان اباد<br>دار الخلافة شاه<br>ضرب<br>احد<br>مانوس سنه<br>میمنت<br>جلوس |

Pl.

The full normal couplet is:

سکه زد در آفاق چون مهر و ماه  
ابو الفتح غازی جهاندار شاه

‘Struck coin in the horizons like the sun and moon,  
The victorious Jahāndār Shāh, Defender of the Faith.’

Sometimes, as on the above coin, the variation  
بر مهر و ماه is met with.

| Metal No. | Mint                        | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|---|---|
| Æ<br>2100 | اتاوا<br>Itāwā              | 1124<br>1 | صاحبقران<br>۱۱۲۴<br>جهان<br>جهاندار شه بادشاه<br>.....  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>اتاوا |
| 2101      | „                           | „         | As on No. 2100, but<br>bottom line<br>بزد برمه چو   | As on No. 2100.                                   |
|           |                             |           | <p>This couplet runs :</p> <p>بزد سکه برمه چو صاحب قران<br/>جهاندار شه بادشاه جهان</p> <p>‘Struck coin on the moon (silver) like the Ṣāhib i Qirān,<br/>Jahāndār Shāh, Lord of the World.’</p> <p>Instead of برمه, we usually have the complementary<br/>بر زر.</p> |   |
| 2102      | „                           | „         | جهاندار شاه<br>۱۱۲۴<br>مهر و ماه ابو الفتح غاز<br>.....   | As on No. 2101.                                   |
| 2103      | احمد اباد<br>Aḥmad-<br>ābād | „         | As on No. 2102, but last<br>line<br>افاق زد چون   | As on No. 2102, but mint<br>احمد اباد             |
| 2104      | ارکات<br>Arkāt              | —<br>1    | غازی جهاندار<br>شاه<br>مهر و ماه ابو الفتح<br>در افاق زد چون  | As on No. 2102, but mint<br>ارکات<br>Pl.          |

| Metal No.   | Mint   | Date               | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|---|--|--------------------|---|---|
| Æ<br>2105<br>2106   | اکبر آباد<br>Akbar-<br>ābād<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirru-l-<br/>mulk</i> | 1124<br>1          | <p>ابو الفتح غازي<br/>شاه</p> <p>مهر و ماه جهاندار<br/>سکه</p> <p>در افاق زد چون</p>        | <p>جلوس مانوس<br/>میمنت<br/>مستقر الملك<br/>سنة احد<br/>ضرب<br/>اکبر آباد</p> |
| Pl.   |  |                    |   |   |
| Of a similar coin Mr. C. J. Rodgers remarked that ' <i>Mustaqirru-l-mulk</i> is the title of Patna ', and attributed it to Patna mint— <i>Lahore Museum Catalogue</i> , p. 200. But the epithet also belongs to Akbarābād—see Coin No. 2018—which is the correct attribution. |  |                    |   |   |
| 2107  | برهانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr<br><i>Dāru-s-<br/>surūr</i>             | —<br>1             | As on No. 2098.   | As on No. 2098.   |
| 2108  | „  | „                  | <p>جهان<br/>بادشاه</p> <p>قران جهاندار شه</p> <p>حب<br/>برمه چو صا<br/>سکه</p> <p>.....</p> | As on No. 2107.   |
| 2109  | بریلے<br>Bareli  | 1124<br>1          | <p>بادشاه جهان<br/>شاه</p> <p>۱۱۲۴</p> <p>قران جهاندار<br/>سکه</p> <p>بزد برمه چو صاحب</p>  | <p>مانوس<br/>میمنت<br/>احد<br/>سنة جلوس يلح<br/>ضرب بر</p>                    |
| 2110  | بہادرگرہ<br>Bahādur-<br>garh                                       | —<br>1             | As on No. 2099.   | As on No. 2100, but mint<br>بہادرگرہ  |
| 2111  | „  | 1123<br>(sic)<br>1 | <p>... جهان</p> <p>۱۱۲۳</p> <p>قران جهاندار ..</p> <p>حب<br/>سکه برمه چو صا</p>             | As on No. 2110.   |
|   |  |                    |   | Pl.   |

| Metal No. | Mint                              | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|---|
| R<br>2112 | پیشاور<br>Peshāwar                | 1124<br>1 | <p>جہاندار شاہ<br/>ابو الفتح غاز<br/>۱۱۲۴<br/>چون مہر و ماہ ..<br/>.....</p>       | As on No. 2100, but mint<br>پیشاور                          |
| 2113      | تتہ<br>Tatta                      | „         | As on No. 2111, but date<br>۱۱۲۴   | <p>مانوس<br/>میمنت<br/>احد<br/>جلوس سنہ<br/>ضرب<br/>تتہ</p> |
| 2114      | خجستہ بنیاد<br>Khujista<br>Bunyād | „         | <p>جہاندار شاہ<br/>چون مہر و ماہ ابو الفتح غاز<br/>۱۱۲۴<br/>سکہ<br/>زد در افاق</p> | As on No. 2100, but mint<br>خجستہ بنیاد                     |
| 2115      | سورت<br>Sūrat                     | —<br>1    | <p>ابو الفتح غازي جہاندار شاہ<br/>چون مہر و ماہ<br/>سکہ<br/>در افاق زد</p>         | As on No. 2100, but mint<br>سورت                            |
| 2116      | „                                 | 1124<br>1 | <p>جہاندار شہ بادشاہ<br/>صاحب قران<br/>سکہ<br/>بزد بر زر ۱۱۲۴</p>                  | As on No. 2115.<br>M. 14.                                   |
| 2117      | سہرند<br>Sahrind                  | „         | <p>جہان<br/>شاہ<br/>۱۱۲۴<br/>قران جہاندار شہ باد<br/>حب<br/>بزد سکہ بر مہ صا</p>   | As on No. 2100, but mint<br>سہرند<br>Pl.                    |

| Metal No.                        | Mint  | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------|---|---|
| <i>R</i><br>2118<br>2119<br>2120 | شاه<br>جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1124<br>1 | As on No. 2099.   | As on No. 2099.   |
| 2121                             | ”   | ”         | جهان<br>شاه<br>۱۱۲۴<br>جهاندار شاه باد<br>حب<br>چو صاقران<br>سکه<br>بزد بر زر | احد مبارك<br>سنة<br>جهان اباد<br>شاه<br>دار الخلافة<br>ضرب    |
| 2122                             | ”   | ”         | As on No. 2121, but date<br>to right above second line.                       | As on No. 2121. Pl.   |
| 2123                             | ”   | ”         | جهانداران<br>شاه<br>۱۱۲۴<br>ابو الفتح غاز<br>بر مهر و ماه<br>سکه<br>.....     | As on No. 2121.   |
| 2124                             | کنبایت<br>Kambāyat  | —<br>1    | جهاندار شاه<br>چون مهر و ماه ابو الفتح غاز<br>.....                           | احد<br>سنة جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>ب<br>ضر کنبایت              |
| 2125<br>2126<br>2127<br>2128     | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-<br/>saltanat</i>                         | 1024<br>1 | غاز<br>۱۱۲۴<br>جهاندار شاه<br>الف<br>ابو چون مهر و ماه<br>سکه<br>درفاق زد     | لاهور<br>دار السلطنة<br>ضرب<br>سنة احد<br>میمنت<br>جلوس مانوس |

The above reading is the result of a comparison of all four specimens.



## MUGHAL EMPERORS

| Metal No.   | Mint  | Date      | Obverse                                 | Reverse                              |
|-------------|---|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Æ<br>2129   | لکھنؤ<br>Lakhnau                              | 1124<br>1 | As on No. 2100.                         | As on No. 2100, but mint<br>لکھنؤ    |
| Æ<br>2129 a | بیجاپور<br>Bījāpūr<br><i>Dāru-ḡ-<br/>zafr</i> | —<br>1    | غازی<br>شاه<br>[جمہ] اندار باد<br>..... | .....<br>دار احد<br>الظفر<br>بیجاپور |

Accession 14 : III : 1124 (Thursday, April 10, 1712).  
 Deposition 16 : XII : 1124 (Saturday, January 3, 1713).  
 Death 17 : I : 1125 (Monday, February 2, 1713).

Earliest known coin } N 1124    Æ 1124    Æ 1124.  
 Latest    ,,    ,, }

## Unrepresented mints and metals :

- N Akbarābād, Khujista Bunyād, Sūrat, Gūlbarga, Gwālīār, Mu‘azzamābād.  
 Æ Ajmer, Aḥmadnagar, Akbarpūr, Akbarnagar, Ujain, Aurangābād, Elichpūr,  
 Bhakhar, Bījāpūr, Haidarābād, Fathābād, Karārābād, Gwālīār, Murshidābād,  
 Multān.  
 Æ Aḥmadābād, Sūrat, Kābul, Mu‘azzamābād.

## IX

## FARRUKHSIYAR

A. H. 1124-1131.

A. D. 1713-1719.

| Metal No.         | Mint                              | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---|---|
| <i>A/</i><br>2130 | اله اباد<br>Ilahābād              | 1131<br>7 | <p>زد از فضل حق<br/>سکه<br/>۱۱۳۱<br/>بحر و بر فرخ سیر<br/>شاه<br/>برسیم و زر باد</p> <p>The couplet goes :<br/> سکه زد از فضل حق برسیم و زر<br/> بادشاه بحر و بر فرخ سیر<br/> 'Struck coin on silver and gold by grace of the Truth,<br/> Monarch of sea and land, Farrukhsiyar.'</p> | <p>مبار<br/>ك<br/>سنه جلوس<sup>۷</sup><br/>ضرب<br/>اله اباد</p> <p>Pl.</p>                                      |
| 2131              | خجسته بنياد<br>Khujista<br>Bunyād | 1129<br>6 | <p>بحر و بر فرخ سیر<br/>شاه<br/>۱۱۲۹<br/>حق برسیم و زر<br/>فضل<br/>سکه زد از</p>  | <p>مانوس<br/>میمنت<br/>سنه جلوس<sup>۶</sup><br/>ضرب<br/>خجسته بنياد</p>   |
| 2132              | سیکاگل<br>Sikākul                 | —         | <p>In circle<br/>.....<br/>از فضل بحر و<br/>سکه<br/>زد برسیم و زر</p>   | <p>In circle with one of dots<br/>outside it<br/>مانوس<br/>میمنت<br/>جلوس سنه<br/>ضرب<br/>سیکاگل</p> <p>Pl.</p> |

| Metal No.        | Mint  | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|------------------|---|-----------|---|--|
| <i>A</i><br>2133 | شاه جهان اباد<br>Shāh-jahānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-khilāfat</i> | 1124<br>1 | .....<br>بحرو برفرخ<br>بادشاه<br>حق برسيم و زر<br>۱۱۲۴<br>از فضل<br>سکه زد<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .8. | فہ جہا اباد<br>دار الخلافہ شاہ<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنہ احد     |
| 2134             | „   | 1125<br>1 | ۱۱۲۵ حق فرخ سیر<br>شاه<br>از فضل باد بحرو بر<br>س<br>زد برسيم و زر<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .85.        | جهان اباد<br>دار الخلافہ شاہ<br>ضرب<br>احد<br>سنہ مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس |
| 2135             | „   | 1131<br>7 | As on No. 2134, but date<br>سیر. ۱۱۳۱<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .8.                                      | As on No. 2133, but date<br>v  |
| 2136             | کشمیر<br>Kashmīr  | 1130<br>7 | As on No. 2131, but date<br>۱۱۳۰.<br><br>W. 167.<br>S. .9.  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ب<br>ضر کشمیر                              |
| 2137             | مرشد آباد<br>Murshid-ābād                                 | 1127<br>4 | As on No. 2130, but date<br>۱۱۲۷ to left of last line.<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. .7.                     | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>مرشد آباد                           |

| Metal No.        | Mint   | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------------|--|-----------|--|--|
| <i>A</i><br>2138 | معظم اباد<br>Mu'az-<br>zamābād                   | 112-<br>5 | فضل حق بر سیم و زر<br>شماره<br>بحر و بر فرخ سیر<br>شماره<br>۱۱۲-<br>باد<br>W. 168.<br>S. .8. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>معظم اباد<br>Pl.        |
| <i>R</i><br>2139 | اتاوا<br>Itāwā                                   | —<br>1    | از فضل حق<br>شماره<br>باد بحر و بر فرخ سیر<br>شماره<br>زد بر سیم و زر                        | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>اتاوا            |
| 2140             | "  | 1125<br>2 | As on No. 2139, but date<br>1125 to left of last line.                                       | "<br>۲   |
| 2141             | "  | —<br>3    | As on No. 2139.  | "<br>۳   |
| 2142             | "  | 1128<br>5 | "<br>1128  | "<br>۵   |
| 2143             | "  | 1129<br>5 | Within triple circle, as<br>on No. 2131.<br>1129   | Within triple circle, as<br>on No. 2139.<br>۵                |
| 2144             | "  | "<br>6    | "<br>1129  | "<br>۶   |
| 2145             | "  | 1130<br>7 | "<br>1130  | "<br>۷   |
| 2146             | اجمیر<br>Ajmer<br>Musta-<br>qirru-l-<br>khilāfat | 1125<br>2 | حق بحر و بر فرخ سیر<br>شماره<br>بر سیم و زر باد<br>شماره<br>۱۱۲۵<br>زد از فضل سنة            | مستقر الخلافة [اجمیر]<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۲<br>سنة |

| Metal No. | Mint  | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------|---|-----------|--|--|
| Æ<br>2147 | اجمير<br>Ajmer<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | —<br>5    | حق فرخ سیر<br>ش<br>باد بحر و بر<br>س<br>که زد<br>از فضل بر سیم و زر  | As on No. 2146, but mint-<br>name unmistakable.<br>°<br>Pl.      |
| 2148      | ”   | —<br>6    | As on No. 2131.  | ”<br>۶   |
| 2149      | Ajmer<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khair</i>                         | 1130<br>7 | ”<br>۱۱۳۰  | As on No. 2146, but date<br>v, and top line<br>دار الخیر [اجمير] |
| 2150      | اجين<br>Ujain<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>fath</i>                  | —<br>6    | As on No. 2131.  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>دار الفتح اجين              |
| 2151      | ”   | —<br>7    | ”  | ”<br>۷   |
| 2152      | احمدآباد<br>Aḥmad-<br>ābād                                | —<br>1    | بحر و بر فرخ سیر<br>ش<br>حق بر سیم و زر باد<br>س<br>که زد<br>از فضل  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>احمدآباد             |
| 2153      | ارکات<br>Arkāt  | —<br>1    | حق فرخ سیر<br>ش<br>از فضل باد بحر و بر<br>س<br>که زد<br>از فضل بر سیم و زر<br>Date to right of top line,<br>but cut. | ارکات<br>ب<br>مانوس ضر<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>جلوس سنه<br>Pl.        |

| Metal No.  | Mint  | Date               | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|------------|---|--------------------|---|---|
| AR<br>2154 | ارکات<br>Arkāt  | 1123<br>(sic)<br>2 | حق فرخ سیرکه زد<br>از فضل برسیم و زر<br>شاه<br>باد بحر و بر ۱۱۲۳    | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>ارکات                          |
| 2155       | ”   | —<br>4             | حق فرخ سیرکه<br>شاه<br>و زرباد بحر و بر<br>سیرکه<br>زد از فضل برسیم | ”<br>۴  |
| 2156       | ”   | ”<br>4             | As on No. 2155; date to right of top line, but cut.                 | ”<br>۴  |
| 2157       | ”   | —<br>7             | As on No. 2156.   | ”<br>۷  |
| 2158       | ”   | 1130<br>8          | ”<br>۱۱۳۰.  | ”<br>۸  |
| 2159       | اسلام آباد<br>Islām-<br>ābād                              | —<br>6             | As on No. 2131.   | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>اسلام آباد                     |
| 2160       | ”   | —<br>7             | ”   | ”<br>۷  |
| 2161       | اکبر آباد<br>Akbar-<br>ābād<br>Musta-<br>girru-l-<br>mulk | —<br>1             | As on No. 2153.   | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>مستقر الملك<br>سنة احد<br>ضرب<br>[اکبر آباد] |

| Metal No.          | Mint   | Date      | Obverse                   | Reverse   |
|--------------------|--|-----------|---------------------------|---|
| $\text{R}$<br>2162 | اکبر آباد<br>Akbar-<br>ābād<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirru-l-<br/>mulk</i> | —<br>2    | As on No. 2153.           | As on No. 2161.<br>۲  |
| 2163               | ”  | —<br>3    | ”                         | ”<br>۳  |
| 2164               | ”  | 1128<br>4 | ”<br>۱۱۲۸ at top of coin. | ”<br>۴  |
| 2165               | ”  | —<br>4    | ”                         | ”<br>۴  |
| 2166               | ”  | 1128<br>5 | ”<br>۱۱۲۸                 | ”<br>۵  |
| 2167               | Akbar-<br>ābād<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i>          | 1129<br>6 | As on No. 2131.<br>۱۱۲۹   | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>مستقر الخلافة<br>سنة ۶<br>ضرب<br>اکبر آباد |
| 2168<br>2169       | ”  | 1130<br>7 | ”<br>۱۱۳۰                 | As on No. 2167.<br>۷  |
| 2170               | برهانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr<br><i>Dāru-s-<br/>surūr</i>             | 1129<br>6 | ”<br>۱۱۲۹                 | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة دار السرور<br>ضرب<br>برهانپور          |
| 2171               | ”  | 1130<br>7 | ”<br>۱۱۳۰                 | ”<br>۷  |

| Metal No.    | Mint               | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------|---|---|
| AR<br>2172   | بریلی<br>Bareli    | 1125<br>2 | .....<br>زد از فضل حق<br>بحر و بر فرخ سیر<br>ش ..... باد ۱۱۲۵             | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۲ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>بریلی    |
| 2173         | „                  | 1127<br>4 | As on No. 2172.<br>۱۱۲۷   | As on No. 2172.<br>۴                            |
| 2174         | „                  | 1129<br>6 | As on No. 2131.<br>۱۱۲۹   | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس سنه ۶ یلع<br>ضرب بر      |
| 2175         | „                  | 1130<br>7 | As on No. 2134.<br>۱۱۳۰   | As on No. 2174.<br>۷                            |
| 2176<br>2177 | پیشاور<br>Peshāwar | —<br>2    | As on No. 2139.   | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس<br>۲<br>ضرب<br>پیشاور    |
| 2178         | تته<br>Tatta       | —<br>1    | بحر و بر فرخ سیر<br>ش .....<br>بر سیم و زر باد<br>س .....<br>زد از فضل حق | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>جلوس سنه<br>ضرب<br>تته |
| 2179         | „                  | —<br>2    | As on No. 2178.   | „<br>۲  |
| 2180         | „                  | 1126<br>3 | „<br>۱۱۲۶ to left of bottom line.   | „<br>۳  |



| Metal No.  | Mint                             | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|---|
| Ar<br>2181 | تته<br>Tatta                     | 1127<br>4 | حق فرخ سیر<br>۱۱۲۷<br>شاه<br>برسیم و زر باد<br>سکه<br>از فضل بحر و بر      | As on No. 2178.<br>۴  |
| 2182       | ”                                | 1129<br>5 | بحر و بر فرخ سیر<br>شاه<br>۱۱۲۹ حق برسیم و<br>فضل<br>از سکه ...            | ”<br>۵<br>Pl.   |
| 2183       | جونه گر<br>Jūnagar               | 1129<br>— | [بحر و بر فرخ سیر]<br>شاه<br>از فضل حق باد<br>۱۱۲۹<br>سکه<br>زد برسیم و زر | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه جلوس <sup>x</sup><br>ضرب<br>جونه گر                                       |
| 2184       | جهانگیرنگر<br>Jahāngīr-<br>nagar | —<br>7    | .....<br>شاه<br>و بر فرخ سیر<br>سکه<br>.....                               | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه جلوس <sup>v</sup><br>ضرب<br>جهانگیرنگر                                    |
| 2185       | چیناپتن<br>Chīnā-<br>patan       | 1126<br>3 | .....<br>شاه<br>از فضل حق باد<br>۱۱۲۶<br>سکه<br>زد برسیم و زر              | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه جلوس <sup>۳</sup><br>ضرب<br>چیناپتن<br>Five-rayed star over ج of<br>جلوس. |
| 2186       | ”                                | 1130<br>7 | As on No. 2185; in top<br>line بحر و بر فرخ سیر<br>and date ۱۱۳۰.          | As on No. 2185.<br>۷  |

| Metal No.        | Mint   | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|------------------|--|-----------|--|---|
| <i>Æ</i><br>2187 | حیدرآباد<br>Haidar-<br>ābād<br><i>Far-<br/>khunda<br/>Bunyād</i> | 1127<br>3 | As on No. 2132.<br>Date ۱۱۲۷ under فضل.            | حیدرآباد<br>میمنت<br>جلوس ۳ مانوس<br>ضرب<br>فرخنده بنیاد<br>Pl. |
| 2188             | خجسته بنیاد<br><i>Khujista<br/>Bunyād</i>                        | 1125<br>1 | As on No. 2146, but date<br>۱۱۲۵<br>(without سنه). | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>خجسته بنیاد         |
| 2189             | „  | 1126<br>3 | As on No. 2188.<br>۱۱۲۶                            | As on No. 2188.<br>۳  |
| 2190             | سرونج<br>Sironj  | —<br>7    | As on No. 2153.                                    | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۷ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>سرونج<br>Pl.             |
| 2191             | سعدنگر<br>Sa'dnagar  | —<br>5    | As on No. 2146, but date<br>missing.               | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۵ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>سعدنگر<br>Pl.            |
| 2192             | سورت<br>Sūrat  | —<br>2    | As on No. 2186.                                    | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۲ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>سورت                     |

| Metal No.                    | Mint             | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse                                    |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---|--|
| <b>R</b><br><b>2193</b>      | سورت<br>Sūrat    | 1126<br>3 | As on No. 2186.<br>۱۱۲۶ to left of middle line. | As on No. 2192.<br>۳                       |
| <b>2194</b><br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | ”                | —<br>4    | ”   | ”<br>۴                                     |
| <b>2195</b>                  | ”                | 1128<br>5 | ”<br>۱۱۲۸                                       | ”<br>۵<br>M. 52.                           |
| <b>2196</b>                  | ”                | 1129<br>6 | ”<br>۱۱۲۹                                       | ”<br>۶<br>M. 52.                           |
| <b>2197</b>                  | ”                | 1130<br>6 | ”<br>۱۱۳۰                                       | ”<br>۶<br>M. 52.                           |
| <b>2198</b>                  | ”                | ”<br>7    | ”<br>۱۱۳۰                                       | ”<br>۷<br>M. 52.                           |
| <b>2199</b>                  | ”                | 1131<br>7 | ”<br>۱۱۳۱                                       | ”<br>۷<br>M. 52.                           |
| <b>2200</b><br><b>2201</b>   | سهرند<br>Sahrind | 1125<br>2 | As on No. 2131.<br>Date ۱۱۲۵ under word سیم.    | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>سهرند |
| <b>2202</b>                  | ”                | 1127<br>4 | As on No. 2200.<br>۱۱۲۷                         | As on No. 2200.<br>۴                       |
| <b>2203</b>                  | ”                | 1129<br>6 | As on No. 2131.<br>۱۱۲۹                         | ”<br>۶<br>M. 53.                           |

| Metal No.    | Mint  | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse                        |
|--------------|---|-----------|--|--------------------------------|
| Æ<br>2204    | سهرند<br>Sahrind  | 1130<br>6 | As on No. 2131.<br>۱۱۳۰  | As on No. 2200.<br>۱<br>M. 53. |
| 2205         | ”   | —<br>7    | As on No. 2153.  | ”<br>۷<br>M. 53.               |
| 2206         | ”   | —<br>8    | ”  | ”<br>۸                         |
| 2207         | شاه<br>جهان اباد<br>Shāh-<br>jahānābād<br><i>Dārū-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1125<br>1 | As on No. 2133.<br>۱۱۲۵  | As on No. 2133.                |
| 2208         | ”   | ”<br>1    | ”<br>but date ۱۱۲۵ to left of last<br>line.                          | ”                              |
| 2209<br>2210 | ”   | ”<br>2    | As on No. 2208.<br>۱۱۲۵  | ”<br>۲                         |
| 2211         | ”   | 1126<br>2 | ”<br>۱۱۲۶  | ”<br>۲                         |
| 2212         | ”   | ”<br>3    | ”<br>۱۱۲۶  | ”<br>۳                         |
| 2213         | ”   | 1127<br>4 | ”<br>۱۱۲۷  | ”<br>۴                         |
| 2214         | ”   | 1128<br>5 | ”<br>۱۱۲۸  | ”<br>۵                         |
| 2215         | ”   | ”<br>5    | As on No. 2131, but date<br>۱۱۲۸ under word سیم.<br>Large flat coin. | ”<br>۵                         |

| Metal No. | Mint  | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-----------|---|-----------|--|---|
| Æ<br>2216 | شاه<br>جهان آباد<br>Shāh-<br>jahānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1129<br>6 | As on No. 2215.<br>۱۱۲۹<br>Six-foil at top of coin.      | As on No. 2208.<br>۶                                |
| 2217      | „   | „         | As on No. 2131.<br>۱۱۲۹<br>Six-foil at top of coin.      | „<br>۶  |
| 2218      | „   | 1130<br>6 | „<br>۱۱۳۰.   | „<br>۶  |
| 2219      | „   | „         | As on No. 2215.<br>۱۱۳۰.                                 | „<br>۶  |
| 2220      | „   | 1130<br>7 | As on No. 2215.<br>۱۱۳۰.                                 | „<br>۷  |
| 2221      | „   | „         | As on No. 2131.<br>۱۱۳۰.                                 | „<br>۷  |
| 2222      | „   | „         | As on No. 2134.<br>۱۱۳۰.                                 | „<br>۷  |
| 2223      | „   | „         | As on No. 2134, but date<br>۱۱۳۰. under word سیر.        | „<br>۷  |
| 2224      | „   | 1131<br>7 | As on No. 2223.<br>۱۱۳۱                                  | „<br>۷  |
| 2225      | „   | „<br>8    | „<br>۱۱۳۱  | „<br>۸  |
| 2226      | عالم گیر پور<br>'Ālam-<br>gīrpūr                                      | —<br>2    | بحر و بر فرخ سیر حق<br>شاه<br>از فضل باد<br>سکه<br>..... | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس سنه ۲<br>ضرب<br>عالم گیر پور |

| Metal No.        | Mint  | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|------------------|---|-----------|---|---|
| <b>R</b><br>2227 | عظیم آباد<br>'Azīm-<br>ābād                           | 1124<br>1 | برسیم و زر<br>زد از فضل حق<br>شک<br>بحر و بر فرخ سیر<br>شاه<br>باد ۱۱۲۴ | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه احد جلوس<br>عظیم<br>ضرب آباد              |
| 2228             | "   | —<br>1    | As on No. 2227.   | As on No. 2227.   |
| 2229             | "   | 1125<br>2 | "<br>۱۱۲۵   | "<br>۲  |
| 2230             | 'Azīm-<br>ābād<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirru-l-<br/>mulk</i> | —<br>3    | As on No. 2133.   | عظیم آباد<br>مستقر الملك<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۳<br>سنه |
| 2231             | "   | 1127<br>4 | "<br>but date ۱۱۲۷ to left of<br>last line.                             | "<br>۴  |
| 2232             | "   | 1128<br>5 | As on No. 2231.<br>۱۱۲۸   | "<br>۵  |
| 2233             | "   | 1129<br>5 | As on No. 2131.<br>۱۱۲۹   | "<br>۵  |
| 2234             | "   | "<br>6    | "<br>۱۱۲۹   | "<br>۶  |
| 2235             | "   | —<br>7    | "   | "<br>۷  |

| Metal No.             | Mint                         | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------|---|--|
| $\mathcal{R}$<br>2236 | فرخ آباد<br>Farrukh-<br>ābād | —<br>6    | As on No. 2134.                                 | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس <sup>۶</sup><br>ضرب<br>فرخ آباد |
| 2237                  | „                            | 1130<br>7 | „<br>۱۱۳۰                                       | „<br>۷   |
| 2238                  | „                            | —<br>7    | „   | „<br>۷   |
| 2239                  | كتك<br>Katak                 | 1126<br>2 | As on No. 2226.<br>Date ۱۱۲۶ under word<br>فضل. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس <sup>۲</sup><br>ضرب<br>كتك      |
| 2240                  | کنبایت<br>Kambā-<br>yat      | 1125<br>1 | As on No. 2134.<br>Date ۱۱۲۵ under word<br>فضل. | مانو<br>احد<br>سنة جلوس س<br>میمنت<br>ضرب<br>کنبایت        |
| 2241                  | „                            | 1127<br>3 | As on No. 2183.<br>Date ۱۱۲۷ under word<br>فضل. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس <sup>۳</sup><br>ضرب<br>کنبایت   |
| 2242                  | „                            | —<br>4    | As on No. 2183.                                 | „<br>۴   |
| 2243                  | „                            | 1130<br>7 | „<br>Date ۱۱۳۰ to left of middle<br>line.       | „<br>۷   |

| Metal No.  | Mint                                  | Date               | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| AR<br>2244 | گوالیار<br>Gwālīār                    | —<br>1             | As on No. 2134.  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>گوالیار           |
| 2245       | „                                     | 1125<br>2          | Date ۱۱۲۵ under word<br>سیر.   | „<br>۲  |
| 2246       | „                                     | 1127<br>—          | As on 2245.<br>۱۱۲۷  | „   |
| 2247       | „                                     | 1131<br>8          | In triple circle, as on<br>No. 2245.<br>۱۱۳۱                             | „<br>۸  |
| 2248       | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br>Dārū-s-<br>saltānat | 1125<br>1          | از فضل حق<br>۱۱۲۵<br>بادشاه<br>بحر و بر فرخ سیر<br>س<br>[زد بر سیم و زر] | لاهور<br>دار السلطنة<br>ضرب<br>سنه احد<br>میمنت<br>جلوس مانوس |
| 2249       | „                                     | „<br>2             | „<br>۱۱۲۵  | „<br>۲  |
| 2250       | „                                     | 1126<br>2          | „<br>۱۱۲۶  | „<br>۲  |
| 2251       | „                                     | 1125<br>(sic)<br>3 | „<br>۱۱۲۵  | „<br>۳  |
| 2252       | „                                     | 1126<br>3          | „<br>۱۱۲۶  | „<br>۳  |
| 2253       | „                                     | 1127<br>3          | „<br>۱۱۲۷  | „<br>۳  |



| Metal No.        | Mint                                     | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse                                    |
|------------------|--|-----------|---|--|
| <i>R</i><br>2254 | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-saltanat</i> | 1127<br>4 | As on No. 2248.<br>۱۱۲۷   | As on No. 2248.<br>۴                       |
| 2255             | ”  | 1128<br>5 | ”<br>۱۱۲۸   | ”<br>۵                                     |
| 2256             | ”  | 1129<br>6 | As on No. 2131.<br>۱۱۲۹   | ”<br>۶                                     |
| 2257             | ”  | 1130<br>7 | ”<br>۱۱۳۰   | ”<br>۷                                     |
| 2258             | ”  | 1131<br>7 | ”<br>۱۱۳۱   | ”<br>۷                                     |
| 2259             | ”  | ”<br>8    | ”<br>۱۱۳۱   | ”<br>۸                                     |
| 2260             | لکھنؤ<br>Lakhnau                         | 1126<br>3 | As on No. 2139.<br>Date ۱۱۲۶ under word<br>فضل.                           | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>لکھنؤ |
| 2261             | ”  | 1128<br>5 | As on No. 2260.<br>۱۱۲۸   | ”<br>۵                                     |
| 2262             | ”  | —<br>7    | As on No. 2131.   | ”<br>۷                                     |
| 2263             | مرشد آباد<br>Murshid-<br>ābād            | 1125<br>2 | سیم<br>زد از فضل حق بر<br>شاه<br>بحر و بر فرخ سیر<br>سکه<br>و زر باد ۱۱۲۵ | As on No. 2137.<br>۲                       |

| Metal No.           | Mint                          | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Ar<br>2264          | مرشد آباد<br>Murshid-<br>ābād | —<br>4    | As on No. 2263.  | As on No. 2137.<br>۴                                 |
| 2265                | ”                             | —<br>6    | ”  | ”<br>۶   |
| 2266                | ”                             | —<br>7    | ”  | ”<br>۷   |
| 2267                | ملتان<br>Multān               | 1125<br>2 | حق<br>بادشاه<br>بحر و بر فرخ سیر<br>۱۱۲۵<br>سب<br>زد از فضل بر سیم و زر                              | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>ملتان<br>M. 47. |
| 2268                | ”                             | 1130<br>7 | In triple circle, as on<br>No. 2131.<br>۱۱۳۰   | In triple circle, as on<br>No. 2267.<br>۷<br>M. 50.  |
| 2269                | ”                             | 1131<br>7 | ”<br>۱۱۳۱  | ”<br>۷<br>M. 50.                                     |
| 2270                | ”                             | ”<br>8    | ”<br>۱۱۳۱  | ”<br>۸<br>M. 50.                                     |
| <i>Legal drachm</i> |                               |           |  |  |
| 2271<br>sq.         | لاهور<br>Lāhor                | 1129<br>6 | Within border of double<br>square containing one of<br>dots<br>لاهور<br>ب<br>ضرب<br>W. 42.<br>S. 55. | Situate as obverse<br>۱۱۲۹ شرع<br>درهم<br>Pl.        |

| Metal No.   | Mint             | Date | Obverse                  | Reverse                                 |
|-------------|------------------|------|--------------------------|---|
| Æ<br>2271 a | Purban-<br>dar ? | —    | فرخ سیر<br>سکه<br>بادشاه | سنه جلوس . . .<br>ضرب<br>[پر] [بند] [ر] |

Pl.

Accession 23 : XII : 1124 (Saturday, January 10, 1713).

Deposition 8 : IV : 1131 (Tuesday, February 17, 1719).

Death 9 : VII : 1131 (Sunday, May 17, 1719).

Earliest known coin    A 1124    A 1124    A 1125.

Latest                    ,,        ,,        A 1131    A 1131    A 1128.

## Unrepresented mints and metals :

A Itāwā, Ajmer, Arkāt, Islāmābād, Akbarābād, Imtiyāzgarh, Ujain, Burhānpūr, Bareli, Bijāpūr, Patna, Purbandar, Peshāwar, Haidarābād, Sūrat, Sahrind, 'Azīmābād, Gūtī, Lāhor, Machhlipatan, Multān.

A Ahmadnagar, A'zamnagar, Akbarnagar, Ilahābād, Imtiyāzgarh, Aurangnagar, Elichpūr, Bankāpūr, Bahādurgarh, Bhakhar, Purbandar, Toragal, Fathābād, Kābul, Karārābād, Gulshanābād, Machhlipatan, Mumbai.

A Ahmadābād, Ahmadnagar, Akbarābād, Bahādurgarh, Bijāpūr, Sūrat, Sholāpūr, Kābul, Machhlipatan.

## X

## RAFĪ'U-D-DARJĀT

A. H. 1131.

A. D. 1719.

| Metal No.         | Mint                              | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|---|
| <i>A/</i><br>2272 | پیشاور<br>Peshāwar                | —<br>1    | رفیع ت<br>شاهنشہ الدرجا<br>ت<br>و بر با هزاران برکا<br>.....<br>W. 170.<br>S. 1.             | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس<br>احد<br>ضرب<br>پیشاور<br>Pl.   |
| 2273              | خجسته بنیاد<br>Khujista<br>Bunyād | 1131<br>1 | رفیع الدرجات<br>ت<br>کا شاهنشہ بحر و برکا<br>.....<br>1131<br>با هزاران<br>W. 168.<br>S. -8. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>خجسته بنیاد |
| 2274              | کابل<br>Kābul<br>Dāru-l-<br>mulk  | —         | رفیع الدرجا<br>ت<br>کات ہنشہ بحر و بر<br>.....<br>W. 170.<br>S. -78.                         | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس دار الملک<br>.....<br>Pl.        |

The couplet is

سکہ زد بہند با هزاران برکات

شاهنشہ بحر و بر رفیع الدرجات

'Struck coin in India with thousands of blessings,  
King of kings on sea and land, Rafī'u-d-darjāt.'

| Metal No.        | Mint   | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|------------------|--|-----------|---|--|
| <i>A</i><br>2275 | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-salṭanat</i>                               | —<br>1    | رفيع الدرجا<br>ت<br>شاهنشہ بحر و بر<br>ت<br>هزاران برکا<br>.....<br>W. 172.<br>S. -8. | جلوس مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>احد<br>دار السلطنة لاهور<br>ضرب           |
| 2276             | ملتان<br>Multān  | 1131<br>1 | ت<br>رفيع الدرجا<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ك<br>سكه مبار ١١٣١<br>W. 160.<br>S. -95.            | مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>احد<br>سنة جلوس<br>ب<br>ضر ملتان<br>M. 54.     |
| <i>A</i><br>2277 | اتاوا<br>Itāwā   | ”         | ١١٣١ رفيع الدرجا<br>ت<br>بركا شاهنشہ بحر و بر<br>ت<br>زد سكه بهند با هزاران           | مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>احد<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>اتاوا                |
| 2278             | احمد اباد<br>Aḥmad-<br>ābād<br><i>Zīnatu-l-bilād</i>                   | —<br>1    | As on No. 2277.   | .....<br>زينت البلاد<br>ضرب<br>جلوس ميمنت مانوس<br>سنة احد       |
| 2279             | اکبر اباد<br>Akbar-<br>ābād<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1131      | ”<br>١١٣١   | اکبر اباد<br>مستقر الخلافة<br>ضرب<br>جلوس ميمنت مانوس<br>سنة احد |

Pl.

| Metal No.  | Mint  | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|--|---|-----------|---|---|
| Æ<br>2280  | خجسته بنياد<br><i>Khujista<br/>Bunyād</i>                               | 1131<br>1 | رفيع الدرجات<br>ت<br>بركا شاهنشاه آفاق<br>س<br>۱۱۳۱<br>زد بهند با هزاران              | مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>احد<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>خجسته بنياد<br>Pl.        |
| Here we have a variation 'king of kings of the horizons', instead of 'شاهنشاه بحر و بر'. |   |           |   |   |
| 2281<br>2282   | شاه<br>جهان اباد<br><i>Shāhja-<br/>hānābād<br/>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | „         | As on No. 2277.<br>۱۱۳۱   | فقه جها اباد<br>دار الخلا شاه ن<br>ضرب<br>جلوس ميمنت مانوس<br>سنة احد |
| 2283   | „   | „         | As on No. 2277, but date<br>۱۱۳۱ over top line.                                       | „   |
| 2284   | گواليار<br><i>Gwālār</i>  | 1131      | As on No. 2277.<br>۱۱۳۱   | مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>احد<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>گواليار<br>Pl.            |
| 2285<br>2286   | لاهور<br><i>Lāhor<br/>Dāru-s-<br/>saltānat</i>                          | 1131<br>1 | رفيع الدرجا<br>ت<br>شاهنشاه بحر و بر<br>ت<br>با هزاران بركا<br>۱۱۳۱<br>بهند<br>زد سكه | As on No. 2275.   |

| Metal No.                                 | Mint                                     | Date      | Obverse                 | Reverse  |
|---|--|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Æ</b><br><b>2287</b>                   | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-saltanat</i> | 1131<br>1 | As on No. 2284.<br>۱۱۳۱ | لاهور<br>دار السلطنة<br>ضرب<br>سنة احد<br>ميمنت<br>جلوس مانوس<br>Pl. |
| <b>2288</b><br><b>2289</b><br><b>2290</b> | ملتان<br>Multān                          | „         | As on No. 2276.<br>۱۱۳۱ | As on No. 2276, but<br>Nos. 2288 and 2289 have<br>M. 50.             |
| <b>2291</b> <sup>1</sup>                  | ?  | —<br>1    | As on No. 2277.         | مانوس<br>احد<br>سنة جلوس<br>ب<br>.....                               |

Accession 9 : IV : 1131 (Wednesday, February 18, 1719).

Death 23 : VII : 1131 (Sunday, May 31, 1719).

Earliest known coin } N 1131    Æ 1131    Æ 1131.  
Latest    „    „ }

#### Unrepresented mints and metals :

N Aḥmadābād, Akbarābād, Sūrat, Shāhjahānābād, Mu'azzamābād.

Æ Ajmer, Ujain, Burhānpūr, Bareli, Patna, Sūrat, Sahrind, Kābul, Korā, Kambāyat, Lakhnau, Murshidābād.

Æ Sūrat, Kābul.

<sup>1</sup> The mint is off this coin, but after comparing the reverse with that of Tatta rupees of Shāh Jahān II, there can be little doubt that it is of Tatta mint.

## XI

## SHĀH JAHĀN II, RAFĪ'U-D-DAULA

A. H. 1131.

A. D. 1719.

| Metal No.  | Mint  | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------|---|-----------|--|--|
| A/<br>2292 | ارکات<br>Arkāt  | 1131<br>1 | شاه جهان<br>۱۱۳۱<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ن<br>سکه مبار<br>W. 172.<br>S. .8.           | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>ارکات<br>Pl. |
| 2293       | خجسته بنیاد<br>Khujista<br>Bunyād                             | „         | As on No. 2292, but date<br>۱۱۳۱ to left of bottom line.<br>W. 168.<br>S. .8.  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>خجسته بنیاد  |
| 2294       | سورت<br>Sūrat   | „         | As on No. 2293.<br>۱۱۳۱<br>W. 170.<br>S. 1.                                    | As on No. 2293, but mint<br>سورت                         |
| 2295       | شاه<br>جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br>Dārū-l-<br>khilāfat | „         | As on No. 2292, but date<br>۱۱۳۱ to right of middle line.<br>W. 172.<br>S. .8. | As on No. 2281.  |
| Æ<br>2296  | اتاوا<br>Itāwā  | —<br>1    | As on No. 2292.  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>اتاوا        |



| Metal No.         | Mint   | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-------------------|--|-----------|--|---|
| Æ<br>2297         | اسلام آباد<br>Islām-<br>ābād   | 1131<br>1 | As on No. 2292, but date<br>۱۱۳۱ above top line.   | اسلام آباد<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنه احد  |
| 2298<br>2299      | اکبر آباد<br>Akbar-<br>ābād<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | ”         | As on No. 2297.<br>۱۱۳۱                            | As on No. 2279.                                   |
| 2300              | بریلی<br>Barelī  | ”         | جهان<br>شاه<br>بادشاه غازی<br>۱۱۳۱<br>سکه مبارک    | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>بریلی |
| 2301              | تته<br>Tatta   | ”         | As on No. 2292, but date<br>۱۱۳۱ over middle line. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس سنه احد<br>ضرب<br>تته      |
| 2302 <sup>1</sup> | سورت<br>Sūrat  | —<br>1    | As on No. 2294.                                    | As on No. 2294.                                   |
| 2303              | سهرند<br>Sahrind   | —<br>1    | As on No. 2292.                                    | As on No. 2300, but mint<br>سهرند                 |

Pl.

Pl.

<sup>1</sup> This may be a coin of Shāh Jahān III.

| Metal No.        | Mint   | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|------------------|--|-----------|---|---|
| <i>R</i><br>2304 | شاه جهان آباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1131<br>1 | شاهجهان<br>بادشاه غاز ۱۱۳۱<br>سکه مبارک                   | As on No. 2281.   |
| 2305<br>2306     | ”  | ”         | As on No. 2292, but date<br>۱۱۳۱ to right of middle line. | ”   |
| 2307             | گوالیار<br>Gwālīār   | ”         | As on No. 2292, but date<br>۱۱۳۱ to left of middle line.  | As on No. 2284.<br>Pl.  |
| 2308<br>2309     | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-<br/>saltanat</i>                      | ”         | As on No. 2292, but date<br>۱۱۳۱ over bottom line.        | As on No. 2275.   |
| 2310             | لکھنؤ<br>Lakhnau   | ”         | شاه جهان<br>بادشاه غاز<br>سکه مبارک ۱۱۳۱                  | As on No. 2300, but mint<br>لکھنؤ                                   |
| 2311             | مرشد آباد<br>Murshid-<br>ābād                                      | 1131      | As on No. 2292, but date<br>۱۱۳۱ over middle line.        | ”<br>مرشد آباد mint but   |
| 2312             | ملتان<br>Multān  | 1131<br>1 | بادشاه غاز<br>شاه جهان<br>سکه مبارک ۱۱۳۱                  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>ب<br>ضر ملتان<br>M. 54.<br>Pl. |

| Metal No.  | Mint           | Date | Obverse                                      | Reverse  |
|------------|----------------|------|--|--|
| AR<br>2313 | منبے<br>Mumbai | —    | غازی<br>شاه<br>شاه جهان باد<br>سسکه<br>مبارک | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>منبے |

Accession 20 : VII : 1131 (Thursday, May 28, 1719).

Death 22 : X : 1131 (Thursday, August 27, 1719).

Earliest known coin } X 1131 AR 1131 AE 1131.  
Latest „ „ }

Unrepresented mints and metals :

AR Akbarābād, Ujain, Burhānpūr, Haidarābād, Lāhor.

AR Ajmer, Aḥmadābād, Burhānpūr, Jūnagarh, Khujista Bunyād, 'Azīmābād, Korā, Kambāyat.

AE Akbarābād, Sūrat.

## MUHAMMAD IBRĀHĪM

A. H. 1132–1133.

A. D. 1720.

|                         |   |           |   |  |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|---|--|
| AR<br>2314 <sup>1</sup> | شاه<br>جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1132<br>1 | کریم محمد ابراهیم<br>شاه<br>شاهان<br>بفضل ۱۱۳۲<br>سکه زد در جهان<br>The couplet is<br>سکه زد در جهان بفضل کریم<br>شاه شاهان محمد ابراهیم<br>'Struck coin in the world through grace of the Bountiful<br>One,<br>King of kings, Muḥammad Ibrāhīm.' | فقه جهان اباد<br>دار الخلا شاه ن<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنه احد |
| 2315<br>2316<br>2317    | „   | „         | As on No. 2314, but date<br>1132 to right of the middle<br>line.  | „  |

Pl.

Usurpation 9 : XII : 1132 (Saturday, October 1, 1720).

Defeat 18 : I : 1133 (Tuesday, November 8, 1720).

Earliest known coin X 1132 AR 1132.

Latest „ „ X 1132 AR 1133.

Unrepresented mints and metals :

AR Shāhjahānābād.

<sup>1</sup> I have a coin which distinctly shows the ڪ of the word کریم.

## XII

## MUHAMMAD SHĀH

A. H. 1131-1161.

A. D. 1719-1748.

| Metal No.         | Mint   | Date                      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---|
| A/<br>2318        | اکبر آباد<br>Akbar-<br>ābād<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirra-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | —<br>2                    | محمد شاه بادشاه غاز<br>صاحب قران ثانی<br>سکه مبارک<br>Date to right of top line,<br>but cut.<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. -85. | اکبر آباد<br>مستقر الخلافة<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنة ۲<br>Pl. |
| 2319              | ”  | 114 -<br>17               | ۱۱۴ - محمد شاه<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ک<br>سکه مبارک<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. -85.   | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>مستقر الخلافة<br>۱۷<br>ضرب<br>اکبر آباد        |
| 2320 <sup>1</sup> | اورنگ آباد<br>Aurang-<br>ābād  | 115 -<br>8 ( <i>sic</i> ) | As on No. 2318.<br>۱۱۵ -<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. -85.   | اورنگ آباد<br>ب<br>مانوس ضرب<br>میمنت<br>سنة ۸<br>جلوس<br>Pl.         |

<sup>1</sup> Note this single known instance of the revival of the mint-name Aurangābād instead of *Khujista Bunyād*. A die of Aurangzeb was used for striking the reverse side of this coin. The Hijri and regnal dates do not agree.

| Metal No.             | Mint  | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-----------------------|---|------------|---|---|
| <i>A</i><br>2321      | برهانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr<br><i>Dāru-s-<br/>surūr</i>                | 1152<br>22 | As on No. 2319.<br>۱۱۵۲<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. -85.                           | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۲۲ دار السرور<br>ضرب<br>برهانپور |
| 2322                  | پیشاور<br>Peshāwar  | —<br>21    | As on No. 2319.<br>Date cut.<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. -9.                       | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس<br>۲۱<br>ضرب<br>پیشاور               |
| 2323                  | تته<br>Tatta  | 1135<br>4  | As on No. 2319, but date<br>۱۱۳۵ over bottom line.<br><br>W. 165.<br>S. -8. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس سنه ۴<br>ب<br>ضرتته                  |
| 2324<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | سند<br>Sind   | —<br>12    | محمد شاه بادشاه غازی<br>صاحب قران<br><br>W. 86.<br>S. -5.                   | الزمان<br>حب<br>الا امر صا ۱۲<br>ب<br>ضرسند                 |
| 2325                  | سورت<br>Sūrat   | —<br>15    | As on No. 2319.<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. -85.                                   | As on No. 2323, but mint<br>سورت<br>and date ۱۵             |
| 2326                  | شاه<br>جهان آباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | —<br>10    | As on No. 2318.<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. -75.                                   | As on No. 2314.<br>۱۰                                       |

Pl.

Pl.

| Metal No.             | Mint   | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-----------------------|--|------------|--|---|
| <i>A</i><br>2327      | شاه جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1152<br>22 | As on No. 2318.<br>۱۱۵۲<br><br>W. 167.<br>S. .9.   | As on No. 2314.<br>۲۲                                 |
| 2328<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | „  | —          | As on No. 2326, but<br>portion of date visible to<br>right of middle line.<br><br>W. 90.<br>S. .5. | „   |
| 2329                  | کابل<br>Kābul<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>mulk</i>                           | 1137<br>—  | As on No. 2319.<br>۱۱۳۷<br><br>W. 173.<br>S. .85.  | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس دار الملک<br>ضرب<br>کابل سنه x |
| 2330                  | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-<br/>saltanat</i>                      | 1156<br>26 | „<br>۱۱۵۶<br><br>W. 165.<br>S. .8.   | As on No. 2287.<br>۲۶                                 |
| 2331                  | معظم اباد<br>Mu‘az-<br>zamābād                                     | 1132<br>2  | محمد شاه<br>—<br>بادشاه غاز<br>—<br>مبارک ۱۱۳۲<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. .85.                           | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>معظم اباد        |
| 2332                  | „  | 114-<br>11 | but date ۱۱۴— to right of<br>top line.<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .85.                                   | „<br>11   |

Pl.

| Metal No. | Mint           | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-----------|----------------|------------|---|---|
| R<br>2333 | اتاوا<br>Itāwā | —<br>1     | <p>محمد شاه<br/>بادشاه غاز<br/>سکه مبار<br/>Date to right of top line,<br/>but cut.</p> | <p>مانوس<br/>میمنت<br/>احد<br/>سنه جلوس<br/>ضرب<br/>اتاوا</p> |
| 2334      | "              | —<br>2     | As on No. 2333.   | As on No. 2333.<br>۲  |
| 2335      | "              | 1135<br>5  | "<br>۱۱۳۵   | "<br>۵  |
| 2336      | "              | 1142<br>11 | "<br>۱۱۴۲   | "<br>۱۱   |
| 2337      | "              | 1144<br>14 | "<br>۱۱۴۴   | "<br>۱۴   |
| 2338      | "              | —<br>18    | "   | "<br>۱۸   |
| 2339      | "              | 115—<br>20 | "<br>۱۱۵—   | "<br>۲۰   |
| 2340      | "              | 1156<br>25 | "<br>۱۱۵۶   | "<br>۲۵   |
| 2341      | "              | 115—<br>25 | "<br>۱۱۵—   | "<br>۲۵   |
| 2342      | "              | "<br>26    | "<br>۱۱۵—   | "<br>۲۶   |
| 2343      | "              | 1157<br>27 | "<br>۱۱۵۷   | "<br>۲۷   |
| 2344      | "              | 1158<br>28 | "<br>۱۱۵۸   | "<br>۲۸   |

| Metal No. | Mint                                  | Date       | Obverse                 | Reverse   |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---|
| Æ<br>2345 | اتاك<br>Atak                          | 1158<br>28 | As on No. 2333.<br>۱۱۵۸ | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس<br>ضرب<br>اتاك سنة ۲۸<br>Pl.           |
| 2346      | اجمير<br>Ajmer<br><i>Dāru-l-khair</i> | —<br>3     | ”                       | دار الخير اجمير<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۳<br>سنة<br>Pl. |
| 2347      | ”                                     | —<br>6     | ”                       | ”<br>۶  |
| 2348      | ”                                     | —<br>8     | ”                       | ”<br>۸  |
| 2349      | ”                                     | —<br>14    | ”                       | ”<br>۱۴   |
| 2350      | ”                                     | 115—<br>29 | ”<br>۱۱۵—               | ”<br>۲۹   |
| 2351      | اجين<br>Ujain<br><i>Dāru-l-fath</i>   | —<br>8     | ”                       | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>دار الفتح اجين           |
| 2352      | ”                                     | 114—<br>—  | ”<br>۱۱۴—               | ”   |
| 2353      | ”                                     | —<br>24    | ”                       | ”<br>۲۴   |



| Metal No.                              | Mint                         | Date       | Obverse         | Reverse  |
|--|------------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|
| $\mathcal{R}$<br>2354<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | احمد آباد<br>Ahmad-<br>ābād  | —<br>1     | As on No. 2333. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>احمد آباد<br>Pl. |
| 2355                                   | „                            | 114—<br>13 | „<br>114—       | „<br>13  |
| 2356                                   | „                            | —<br>14    | „               | „<br>14  |
| 2357<br>2358                           | „                            | 115—<br>20 | „<br>115—       | „<br>20  |
| 2359                                   | ارکات<br>Arkāt               | 113—<br>1  | „<br>113—       | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>ارکات            |
| 2360                                   | اسلام آباد<br>Islām-<br>ābād | —<br>16    | „               | اسلام آباد<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس 16<br>سنة           |
| 2361                                   | „                            | —<br>19    | „               | „<br>19  |
| 2362                                   | „                            | —          | „               | „  |

| Metal No.  | Mint   | Date      | Obverse                 | Reverse  |
|------------|--|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| Al<br>2363 | اعظم نگر<br>A'zam-nagar<br>[Gokulgarh]                                 | —<br>6    | As on No. 2425.         | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس ۶ اعظم [نگر]<br>ضرب<br>[گوکل گره]<br>Pl.  |
| 2364       | اکبر آباد<br>Akbar-<br>ābād<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1131<br>1 | As on No. 2333.<br>۱۱۳۱ | اکبر آباد<br>مستقر الخلافة<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنة احد |
| 2365       | ”  | 1132<br>1 | ”<br>۱۱۳۲               | ”  |
| 2366       | ”  | ”<br>2    | ”<br>۱۱۳۲               | ”<br>۲   |
| 2367       | ”  | —<br>2    | As on No. 2318.         | As on No. 2318.<br>۲   |
| 2368       | ”  | —<br>2    | As on No. 2333.         | As on No. 2319.<br>۲   |
| 2369       | ”  | 1134<br>3 | ”<br>۱۱۳۴               | ”<br>۳   |
| 2370       | ”  | ”<br>4    | ”<br>۱۱۳۴               | ”<br>۴   |
| 2371       | ”  | 1135<br>4 | ”<br>۱۱۳۵               | ”<br>۴   |
| 2372       | ”  | —<br>5    | ”                       | ”<br>۵   |
| 2373       | ”  | —<br>7    | ”                       | ”<br>۷   |

| Metal No. | Mint   | Date       | Obverse                 | Reverse   |
|-----------|--|------------|-------------------------|---|
| Æ<br>2374 | اکبر آباد<br>Akbar-<br>ābād<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1139<br>9  | As on No. 2333.<br>۱۱۳۹ | As on No. 2319.<br>۹                                |
| 2375      | ”  | 1143<br>12 | ”<br>۱۱۴۳               | ”<br>۱۲   |
| 2376      | ”  | —<br>17    | ”                       | ”<br>۱۷   |
| 2377      | ”  | —<br>18    | ”                       | ”<br>۱۸   |
| 2378      | ”  | —<br>20    | ”                       | ”<br>۲۰   |
| 2379      | ”  | 1158<br>28 | ”<br>۱۱۵۸               | ”<br>۲۸   |
| 2380      | الہ آباد<br>Ilahābād   | —<br>16    | ”                       | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۱۶<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ب<br>ضرالہ آباد |
| 2381      | ”  | 1152<br>21 | ”<br>۱۱۵۲               | ”<br>۲۱   |
| 2382      | ”  | 1153<br>23 | ”<br>۱۱۵۳               | ”<br>۲۳   |
| 2383      | ”  | 1154<br>24 | ”<br>۱۱۵۴               | ”<br>۲۴   |
| 2384      | ”  | 115—<br>27 | ”<br>۱۱۵—               | ”<br>۲۷   |

| Metal No.   | Mint   | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-------------|--|------------|--|--|
| <b>2385</b> | الہ آباد<br>Pahābād                                    | 1158<br>28 | As on No. 2333.<br>۱۱۵۸  | As on No. 2380.<br>۲۸                                    |
| <b>2386</b> | "  | —<br>31    | "  | "<br>۳۱  |
| <b>2387</b> | اودہ<br>Awadh<br><i>Akhtar-nagar</i>                   | 1135<br>5  | "<br>۱۱۳۵  | ختر نگر اودہ<br>ضرب<br>سنہ جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس<br>Pl. |
| <b>2388</b> | "  | "<br>6     | "<br>۱۱۳۵  | "<br>۶   |
| <b>2389</b> | "  | 1140<br>10 | "<br>۱۱۴۰  | "<br>۱۰  |
| <b>2390</b> | "  | 1141<br>11 | "<br>۱۱۴۱  | "<br>11  |
| <b>2391</b> | "  | 1142<br>12 | "<br>۱۱۴۲  | "<br>1۲  |
| <b>2392</b> | "  | 1158<br>27 | As on No. 2318, but date<br>۱۱۵۸ under middle line.                                | اختر نگر اودہ<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنہ ۲۷       |
| <b>2393</b> | برہانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr<br><i>Dāru-s-<br/>surūr</i> | —<br>4     | محمد شاہ<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>ک<br>سکہ مبارک<br>Date to right of top line,<br>but cut. | As on No. 2321.<br>۴                                     |

| Metal No.         | Mint   | Date       | Obverse                                      | Reverse   |
|-------------------|--|------------|--|---|
| Æ<br>2394<br>2395 | برهانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr<br><i>Dārū-s-<br/>surūr</i> | 113—<br>6  | As on No. 2393.<br>۱۱۳—                      | As on No. 2321.<br>۶  |
| 2396              | بریلی<br>Barclī  | 1132<br>1  | ”<br>۱۱۳۲                                    | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>بریلی<br>M. 55.       |
| 2397              | ”  | —<br>2     | ”  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس سنه ۲<br>یل<br>ضرب بر                      |
| 2398              | ”  | —<br>3     | ”  | ”<br>۳  |
| 2399              | ”  | —<br>4     | ”  | ”<br>۴  |
| 2400              | ”  | 1138<br>8  | ”<br>۱۱۳۸                                    | ”<br>۸  |
| 2401              | ”  | —<br>15    | ”  | ”<br>۱۵   |
| 2402              | بنارس<br>Banāras<br><i>Muḥam-<br/>madābād</i>          | 1149<br>19 | ۱۱۴۹ محمد شاه<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ک<br>سکه مبار | محمد اباد<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۱۹ جلوس مانوس<br>ضرب<br>بنارس<br>M. 56. |

| Metal No. | Mint                                  | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|--|---|
| Æ<br>2403 | بنارس<br>Banāras<br>Muḥam-<br>madābād | 1150<br>20 | As on No. 2402.<br>115.  | As on No. 2402.<br>۲۰.<br>M. 56.                            |
| 2404      | ”                                     | —<br>26    | ”  | محمد اباد<br>میمنت<br>جلو سنه ۲۶<br>س مانوس<br>ضرب<br>بنارس |
| 2405      | ”                                     | —<br>28    | ”  | ”<br>۲۸   |
| 2406      | ”                                     | —<br>29    | M. 57. ”   | ”<br>۲۹   |
| 2407      | ”                                     | 1161<br>31 | ”<br>1161  | ”<br>۳۱   |
| 2407 a    | Bhakhar                               | 1152<br>2— | اله<br>بادشاه<br>زمان محمد شاه<br>سکه زد<br>ز فضل ۵۲ ...<br>W. 176.<br>S. -8.  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۲۶<br>جلوس<br>ضرب<br>بهکهر<br>Pl.     |
|           |                                       |            | The couplet is<br>سکه زد ز فضل اله<br>بادشاه زمان محمد شاه<br>‘Struck coin through the grace of God,<br>Muḥammad Shāh, Lord of the Age.’<br>This couplet closely resembles that of Muḥammad<br>Shāh on Coins Nos. 2363 and 2425. |   |

| Metal No. | Mint               | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------|--------------------|------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>2408 | پیشاور<br>Peshāwar | —<br>1     | As on No. 2393.                                    | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس<br>احد<br>ضرب<br>پیشاور |
| 2409      | ”                  | —<br>2     | ”  | ”<br>۲   |
| 2410      | ”                  | 1144<br>14 | ”<br>۱۱۴۴  | ”<br>۱۴  |
| 2411      | ”                  | 1149<br>18 | ”<br>۱۱۴۹  | ”<br>۱۸  |
| 2412      | ”                  | 1151<br>20 | ”<br>۱۱۵۱  | ”<br>۲۰  |
| 2413      | ”                  | —<br>21    | ”  | ”<br>۲۱  |
| 2414      | تتہ<br>Tatta       | 1133<br>3  | As on No. 2393, but date<br>۱۱۳۳ over middle line. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۳<br>جلوس سنہ<br>ب<br>ضربتہ  |
| 2415      | ”                  | 1140<br>—  | ”<br>but date ۱۱۴۰ over bottom<br>line.            | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>×<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ب<br>ضربتہ  |

Pl.

| Metal No.    | Mint                              | Date        | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--|---|
| AR<br>2416   | جي پور<br>Jaipūr<br>Sawai         | 115 -<br>25 | As on No. 2393.                                    | مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>سنة ٢٥ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>سوائي جي پور  |
| 2417         | ”                                 | 1156<br>26  | ”<br>11٥٦  | ”<br>٢٦   |
| 2418         | خجسته بنياد<br>Khujista<br>Bunyād | —<br>2      | ”  | As on No. 2416, but mint<br>خجسته بنياد<br>and date ٢ |
| 2419         | ”                                 | —<br>4      | ”  | ”<br>٤  |
| 2420         | ديرجات<br>Derajāt                 | 1160<br>30  | As on No. 2393, but date<br>11٦٠ over middle line. | مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>سنة ٣٠ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>ديرجات<br>Pl. |
| 2421         | زين البلاد<br>Zainu-l-<br>bilād   | 1135<br>4   | As on No. 2393.<br>11٣٥                            | مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>سنة ٤ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>زين البلاد     |
| 2422         | ”                                 | ”<br>5      | ”<br>11٣٥  | ”<br>٥  |
| 2423<br>2424 | ”                                 | —<br>6      | ”  | ”<br>٦<br>Pl.   |



| Metal No.   | Mint          | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|---|---------------|-----------|---|--|
| <i>A</i><br>2425  | سورت<br>Sūrat | 1131<br>1 | بلطف الہ محمد<br>شہ<br>بادشاہ زمان<br>سکہ<br>زد در جہان ۱ (۱۱۳) | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>سورت<br>M. 58. |
| <p>The couplet goes :</p> <p>سکہ زد در جہان بلطف الہ<br/>بادشاہ زمان محمد شاہ</p> <p>‘Struck coin in the world by the favour of God,<br/>Muhammad Shāh, Lord of the Age.’</p> <p>Compare the couplet on Coin No. 2407 <i>a</i>.</p> |               |           |   |  |
| 2426  | ”             | 1132<br>1 | As on No. 2425.<br>(۱۱۳)۲                                       | As on No. 2425.<br>M. 58.                                  |
| 2427  | ”             | ”<br>1    | As on No. 2393.<br>۱۱۳۲   | M. 58. ”   |
| 2428  | ”             | —<br>2    | ”   | ”<br>۲<br>M. 58.   |
| 2429<br>$\frac{1}{2}$   | ”             | ”         | ”   | ”<br>۲<br>M. 58.   |
| 2430  | ”             | —<br>3    | ”   | ”<br>۳<br>M. 52.   |
| 2431  | ”             | 1135<br>5 | ”<br>۱۱۳۵   | ”<br>۵   |
| 2432  | ”             | —<br>8    | ”   | ”<br>۸   |

| Metal No. | Mint             | Date        | Obverse         | Reverse   |
|-----------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Æ<br>2433 | سورت<br>Sūrat    | —<br>12     | As on No. 2393. | As on No. 2425.<br>۱۲                           |
| 2434      | ”                | —<br>20     | ”               | ”<br>۲۰   |
| 2435      | سهرند<br>Sahrind | 1134<br>4   | ”<br>۱۱۳۴       | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۴<br>جلوس<br>ضرب<br>سهرند |
| 2436      | ”                | 1135<br>5   | ”<br>۱۱۳۵       | ”<br>۵  |
| 2437      | ”                | —<br>10     | ”               | ”<br>۱۰   |
| 2438      | ”                | —<br>13     | ”               | ”<br>۱۳   |
| 2439      | ”                | —<br>18     | ”               | ”<br>۱۸   |
| 2440      | ”                | 1152<br>22  | ”<br>۱۱۵۲       | ”<br>۲۲   |
| 2441      | ”                | —<br>24     | ”               | ”<br>۲۴   |
| 2442      | ”                | 1158<br>28  | ”<br>۱۱۵۸       | ”<br>۲۸   |
| 2443      | ”                | 1159<br>29  | ”<br>۱۱۵۹       | ”<br>۲۹   |
| 2444      | ”                | 116 —<br>30 | ”<br>۱۱۶ —      | ”<br>۳۰   |

| Metal No.                    | Mint  | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|------------------------------|---|-----------|---|---|
| <b>R</b><br><b>2445</b>      | شاه<br>جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1131<br>1 | ۱۱۳۱<br>محمد شاه<br>بادشاه غاز<br>سکه مبارک<br>M. 60 to right of top line.      | فته جها اباد<br>دار الخلا شاه ن<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنة احد |
| <b>2446</b>                  | „   | 1132<br>1 | „<br>۱۱۳۲   | „   |
| <b>2447</b><br><b>2448</b>   | „   | „<br>2    | „<br>۱۱۳۲   | „<br>۲  |
| <b>2449</b>                  | „   | 1133<br>2 | „<br>but date ۱۱۳۳ to right of<br>top line.                                     | „<br>۲  |
| <b>2450</b>                  | „   | „<br>2    | محمد شاه بادشاه غاز<br>صاحب قران ثانی<br>سکه مبارک<br>Date ۱۱۳۳ under top line. | „<br>۲  |
| <b>2451</b><br><b>2452</b>   | „   | „<br>3    | „<br>۱۱۳۳   | „<br>۳  |
| <b>2453</b>                  | „   | 1134<br>3 | „<br>۱۱۳۴   | „<br>۳  |
| <b>2454</b><br>$\frac{1}{4}$ | „   | —<br>3    | „<br>W. 40.<br>S. -65.  | „<br>۳  |
| <b>2455</b>                  | „   | 1135<br>4 | „<br>but date ۱۱۳۵ over صاحب.   | „<br>۴  |
| <b>2456</b>                  | „   | —<br>4    | „<br>but date to right of top line.   | „<br>۴  |

| Metal No.        | Mint   | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse              |
|------------------|--|-----------|--|----------------------|
| <i>R</i><br>2457 | شاه جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1135<br>5 | As on No. 2450, but date ۱۱۳۵ over صاحب.                                       | As on No. 2445.<br>۵ |
| 2458             | "  | "         | "<br>large flat coin containing<br>entire inscriptions in cir-<br>cular areas. | "                    |
| 2459             | "  | 113-<br>5 | "<br>but date ۱۱۳- to right of<br>top line.                                    | "<br>۵               |
| 2460             | "  | 1136<br>6 | "<br>but date ۱۱۳۶ over صاحب.  | "<br>۶               |
| 2461             | "  | 113-<br>6 | "<br>but date ۱۱۳- to right of<br>top line.                                    | "<br>۶               |
| 2462             | "  | 1137<br>7 | As on No. 2458, but date ۱۱۳۷ to right of top line.                            | "<br>۷               |
| 2463             | "  | "<br>7    | As on No. 2450, but date ۱۱۳۷ over صاحب.                                       | "<br>۷               |
| 2464             | "  | 1138<br>7 | "<br>۱۱۳۸  | "<br>۷               |
| 2465             | "  | "<br>8    | As on No. 2462.  | "<br>۸               |
| 2466             | "  | 113-<br>9 | "<br>۱۱۳-  | "<br>۹               |
| 2467             | "  | 1139<br>9 | "<br>۱۱۳۹ over صاحب.   | "<br>۹               |

| Metal No.             | Mint  | Date       | Obverse                          | Reverse                |
|-----------------------|---|------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Æ<br>2468             | شاه<br>جهان آباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1140<br>10 | As on No. 2462.<br>۱۱۴۰.         | As on No. 2445.<br>۱۰. |
| 2469                  | "   | "<br>10    | "<br>۱۱۴۰. to right of top line. | "<br>۱۰.               |
| 2470                  | "   | 1141<br>11 | "<br>۱۱۴۱                        | "<br>۱۱                |
| 2471                  | "   | 114-<br>11 | "<br>۱۱۴ - over صاحب.            | "<br>۱۱                |
| 2472                  | "   | "<br>12    | "<br>۱۱۴ -                       | "<br>۱۲                |
| 2473                  | "   | 1142<br>12 | "<br>۱۱۴۲ to right of top line.  | "<br>۱۲                |
| 2474                  | "   | 1143<br>13 | "<br>۱۱۴۳                        | "<br>۱۳                |
| 2475                  | "   | "<br>13    | "<br>۱۱۴۳ over صاحب.             | "<br>۱۳                |
| 2476                  | "   | 1144<br>13 | "<br>۱۱۴۴                        | "<br>۱۳                |
| 2477<br>$\frac{1}{4}$ | "   | —<br>13    | "<br>W. 44.<br>S. 65.            | "<br>۱۳                |
| 2478<br>2479          | "   | 1144<br>14 | "<br>۱۱۴۴ to right of top line.  | "<br>۱۴                |
| 2480                  | "   | 1145<br>15 | "<br>۱۱۴۵                        | "<br>۱۵                |

| Metal No.                  | Mint   | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse               |
|----------------------------|--|------------|---|-----------------------|
| Æ<br>2481<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | شاه جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 114-<br>15 | As on No. 2462.<br>114-<br><br>W. 84.<br>S. 75. | As on No. 2445.<br>10 |
| 2482<br>2483               | ”  | 1146<br>16 | ”<br>1146                                       | ”<br>16               |
| 2484                       | ”  | —<br>16    | ”<br>but date over صاحب.                        | ”<br>16               |
| 2485                       | ”  | 1147<br>17 | ”<br>1147 to right of top line.                 | ”<br>17               |
| 2486                       | ”  | 1148<br>18 | ”<br>1148                                       | ”<br>18               |
| 2487                       | ”  | ”          | ”<br>1148 over صاحب.                            | ”<br>18               |
| 2488                       | ”  | 1149<br>19 | ”<br>1149                                       | ”<br>19               |
| 2489                       | ”  | 1150<br>19 | ”<br>1150. to right of top line.                | ”<br>19               |
| 2490                       | ”  | 115-<br>20 | ”<br>115-                                       | ”<br>20               |
| 2491<br>$\frac{1}{8}$      | ”  | —<br>20    | ”<br>W. 21.<br>S. 55.                           | ”<br>20               |
| 2492<br>2493               | ”  | 1151<br>21 | ”<br>1151                                       | ”<br>21               |
| 2494                       | ”  | 115-<br>21 | ”<br>115- over صاحب.                            | ”<br>21               |

| Metal No.             | Mint   | Date       | Obverse                                       | Reverse               |
|-----------------------|--|------------|---|-----------------------|
| <i>R</i><br>2495      | شاه جهان آباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1152<br>22 | As on No. 2458.<br>1152 to right of top line. | As on No. 2445.<br>۲۲ |
| 2496                  | ”  | 1153<br>22 | ”<br>115۳                                     | ”<br>۲۲               |
| 2497                  | ”  | ”<br>23    | ”<br>115۳                                     | ”<br>۲۳               |
| 2498                  | ”  | 1154<br>24 | As on No. 2450.<br>115۴ to right of top line. | ”<br>۲۴               |
| 2499                  | ”  | 1155<br>24 | As on No. 2458.<br>1155 to right of top line. | ”<br>۲۴               |
| 2500                  | ”  | 115-<br>25 | As on No. 2450.<br>115- to right of top line. | ”<br>۲۵               |
| 2501                  | ”  | 1156<br>26 | ”<br>115۶                                     | ”<br>۲۶               |
| 2502<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | ”  | —<br>26    | ”<br>W. 87.<br>S. 75.                         | ”<br>۲۶               |
| 2503<br>2504          | ”  | 1157<br>27 | As on No. 2458.<br>115۷ to right of top line. | ”<br>۲۷               |
| 2505                  | ”  | —<br>28    | ”   | ”<br>۲۸               |
| 2506<br>2507          | ”  | 1159<br>29 | ”<br>1159                                     | ”<br>۲9               |
| 2508                  | ”  | 116-<br>30 | ”<br>11۶-                                     | ”<br>۳۰               |

| Metal No.  | Mint   | Date       | Obverse                                     | Reverse   |
|------------|--|------------|---|---|
| AR<br>2509 | شاه جهان آباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1161<br>31 | As on No. 2458.<br>۱۱۶۱                     | As on No. 2445.<br>۳۱                                       |
| 2510       | شولاپور<br>Sholāpūr  | 1132<br>2  | As on No. 2393.<br>۱۱۳۲                     | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس <sup>۲</sup><br>ضرب<br>شولاپور   |
| 2511       | عظیم آباد<br>'Azīm-<br>ābād  | 1131<br>1  | ۱۱۳۱ محمد شاه<br>بادشاه غازک<br>مبارک       | عظیم آباد<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنة احد             |
| 2512       | „  | 1132       | „   | „   |
| 2513       | „  | 1          | ۱۱۳۲  | „   |
| 2514       | „  | „          | „   | „   |
| 2515       | „  | 2          | ۱۱۳۲  | ۲   |
| 2516       | „  | 3          | „   | ۳   |
| 2517       | „  | 26         | „   | ۲۶<br>M. 61.  |
| 2518       | „  | 30         | „   | ۳۰<br>M. 61.  |
| 2519       | فرخ آباد<br>Farrukh-<br>ābād                                       | 1156<br>25 | As on No. 2458; but<br>date ۱۱۵۶ over صاحب. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس <sup>۲۵</sup><br>ضرب<br>فرخ آباد |

Pl.



| Metal No.                  | Mint                             | Date       | Obverse                 | Reverse  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Æ</b><br><b>2520</b>    | فرخ آباد<br>Farrukh-<br>ābād     | 1160<br>29 | As on No. 2458.<br>۱۱۶۰ | As on No. 2519.<br>۲۹<br>Pl.                             |
| <b>2521</b>                | قنوج<br>Qanauj<br>Shāhābād       | 1142<br>12 | As on No. 2393.<br>۱۱۴۲ | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۱۲<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>شاه آباد قنوج |
| <b>2522</b>                | ”                                | 1144<br>13 | ”<br>۱۱۴۴               | ”<br>۱۳  |
| <b>2523</b>                | ”                                | 1145<br>14 | ”<br>۱۱۴۵               | ”<br>۱۴  |
| <b>2524</b>                | ”                                | 1150<br>20 | ”<br>۱۱۵۰               | ”<br>۲۰  |
| <b>2525</b><br><b>2526</b> | ”                                | ”          | ”                       | ”<br>M. 59.  |
| <b>2527</b>                | ”                                | 1152<br>22 | ”<br>۱۱۵۲               | ”<br>۲۲<br>Pl.   |
| <b>2528</b>                | ”                                | 1153<br>23 | ”<br>۱۱۵۳               | ”<br>۲۳  |
| <b>2529</b>                | ”                                | ”          | ”                       | ”<br>M. 28.  |
| <b>2530</b>                | کابل<br>Kābul<br>Dāru-l-<br>mulk | —<br>1     | As on No. 2393.         | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس دار الملک<br>ضرب<br>کابل سنه احد  |

| Metal No.    | Mint             | Date       | Obverse                 | Reverse   |
|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------|---|
| Æ<br>2531    | کشمیر<br>Kashmīr | —<br>14    | As on No. 2393.         | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس <sup>۱۴</sup><br>ب<br>ضر کشمیر |
| 2532         | "                | —<br>17    | "                       | "<br>۱۷   |
| 2533         | کورا<br>Korā     | 1132<br>1  | As on No. 2393.<br>۱۱۳۲ | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس <sup>احد</sup><br>ضرب<br>کورا  |
| 2534         | "                | "<br>2     | "<br>۱۱۳۲               | Quatrefoil <sup>"</sup> over سنة<br>۲                     |
| 2535<br>2536 | "                | 1140<br>10 | "<br>۱۱۴۰               | As on No. 2534.<br>۱۰                                     |
| 2537         | "                | —<br>11    | "                       | "<br>۱۱   |
| 2538         | "                | —<br>12    | "                       | "<br>۱۲   |
| 2539         | "                | 1143<br>13 | "<br>۱۱۴۳               | "<br>۱۳   |
| 2540         | "                | 1144<br>13 | "<br>۱۱۴۴               | "<br>۱۳   |
| 2541         | "                | —<br>14    | "                       | "<br>۱۴   |

Pl.

| Metal No.                                 | Mint                              | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------|--|---|
| <b>R</b><br><b>2542</b>                   | کورا<br>Korā                      | 1148<br>18 | As on No. 2393.<br>۱۱۴۸                            | As on No. 2534.<br>۱۸                                       |
| <b>2543</b>                               | ”                                 | —<br>20    | ”  | ”<br>۲۰   |
| <b>2544</b>                               | گوالیار<br>Gwāliār                | 1132<br>1  | As on No. 2393.<br>۱۱۳۲                            | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه احد جلوس<br>ضرب<br>گوالیار            |
| <b>2545</b>                               | ”                                 | —<br>7     | ”  | ”<br>۷  |
| <b>2546</b>                               | ”                                 | —<br>18    | ”  | ”<br>۱۸   |
| <b>2547</b>                               | ”                                 | —<br>20    | ”  | ”<br>۲۰   |
| <b>2548</b><br><b>2549</b><br><b>2550</b> | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br>Dāru-s-saltānat | 1132<br>1  | ۱۱۳۲ محمد شاه<br>—<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ك<br>سكه مبار  | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>دار السلطنة لاهور<br>ضرب      |
| <b>2551</b><br><b>2552</b><br><b>2553</b> | ”                                 | ”<br>2     | ”<br>۱۱۳۲  | ”<br>۲  |
| <b>2554<sup>1</sup></b>                   | ”                                 | —<br>2     | محمد شاه بهادر<br>—<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ك<br>سكه مبار | لاهور<br>دار السلطنة<br>ضرب<br>سنه ۲<br>میمنت<br>جلوس مانوس |

Pl.

<sup>1</sup> Note the insertion of the title بهادر, anticipating its use on the coins of Muhammad Shāh's successor. Three coins only of this type are known.

| Metal No.             | Mint                                     | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse              |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|---|----------------------|
| At<br>2555<br>2556    | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-saltanat</i> | —<br>3    | محمد شاه<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ك<br>سكه مبار<br>Date to right of top line,<br>but cut. | As on No. 2554.<br>۳ |
| 2557                  | ”  | 1134<br>4 | ”<br>۱۱۳۴   | ”<br>۴               |
| 2558                  | ”  | 1135<br>4 | ”<br>۱۱۳۵   | ”<br>۴               |
| 2559                  | ”  | ”<br>5    | ”   | ”<br>۵               |
| 2560                  | ”  | —<br>5    | ”   | ”<br>۵               |
| 2561                  | ”  | —<br>6    | ”   | ”<br>۶               |
| 2562                  | ”  | —<br>7    | ”   | ”<br>۷               |
| 2563<br>$\frac{1}{8}$ | ”  | —<br>7    | ”<br>W. 21.<br>S. 5.  | ”<br>۷               |
| 2564                  | ”  | 1138<br>8 | ”<br>۱۱۳۸   | ”<br>۸               |
| 2565                  | ”  | —<br>8    | ”   | ”<br>۸               |
| 2566                  | ”  | —<br>9    | ”   | ”<br>۹               |

| Metal No.    | Mint                                     | Date       | Obverse         | Reverse               |
|--------------|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Æ<br>2567    | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-saltanat</i> | —<br>11    | As on No. 2555. | As on No. 2554.<br>11 |
| 2568         | ”  | —<br>12    | ”               | ”<br>12               |
| 2569         | ”  | 1143<br>13 | ”<br>1143       | ”<br>13               |
| 2570         | ”  | 1144<br>14 | ”<br>1144       | ”<br>14               |
| 2571         | ”  | 1145<br>15 | ”<br>1145       | ”<br>15               |
| 2572         | ”  | —<br>16    | ”               | ”<br>16               |
| 2573<br>2574 | ”  | —<br>17    | ”               | ”<br>17               |
| 2575         | ”  | 1148<br>18 | ”<br>1148       | ”<br>18               |
| 2576         | ”  | —<br>18    | ”               | ”<br>18               |
| 2577<br>2578 | ”  | 1149<br>19 | ”<br>1149       | ”<br>19               |
| 2579         | ”  | —<br>20    | ”               | ”<br>20               |
| 2580         | ”  | —<br>21    | ”               | ”<br>21               |
| 2581<br>2582 | ”  | 1152<br>22 | ”<br>1152       | ”<br>22               |

| Metal No.                | Mint                                     | Date       | Obverse                 | Reverse               |
|--------------------------|--|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>R</i><br>2583<br>2584 | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-saltanat</i> | 1153<br>23 | As on No. 2555.<br>۱۱۵۳ | As on No. 2554.<br>۲۳ |
| 2585                     | "  | 1154<br>23 | "<br>۱۱۵۴               | "<br>۲۳               |
| 2586                     | "  | —<br>24    | "                       | "<br>۲۴               |
| 2587                     | "  | 1155<br>25 | "<br>۱۱۵۵               | "<br>۲۵               |
| 2588                     | "  | —<br>25    | "                       | "<br>۲۵               |
| 2589<br>$\frac{1}{4}$    | "  | —<br>25    | "<br>W. 40.<br>S. 6.    | "<br>۲۵               |
| 2590                     | "  | 1157<br>27 | "<br>۱۱۵۷               | "<br>۲۷               |
| 2591                     | "  | —<br>27    | "                       | "<br>۲۷               |
| 2592                     | "  | 1159<br>28 | "<br>۱۱۵۹               | "<br>۲۸               |
| 2593                     | "  | —<br>29    | "                       | "<br>۲۹               |
| 2594                     | "  | —<br>30    | "                       | "<br>۳۰               |
| 2595                     | "  | 1161<br>31 | "<br>۱۱۶۱               | "<br>۳۱               |

| Metal No.                | Mint                          | Date      | Obverse                                      | Reverse   |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|---|
| <i>R</i><br>2596<br>2597 | لکھنؤ<br>Lakhnau              | 1132<br>1 | محمد شاه<br>بادشاه غاز<br>سکه<br>مبارک ۱۱۳۲  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>لکھنؤ     |
| 2598                     | ”                             | 1133<br>2 | ”<br>۱۱۳۳                                    | ”<br>۲  |
| 2599                     | ”                             | 1135<br>5 | محمد شاه<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ک<br>سکه مبار ۱۱۳۵ | ”<br>۵  |
| 2600                     | مرشد آباد<br>Murshid-<br>ābād | —<br>1    | As on No. 2599.                              | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>مرشد آباد |
| 2601                     | ”                             | —<br>8    | ”  | ”<br>Cinquefoil over سنه.<br>۸                        |
| 2602                     | ”                             | —<br>16   | ”  | As on No. 2601.<br>۱۶                                 |
| 2603                     | ”                             | —<br>19   | Large flat coin.<br>”                        | ”<br>۱۹   |
| 2604                     | ”                             | —<br>19   | As on No. 2600.                              | ”<br>۱۹   |
| 2605                     | ”                             | —<br>26   | ”  | ”<br>۲۶   |

| Metal No.  | Mint                          | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|------------|-------------------------------|------------|--|---|
| At<br>2606 | مرشد آباد<br>Murshid-<br>ābād | —<br>27    | As on No. 2600.                                    | As on No. 2601.<br>۲۷                                       |
| 2607       | ”                             | 1160<br>29 | ”<br>۱۱۶۰  | ”<br>۲۹   |
| 2608       | ”                             | —<br>29    | ”  | ”<br>۲۹   |
| 2609       | ”                             | —<br>30    | ”  | ”<br>۳۰   |
| 2610       | ملتان<br>Multān               | 1132<br>1  | ۱۱۳۲ محمد شاه<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ک<br>سکه مبار       | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>ملتان<br>M. 54. |
| 2611       | ”                             | 1133<br>3  | ”<br>۱۱۳۳  | ”<br>۳<br>M. 62.  |
| 2612       | ”                             | —<br>5     | ”  | As on No. 2611; same<br>mark.<br>۵                          |
| 2613       | ”                             | 1137<br>6  | ”<br>۱۱۳۷  | ”<br>۶  |
| 2614       | ”                             | ”<br>7     | ”<br>۱۱۳۷  | ”<br>۷<br>M. 47.  |
| 2615       | ”                             | 1145<br>15 | As on No. 2610, but date<br>۱۱۴۵ over middle line. | ”<br>۱۵<br>M. 47.   |



| Metal No.                  | Mint            | Date        | Obverse                  | Reverse   |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| <b>AR</b><br><b>2616</b>   | ملتان<br>Multān | 1147<br>17  | As on No. 2615.<br>۱۱۴۷  | As on No. 2611.<br>۱۷<br>M. 47.                 |
| <b>2617</b>                | "               | 1148<br>18  | "<br>۱۱۴۸                | "<br>۱۸<br>M. 47.                               |
| <b>2618</b><br><b>2619</b> | "               | 1152<br>22  | "<br>۱۱۵۲                | "<br>۲۲<br>M. 47.                               |
| <b>2620</b>                | "               | 1153<br>23  | "<br>۱۱۵۳                | "<br>۲۳<br>M. 47.                               |
| <b>2621</b><br><b>2622</b> | "               | 1157<br>27  | "<br>۱۱۵۷                | "<br>۲۷<br>M. 63.                               |
| <b>2623</b>                | "               | 1159<br>28  | "<br>۱۱۵۹                | "<br>۲۸<br>M. 63.                               |
| <b>2624</b>                | "               | "<br>29     | "<br>۱۱۵۹                | "<br>۲۹<br>M. 63.                               |
| <b>2625</b><br><b>2626</b> | "               | 1160<br>30  | "<br>۱۱۶۰                | "<br>۳۰<br>M. 63.                               |
| <b>2627</b>                | منبے<br>Mumbai  | 114 -<br>11 | As on No. 2610.<br>۱۱۴ - | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۱۱<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>منبے |

| Metal No.                          | Mint             | Date       | Obverse                              | Reverse                        |     |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| $\mathcal{R}$<br>2628              | منبہ<br>Mumbai   | —<br>12    | As on No. 2610.                      | As on No. 2627.<br>۱۲          |     |
| 2629                               | "                | —<br>27    | "                                    | "<br>۲۷                        |     |
| 2630<br>$\frac{1}{2}$              | "                | 113—<br>—  | "<br>۱۱۳—                            | "                              | Pl. |
| $\mathcal{A}$<br>2631 <sup>1</sup> | بہکھر<br>Bhakhar | 1147<br>17 | محمد شاہ<br>فلوس ۱۱۴۷                | بہکھر<br>۱۷<br>ضرب             |     |
| 2632                               | کابل<br>Kābul    | 113—<br>—  | ۱۱۳— محمد شاہ<br>.....               | .....<br>کابل سنہ <sup>x</sup> |     |
| 2633<br>2634                       | کشمیر<br>Kashmīr | —<br>19    | محمد شاہ<br>فلوس<br>سکہ              | ۱۹<br>سنہ<br>کشمیر<br>ضرب      | Pl. |
| 2635                               | ملتان<br>Multān  | 1133<br>3  | محمد شاہ<br>بادشاہ غازی<br>فلوس ۱۱۳۳ | ملتان<br>ضرب<br>جلوس مبارک ۳   | Pl. |

<sup>1</sup> At first sight the mint-name appears to have been entirely rubbed away, but it can be read by adjusting the coin in a proper light. There are six similar specimens in the British Museum.

| Metal No. | Mint            | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse               |
|-----------|-----------------|------------|--|-----------------------|
| Æ<br>2636 | ملتان<br>Multān | 1141<br>11 | As on No. 2635.<br>۱۱۴۱<br><br>W. 216.<br>S. .8. | As on No. 2635.<br>۱۱ |

Accession 15 : XI : 1131 (Friday, <sup>?</sup>November 18, 1719).

Death 27 : IV : 1161 (Friday, April 15, 1748).

Earliest known coin    A 1131    A 1131    Æ 1132.

Latest    "    "    A 31 *julūs*    A 1161    Æ 1150.

#### Unrepresented mints and metals :

Æ Itāwā, Aḥmadābād, Awadh (Akhtarnagar), Arkāt, Islāmābād, Ilahābād, Imtiyāzgarh, Ujain, Bālāpūr, Banāras (Muḥammadābād), Jaipūr, Ḥaidarābād, Khujista Bunyād, Sahrind, Qanauj (Shāhābād), 'Azīmābād, Farrukḥābād, Katak, Kashmīr, Korā, Gwālīār, Machhlīpatan, Murshidābād, Multān.

Æ Akbarnagar, Ausa, Elichpūr, Balwantnagar, Purbandar, Jūnagarh, Jahāngīrnagar, Chīnāpatan, Ḥaidarābād, Satāra, Sironj, 'Ālamgīrpūr, Fīroznagar, Qamarnagar, Qandahār (Dakhan), Katak, Kambāyat, Machhlīpatan, Mu'azzamābād.

Æ Aḥmadābād, Elichpūr, Bālāpūr, Ḥāfizābād, Sūrat, Shāhjahanābād, Machhlīpatan.

## XIII

## AḤMAD SHĀH BAHĀDUR

A. H. 1161-1167.

A. D. 1748-1754.

| Metal No.         | Mint  | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-------------------|---|-----------|---|--|
| <i>A/</i><br>2637 | دیرجات<br>Derajāt   | 1161<br>1 | <p>احمد شاه بهادرے</p> <p>۱۱۶۱</p> <p>بادشاہ غاز</p> <p>ک</p> <p>سکہ مبار</p> <p>W. 165.<br/>S. .7.</p>               | <p>مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>احد</p> <p>سنہ جلوس</p> <p>ب</p> <p>ضر دیرجات</p> <p>M. 46.</p>     |
| 2638              | شاه<br>جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1166<br>6 | <p>As on No. 2637, but date 1166 to left of middle line, and quatrefoil at top of coin.</p> <p>W. 172.<br/>S. .8.</p> | <p>فة جها اباد</p> <p>دار الخلا شاه ن</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>جلوس میمنت مانوس</p> <p>۶</p> <p>سنہ</p> |
| 2639              | عظیم اباد<br>'Azīm-<br>ābād   | 1166<br>5 | <p>احمد شاه</p> <p>بهادر</p> <p>بادشاہ غازے</p> <p>... ۱۱۶۶</p> <p>W. 170.<br/>S. .75.</p>                            | <p>....</p> <p>میمنت مانوس</p> <p>جلوس ۵</p> <p>سنہ</p> <p>M. 65.</p>                            |
| 2640              | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-<br/>saltanat</i>                         | —<br>5    | <p>As on No. 2637; date at top of coin, but cut.</p> <p>W. 172.<br/>S. .8.</p>  | <p>لاهور</p> <p>دار السلطنة</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>سنہ ۵</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>جلوس مانوس</p>           |

Pl.

| Metal No.                     | Mint   | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------|--|---|
| <i>A</i><br>2641              | ملتان<br>Multān  | 1165<br>5 | As on No. 2637.<br>1165<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. .8. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنہ جلوس <sup>۵</sup><br>ضرب<br>ملتان<br>M. 47.   |
| <i>R</i><br>2642 <sup>1</sup> | اتاوا<br>Itāwa   | —<br>2    | احمد شاه بہادر<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>لک<br>سکہ مبارک  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنہ جلوس <sup>۲</sup><br>ضرب<br>اتاوا<br>Pl.      |
| 2643                          | اتاوا<br>Itāwā   | —<br>4    | ”  | ”<br>but mint-name written<br>اتاوا.<br>۴                           |
| 2644                          | اکبر آباد<br>Akbar-<br>ābād<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | —<br>1    | As on No. 2642.                                  | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>مستقر الخلافة<br>سنہ احد<br>ضرب<br>اکبر آباد |
| 2645                          | ”  | 1163<br>2 | ”<br>but date 1163 at top of coin.               | ”<br>۲  |
| 2646                          | ”  | 1165<br>5 | As on No. 2645.<br>1165                          | ”<br>”<br>Letter د under ما of<br>مانوس.                            |

<sup>1</sup> Note the reversion to the original orthography. I know of no other example—see the Introductory Note on Itāwa Mint.

| Metal No. | Mint                               | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Æ<br>2647 | اله اباد<br>Ilahābād               | 1162<br>1 | As on No. 2638, but date 1162, and M. 66 at top of coin.                             | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنة جلوس<br>ب<br>ضر اله اباد        |
| 2648      | ”                                  | 1163<br>3 | ”<br>1163  | ”<br>3   |
| 2649      | بریلے<br>Barelī                    | 1166<br>6 | As on No. 2637.<br>1166  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس سنة ٦<br>ضرب بر                       |
| 2650      | بلونت نگر<br>Balwant-nagar         | —<br>5    | احمد شاه<br>بہادر بادشاہ غاز<br>ک<br>سکہ مبار<br>Date to right of top line, but cut. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>بلونت نگر               |
| 2651      | بنارس<br>Banāras<br>Muham-madābāul | 1161<br>1 | As on No. 2637, but date 1161 under top line.  | محمد اباد<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>جلو سنة س مانوس<br>ضرب<br>بنارس |
| 2652      | ”                                  | 1162<br>1 | As on No. 2651.<br>1162  | As on No. 2651.  |
| 2653      | ”                                  | ”<br>2    | ”<br>1162<br>M. 67.  | ”<br>2   |
| 2654      | ”                                  | 1163<br>3 | ”<br>1163<br>M. 67.  | ”<br>3   |

| Metal No.         | Mint  | Date      | Obverse                                       | Reverse   |
|-------------------|---|-----------|---|---|
| <i>R</i><br>2655  | بنارس<br>Banāras<br><i>Muham-</i><br><i>madābād</i>   | 1164<br>3 | As on No. 2651.<br>1164<br>M. 67.             | As on No. 2651.<br>۳  |
| 2656              | "   | "<br>4    | "<br>1164<br>M. 67.                           | "<br>۴  |
| 2657              | "   | 1165<br>4 | "<br>1165<br>M. 67.                           | "<br>۴  |
| 2658 <sup>1</sup> | بہکھر<br>Bhakhar                                      | 1162<br>1 | احمد شاه<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>ك<br>سکہ مبار ۱۱۶۲  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>بہکھر             |
| 2659 <sup>2</sup> | جودھپور<br>Jodhpūr<br><i>Dāru-l-</i><br><i>manṣūr</i> | 1165<br>5 | As on No. 2637.<br>1165                       | جودھپور<br>دار المنصور<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۵<br>سنہ |
| 2660              | جہانگیرنگر<br>Jahāngīr-<br>nagar                      | —<br>1    | احمد شاه<br>بہادر بادشاہ غاز<br>ك<br>سکہ مبار | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>جہانگیرنگر        |

Pl.

Pl.

<sup>1</sup> Note the absence of the epithet بہادر from this coin, as also from Nos. 2666 to 2669. Such issues are liable to be misread as coins of Muḥammad Shāh. A reference is invited to Num. Sup. XV, § 89.

<sup>2</sup> The honorific title of Jodhpūr used to be read as *Dāru-t-taṣṣanūr*, but is now accepted as *Dāru-l-manṣūr*. On this specimen it looks more like the old reading.

| Metal No.        | Mint                             | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| <i>R</i><br>2661 | جی پور<br>Jaipūr<br><i>Siwai</i> | 1162<br>1 | As on No. 2637.<br>۱۱۶۲                                    | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>سوائی جی پور |
| 2662             | ”                                | ”<br>2    | ”<br>۱۱۶۲  | ”<br>۲   |
| 2663             | ”                                | 1164<br>4 | ”<br>۱۱۶۴  | ”<br>۴   |
| 2664             | ”                                | 1165<br>5 | ”<br>۱۱۶۵  | ”<br>۵   |
| 2665             | دیرہ<br>Dera                     | 1162<br>— | ۴ در<br>احمد شا بہا<br>۱۱۶۲<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>ک<br>سکہ مبار | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنہ جلوس <sup>x</sup><br>ب<br>ضر دیرہ  |
| 2666             | ”                                | 1162<br>— | احمد شاہ<br>۱۱۶۲<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>ک<br>سکہ مبار            | As on No. 2665.  |
| 2667             | ”                                | 1163<br>2 | ”<br>۱۱۶۳  | ”<br>۲   |
| 2668             | ”                                | ”<br>3    | ”<br>۱۱۶۳  | ”<br>۳   |
| 2669             | ”                                | —<br>5    | ”  | ”<br>۵   |

M. 68.

Pl.



| Metal No.        | Mint  | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|------------------|---|-----------|--|---|
| <i>R</i><br>2670 | سهرند<br>Sahrind  | 1161<br>1 | As on No. 2637.<br>۱۱۶۱                                    | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>سهرند     |
| 2671             | ”   | 1163<br>2 | ”<br>۱۱۶۳  | ”<br>۲  |
| 2672             | ”   | ”<br>4    | ”<br>۱۱۶۳  | ”<br>۴  |
| 2673             | ”   | 1164<br>4 | ”<br>۱۱۶۴  | ”<br>۴  |
| 2674             | ”   | 1165<br>5 | ”<br>۱۱۶۵  | ”<br>۵  |
| 2675             | ”   | 1166<br>6 | ”<br>۱۱۶۶  | ”<br>۶  |
| 2676             | سیکاگل<br>Sikākul   | 116—<br>2 | ۱۱۶×<br>سنه احمد شاه<br>بهادر بادشاه غازی<br>ک<br>سکه مبار | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>سیکاگل<br>M. 58. |
| 2677<br>2678     | شاه<br>جهان آباد<br>Shāh-<br>jahānābād<br>Dāru-l-<br>khilāfat | 1161<br>1 | As on No. 2638.<br>۱۱۶۱                                    | As on No. 2638.<br>سنه احد                            |
| 2679             | ”   | 1162<br>1 | ”<br>۱۱۶۲  | ”   |

| Metal No.    | Mint  | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|--------------|---|-----------|---|--|
| Æ<br>2680    | شاه<br>جهان آباد<br>Shāh-<br>jahānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1162<br>2 | As on No. 2638.<br>۱۱۶۲                                   | As on No. 2638.<br>۲                               |
| 2681         | ”   | 1163<br>2 | ”<br>۱۱۶۳   | ”<br>۲   |
| 2682         | ”   | ”<br>3    | ”<br>۱۱۶۳   | ”<br>۳   |
| 2683         | ”   | 1164<br>3 | ”<br>۱۱۶۴   | ”<br>۳   |
| 2684         | ”   | ”<br>4    | ”<br>۱۱۶۴   | ”<br>۴   |
| 2685         | ”   | 1165<br>5 | ”<br>۱۱۶۵   | ”<br>۵   |
| 2686         | ”   | 1166<br>5 | ”<br>۱۱۶۶   | ”<br>۵   |
| 2687<br>2688 | ”   | ”<br>6    | ”<br>۱۱۶۶   | ”<br>۶   |
| 2689<br>2690 | ”   | 1167<br>7 | ”<br>۱۱۶۷   | ”<br>۷   |
| 2691         | عظیم آباد<br>'Azīm-<br>ābād   | 1162<br>1 | احمد شاه<br>بسمه سادر<br>بادشاه غازی<br>۱۱۶۲<br>سکه مبارک | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>عظیم<br>..... |

| Metal No.         | Mint                         | Date       | Obverse                                 | Reverse  |
|-------------------|------------------------------|------------|---|--|
| Æ<br>2692         | عظیم آباد<br>'Azīm-<br>ābād  | 1162<br>2  | As on No. 2691, but<br>large flat coin. | عظیم آباد<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۲<br>سنه<br>M. 61.                             |
| 2693              | „                            | 1165<br>5  | „<br>11۶۵                               | As on No. 2692, but<br>M. 65.<br>۵   |
| 2694              | فرخ آباد<br>Farrukh-<br>ābād | 1164<br>3  | As on No. 2640.<br>11۶۴                 | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۳<br>جلوس<br>ضرب<br>فرخ آباد                                     |
| 2695              | „                            | 1167<br>7  | „<br>11۶۷                               | „<br>۷   |
| 2696              | کالپی<br>Kālpi               | —<br>4     | As on No. 2637.                         | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۴<br>جلوس<br>ضرب<br>کالپی  |
| 2697<br>2698      | کتک<br>Katak                 | —<br>5     | As on No. 2665.                         | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه ۵<br>جلوس<br>ضرب<br>کتک<br>Pl.                                   |
| 2699 <sup>1</sup> | Katak                        | —<br>(5) 2 | As on No. 2642.                         | As on No. 2697, but date<br>۲; in front of the numeral is<br>a mark like the figure ۵. |

<sup>1</sup> Coins Nos. 2699 to 2705 are of Maratha mintage. Orissa was a Maratha province from A.D. 1757 to 1803. See *I. M. Cat.*, Vol. III, p. lviii.

| Metal No.  | Mint                                     | Date                 | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|--|--|----------------------|---|--|
| Æ<br>2700  | کٲٲک<br>Katak                            | —<br>(5) 7           | As on No. 2642.   | As on No. 2699.<br>v   |
| 2701   | ”  | —<br>(5) 12<br>(sic) | ”   | ”<br>۱۲  |
| 2702   | ”  | —<br>(5) 21<br>(sic) | ”   | ”<br>۲۱  |
| 2703<br>2704<br>2705   | ”  | —                    | ”   | As on No. 2699, but<br>M. 69 under جلوس of س.                |
| 2706 <sup>1</sup>  | کشمیر<br>Kashmīr                         | 1162<br>2            | <p> اله احمد<br/> شاه<br/> شاه عالم پناه<br/> ۱۱۶۲<br/> بفضل سنه<br/> سکه بر زر زد </p> | <p> مانوس<br/> میمنت<br/> سنه جلوس<br/> ب<br/> ضر کشمیر </p> |
| <p>The couplet is</p> <p> سکه زد بر زر بفضل اله<br/> شاه عالم پناه احمد شاه </p> <p>‘Struck coin on gold by the grace of God,<br/>King Aḥmad Shāh, refuge of the world.’</p> |  |                      |   |  |
| 2707   | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-salṭanat</i> | 1161<br>1            | As on No. 2637, but date<br>۱۱۶۱ at top of coin.  | As on No. 2640, but<br>سنه احد                               |
| 2708   | ”  | 1162<br>1            | As on No. 2707, but date<br>۱۱۶۲ over bottom line.                                      | As on No. 2707.  |
| 2709   | ”  | ”<br>2               | ”<br>۱۱۶۲   | ”<br>۲   |
| 2710   | ”  | 1163<br>3            | As on No. 2707.<br>۱۱۶۳   | ”<br>۳   |

Pl.

<sup>1</sup> See Mint Note—Kashmīr.

| Metal No.                                  | Mint                          | Date      | Obverse                                 | Reverse  |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|---|--|
| $\text{R}$<br><b>2711</b><br>$\frac{1}{8}$ | لاهور<br>Lāhor                | —<br>3    | As on No. 2707.<br><br>W. 22.<br>S. 55. | As on No. 2707.<br>۳   |
| <b>2712</b><br><b>2713</b>                 | ”                             | 1164<br>4 | ”<br>۱۱۶۴                               | ”<br>۴   |
| <b>2714</b><br><b>2715</b>                 | ”                             | 1165<br>4 | ”<br>۱۱۶۵                               | ”<br>۴   |
| <b>2716</b><br><b>2717</b>                 | ”                             | 1165<br>5 | ”<br>۱۱۶۵                               | ”<br>۵   |
| <b>2718</b>                                | ”                             | —<br>6    | ”                                       | ”<br>۶   |
| <b>2719</b>                                | ”                             | —<br>7    | ”                                       | ”<br>۷   |
| <b>2720</b>                                | مرشد آباد<br>Murshid-<br>ābād | —<br>2    | As on No. 2637.<br>.                    | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>مرشد آباد<br>Cinquefoil over سنة. |
| <b>2721</b>                                | ”                             | —<br>3    | As on No. 2720.                         | As on No. 2720.<br>۳   |
| <b>2722</b>                                | ”                             | —<br>5    | ”                                       | ”<br>۵   |

| Metal No.              | Mint                          | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|---|
| Æ<br>2723              | مرشد آباد<br>Murshid-<br>ābād | 1166<br>6 | As on No. 2720, but date 1166 to left of bottom line, and twelve-rayed star over ۛ of بادشاه.          | As on No. 2720.<br>ۛ  |
| 2724                   | „                             | 1167<br>6 | As on No. 2723.<br>116۷  | „<br>ۛ  |
| 2725                   | ملتان<br>Multān               | 1162<br>1 | احمد شاه بهادر<br>116۲<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ك<br>سكه مبار  | مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>احد<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>ملتان<br>M. 63. |
| 2726                   | „                             | 1163<br>2 | As on No. 2725.<br>116۳  | As on No. 2725.<br>۲<br>M. 63.                              |
| 2727                   | „                             | „         | „  | „<br>but M. 47.   |
| 2728                   | „                             | 1164<br>4 | „<br>116۴  | As on No. 2727.<br>۳<br>M. 47.                              |
| Æ<br>2729 <sup>1</sup> | پيشاور<br>Peshāwar            | —<br>4    | احمد شاه<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ك<br>سكه مبار<br>Date to right of top line,<br>but cut.<br>W. 195.<br>S. .8. | فلوس<br>ضرب<br>پيشاور ۴                                     |

<sup>1</sup> Read by Mr. Rodgers as copper coins of Muhammad Shāh, but after comparison with each other and with more complete specimens, the present attribution appears to be correct.

| Metal No.         | Mint               | Date | Obverse                                  | Reverse                            |
|-------------------|--------------------|------|--|------------------------------------|
| Æ<br>2730<br>2731 | پیشاور<br>Peshāwar | —    | As on No. 2729.<br><br>W. 190.<br>S. .8. | As on No. 2729.<br><br><br><br>Pl. |

Accession 2 : V : 1161 (Tuesday, April 19, 1748).

Deposition 11 : VIII : 1167 (Monday, June 3, 1754).

Death 28 : X : 1188 (Sunday, January 1, 1775).

Earliest known coin    Æ 1161    Æ 1161    Æ 1161.

Latest                    „                    Æ 1167    Æ 1167    Æ 4 *julūs*.

#### Unrepresented mints and metals :

Æ Itāwā, Islāmābād, Akbarābād, Barchī, Banāras, Jaipūr, Dera, Sahrind, Qanauj (Shāhābād), Farrukhābād, Mujāhidābād.

Æ Ajmer, Aḥmadābād, Arkāt, Akbarnagar, Imtiyāzgarh, Toragal, Khujista Bunyād, Derajāt, Sūrat, Korā, Kambāyat, Gwāliār, Machhlīpatan, Murādābād, Mumbai, Mahindrapūr, Narwar.

Æ Elichpūr.

## XIV

## ‘ĀLAMGĪR II

A. H. 1167–1173.

A. D. 1754–1759.

| Metal No.         | Mint  | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-------------------|---|-----------|--|--|
| <i>Al</i><br>2732 | اسلام اباد<br>Islāmābād   | 1170<br>3 | عالمگیر<br>۱۱۷۰<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ك<br>سكه مبار   | اسلام اباد<br>ضرب<br>ميمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۳<br>سنه<br>Pl.   |
| 2733              | شاه<br>جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1168<br>2 | In square<br>الله الله<br>الرسول<br>۱۱۶۸<br>محمد<br>لا اله الا<br><i>Margins</i><br>Top الصدق ابو بكر<br>Rest cut.         | In square<br>محمد عالمگیر<br>عزيز الدين بادشاه غاز<br>ك<br>سكه مبار ابو العدل<br><i>Margins</i><br>Left جلوس ميمنت<br>Top cut.<br>Right دار الخلافة<br>Bottom شاه جهان اباد سنه ۲<br>Pl. |
| 2734              | ”   | 1169<br>2 | خلد الله ملكه و سلطنه<br>محمد<br>۱۱۶۹<br>عالم گیر بادشاه غاز<br>ابو العدل عزيز الدين<br>ك<br>سكه مبار<br>W. 168.<br>S. .8. | جهان اباد<br>شاه<br>دار الخلافة سنه ۲<br>ب<br>..... مانوس ضرب<br>Pl.   |



| Metal No.                | Mint                                   | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|--|---|
| <i>A</i><br>2735<br>2736 | شاه<br>جهان آباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād | —<br>3    | As on No. 2734.<br><br>W. 168.<br>S. .8.   | As on No. 2734.<br>۳  |
| 2737                     | ”                                      | 1173<br>6 | عالمگیر ...<br>عزیز الدین ۷۳ ...<br>... چو تابان مہر و ...<br>.....<br>Cp. Nos. 2790–2793.<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. .85. | .....<br>دار الخلا شاه جہا ..<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنہ ۶ |
| 2738                     | ملتان<br>Multān<br>Dāru-l-<br>amān     | ”<br>7    | عالم گیر<br>۱۱۷۳<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>ک<br>سکہ مبار<br><br>W. 170.<br>S. .85.  | .....<br>دار الامان<br>جلوس سنہ ۷<br>ضرب<br>ملتان<br>M. 70.       |
| <i>Æ</i><br>2739         | اتاوا<br>Itāwā                         | —<br>6    | عالم گیر<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>ک<br>سکہ مبار  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنہ ۶ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>اتاوا                      |

Pl.

| Metal No.                            | Mint           | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|---|--|
| <b>R</b><br><b>2740</b> <sup>1</sup> | ارکات<br>Arkāt | 1172<br>6 | In dotted circle<br>۱۱۷۲<br>عزیز الدین محمد عالم گیر<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>ل<br>سکہ مبارک<br>Edge of coin obliquely<br>milled.<br><br><b>W.</b> 173.<br><b>S.</b> 1. | In dotted circle<br>مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنہ جلوس <sup>۶</sup><br>ضرب<br>ارکات<br>M. 71.<br><br>Pl. |
| <b>2741</b><br>$\frac{1}{2}$         | ”              | ”         | As on No. 2740.<br><br><b>W.</b> 87.<br><b>S.</b> 6.  | As on No. 2740.<br>Tudor rose over سنہ.  |
| <b>2742</b><br>$\frac{1}{4}$         | ”              | ”         | In dotted circle<br>۱۱۷۲<br>شاه<br>باد<br>سکہ<br>عالم گیر<br>Edge obliquely milled.<br><br><b>W.</b> 44.<br><b>S.</b> 5.  | سنہ <sup>۶</sup><br>ضرب<br>ارکات<br>M. 71.   |
| <b>2743</b><br><b>2744</b>           | ”              | —<br>6    | عزیز الدین غا ..<br>.....<br>بادشاہ<br>.....  | .....<br>میمنت<br>سنہ جلوس <sup>۶</sup><br>ضرب<br>ارکات<br>M. 71.                                |

<sup>1</sup> Coins Nos. 2740-44 were struck by the East India Co.

| Metal No.                      | Mint   | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------|---|---|
| Æ<br>2745 <sup>1</sup><br>2746 | ارکات<br>Arkāt   | —<br>1    | As on No. 2739.<br>Date to right of top line,<br>but cut.                         | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>ارکات<br>Crescent to left of احد. |
| 2747                           | „  | —<br>2    | As on No. 2745.   | As on No. 2745.<br>۲  |
| 2748                           | اکبر آباد<br>Akbar-<br>ābād<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | —<br>1    | عالم گیر<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ک<br>سکه مبار<br>Date to right of top line,<br>but cut. | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>مستقر الخلافة<br>احد<br>سنة<br>ضرب<br>اکبر آباد        |
| 2749                           | „  | 1169<br>2 | As on No. 2748.<br>۱۱۶۹   | As on No. 2748.<br>۲  |
| 2750                           | „  | „<br>3    | „<br>۱۱۶۹   | „<br>۳  |
| 2751                           | „  | —<br>3    | „   | „<br>۳  |
| 2752                           | اله آباد<br>Ilahābād   | 117—<br>5 | As on No. 2748.<br>۱۱۷—   | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس<br>ب<br>ضر اله آباد                                |

<sup>1</sup> Coins Nos. 2745-7 were struck by the French East India Co.

| Metal No.    | Mint   | Date      | Obverse                                       | Reverse   |
|--------------|--|-----------|---|---|
| Æ<br>2753    | برهانپور<br>Burhān-<br>pūr<br><i>Dāru-s-<br/>surūr</i> | 1168<br>2 | بادشاه غازی<br>عالم گیر ۱۱۶۸<br>ك<br>سكة مبار | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة دار السرور<br>ضرب<br>برهانپور<br>Pl.         |
| 2754<br>2755 | بریلے<br>Barelī  | —<br>1    | As on No. 2748.                               | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>جلوس سنة یلع<br>ضرب بر<br>M. 72 over ب of ضرب. |
| 2756         | ”  | —<br>2    | As on No. 2754.                               | As on No. 2754.<br>۲  |
| 2757         | ”  | —<br>3    | ”   | ”<br>۳  |
| 2758         | ”  | —<br>4    | ”   | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس سنة<br>ضرب<br>بریلی                              |
| 2759         | ”  | —<br>5    | ”   | As on No. 2754.<br>۵  |
| 2760<br>2761 | ”  | 117-<br>6 | Date ۱۱۷- under top<br>line.                  | ”<br>۶  |

| Metal No.  | Mint                                  | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|---|
| Æ<br>2762 <sup>1</sup><br>2763   | بیکانیر<br>Bikāner                    | —<br>1    | As on No. 2748.  | بلدة [بیکا] نیر<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس احد<br>سنة<br>Quatrefoil over word بلدة.<br>Pl. |
| 2764<br>2765   | بلونت نگر<br>Balwant-nagar            | 1171<br>5 | عزیز الدین ثانی<br>۱۱۷۱<br>صاحبقر عالمگیر نے<br>... زد سکہ | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>بلونت نگر<br>Quatrefoil in loop of س<br>of جلوس.         |
| 2766   | بنارس<br>Banāras<br>Muham-<br>madābād | 1167<br>1 | اعز الدین عالمگیر ثانی<br>۱۱۶۷<br>صاحب قرانی<br>.....      | محمد اباد<br>میمنت<br>جلوس احد سنة مانوس<br>ضرب<br>بنارس<br>M. 56.<br>Pl.                     |
| <p>The couplet is probably that on No. 2764, and (see No. 2844) runs as follows :</p> <p>سکہ بزر زد چون صاحب قرانی<br/>عزیز الدین عالمگیر ثانی</p> <p>‘Struck coin on gold like the Sāhib i Qirān,<br/>‘Azīzu-d-dīn, the second ‘Alamgīr.’</p> |                                       |           |  |   |
| 2767   | ”                                     | —<br>1    | As on No. 2732.  | As on No. 2766, same mark.  |
| 2768   | ”                                     | 1169<br>2 | ”<br>۱۱۶۹  | ”<br>۲  |

<sup>1</sup> The specimen from which I read the mint-name exhibits the full word بیکانیر.

| Metal No.    | Mint                                  | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---|--|
| AR<br>2769   | بنارس<br>Banāras<br>Muham-<br>madābād | 1169<br>3 | As on No. 2732.<br>1169   | As on No. 2766.<br>۳                                     |
| 2770         | ”                                     | 1170<br>4 | ”<br>Date 11۷۰. under top line.   | ”<br>۴   |
| 2771<br>2772 | ”                                     | 1171<br>4 | As on No. 2770.<br>11۷۱   | ”<br>۴   |
| 2773<br>2774 | ”                                     | —<br>5    | M. 73. ”  | ”<br>۵   |
| 2775         | ”                                     | 1172<br>6 | As on No. 2770.<br>11۷۲   | ”<br>۶<br>M. 74.   |
| 2776         | ”                                     | —<br>6    | As on No. 2732.<br>M. 73.   | ”<br>۶<br>M. 12.   |
| 2777         | جهانگیرنگر<br>Jahāngīr-<br>nagar      | —<br>1    | As on No. 2732, but date<br>to right of top line, and<br>cut.<br>Twelve-rayed star over s<br>of بادشاہ. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>جهانگیرنگر   |
| 2778         | ”                                     | —<br>6    | As on No. 2777.   | ”<br>۶<br>Pl.  |
| 2779         | جی پور<br>Jaipūr<br>Siwai             | —<br>2    | As on No. 2748.   | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>سوائی جی پور<br>B b |

| Metal No.                                 | Mint   | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|---|--|-----------|---|---|
| <b>R</b><br><b>2780</b>                   | ديره<br>Dera   | 1173<br>7 | As on No. 2732, but date reversed.<br>۳۷۱۱          | مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>سنة جلوس <sup>v</sup><br>ب<br>ضر ديرة |
| <b>2781</b>                               | سهرند<br>Sahrind   | 1167<br>1 | As on No. 2748.<br>۱۱۶۷                             | مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>احد<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>سهرند       |
| <b>2782</b>                               | „  | —         | As on No. 2781.                                     | As on No. 2781.   |
| <b>2783</b>                               | شاه جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1167<br>1 | As on No. 2748.<br>۱۱۶۷                             | As on No. 2638.<br>احد                                  |
| <b>2784</b>                               | „  | 1168<br>2 | As on No. 2733.<br>Right margin visible.<br>عدل عمر | As on No. 2733.   |
| <b>2785</b>                               | „  | —<br>2    | As on No. 2734.                                     | As on No. 2734.<br>۲                                    |
| <b>2786</b><br><b>2787</b><br><b>2788</b> | „  | 1169<br>3 | As on No. 2734.<br>۱۱۶۹                             | „<br>۳  |
| <b>2789</b>                               | „  | 1170<br>3 | „<br>۱۱۷۰   | „<br>۳  |

| Metal No.  | Mint   | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|--|--|-----------|---|---|
| Æ<br>2790<br>2791<br>2792<br>2793  | شاه جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1170<br>4 | عالمگیر غاز بادشاه<br>عزیز الدین ۱۱۷۰<br>شاه<br>همچو تابان مهر و ماه<br>سکه<br>زد بر هفت کشور | خلد الله ملکه و سلطنه<br>دار الخلافه شاه جهان اباد<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنة ۴<br>Pl.     |
| This reading becomes apparent from a comparison of coins Nos. 2790 to 2793; No. 2737 is a specimen in gold. The couplet is:  |  |           |   |   |
| <p>سکه زد بر هفت کشور همچو تابان مهر و ماه<br/>شاه عزیز الدین عالمگیر غازی بادشاه</p> <p>‘Struck coin in the Seven Climes like the shining sun and moon,<br/>King ‘Azīzu-d-dīn ‘Ālamgīr, defender of the faith.’</p> |  |           |   |   |
| 2794   | ”  | 1171<br>5 | As on No. 2790.<br>۱۱۷۱   | As on No. 2790.<br>۵  |
| 2795   | ”  | 1172<br>6 | ”<br>۱۱۷۲   | ”<br>۶  |
| 2796   | ”  | 1173<br>6 | ”<br>۱۱۷۳   | ”<br>۶  |
| 2797 <sup>1</sup>  | ”  | —<br>4    | عالم گیر<br>شاه<br>شاه جهان باد<br>نام<br>زر چو مهر منیر<br>سکه<br>یافت رونق از               | الله ملکه و سلطانه<br>خلد<br>دار الخلافه شاه جهان اباد<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنة ۴<br>Pl. |
| The couplet runs thus:   |  |           |   |   |
| <p>سکه زر یافت رونق چو مهر منیر<br/>از نام شاه جهان بادشاه عالم گیر</p> <p>‘Coin of gold obtained glory like the shining sun,<br/>From the name of the lord of the world, the emperor ‘Ālamgīr.’</p>                 |  |           |   |   |

<sup>1</sup> I published this couplet in Num. Sup. X. Mr. G. B. Bleazby had a specimen in gold, now in the British Museum.



| Metal No.    | Mint                                | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|---|
| R<br>2798    | عظیم آباد<br>'Azīm-<br>ābād         | 1167<br>1 | As on No. 2748, but date<br>1167 over bottom line. | عظیم آباد<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس احد<br>سنة<br>M. 76a. Pl. |
| 2799         | "                                   | 1168<br>1 | As on No. 2798.<br>1168                            | As on No. 2798.<br>Same mark.                                     |
| 2800         | "                                   | 1169<br>2 | "<br>1169  | "<br>۲  |
| 2801         | "                                   | "<br>3    | "<br>1169  | "<br>۳  |
| 2802<br>2803 | "                                   | 1170<br>4 | "<br>1170  | "<br>۴  |
| 2804         | "                                   | 1171<br>5 | "<br>1171  | "<br>۵  |
| 2805<br>2806 | "                                   | 1172<br>5 | "<br>1172  | "<br>۵  |
| 2807         | فرخ آباد<br>Farrukh-<br>ābād        | 1169<br>2 | 1169 عالم گیر<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ک<br>سکه مبار       | مانوس.<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>فرخ آباد                    |
| 2808         | Farrukh-<br>ābād<br>Ahmad-<br>nagar | 1170<br>4 | As on No. 2807.<br>1170                            | As on No. 2807, but<br>date ۴, and mint<br>احمدنگر فرخ آباد       |
| 2809         | "                                   | 1171<br>5 | "<br>1171  | "<br>۵  |

| Metal No. | Mint                                  | Date               | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Æ<br>2810 | Farrukh-<br>ābād<br>Ahmad-<br>nagar   | 1172<br>6          | As on No. 2807.<br>۱۱۷۲                                  | As on No. 2808.<br>۶  |
| 2811      | قنوج<br>Qanauj<br>Shāhābād            | 1168<br>2          | ”<br>۱۱۶۸  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>شاه اباد قنوج            |
| 2812      | کشمیر<br>Kashmīr                      | 1169<br>2          | As on No. 2807, but date<br>۱۱۶۹ to left of bottom line. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس<br>کشمیر<br>ضرب                    |
| 2813      | ”                                     | 1171<br>3          | As on No. 2812.<br>۱۱۷۱                                  | As on No. 2812.<br>۳  |
| 2814      | ”                                     | 1174<br>(sic)<br>5 | عالم گیر<br>بادشاه غاز<br>مبارک<br>۱۱۷۴                  | ”<br>۵  |
| 2815      | گوالیار<br>Gwālīār                    | —<br>5             | As on No. 2807.  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>گوالیار                  |
| 2816      | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br>Dāru-s-<br>saltanat | 1168<br>1          | ”<br>۱۱۶۸  | لاهور<br>دار السلطنة<br>ضرب<br>سنة احد<br>میمنت<br>جلوس مانوس |

Pl.

| Metal No.    | Mint                                     | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|--------------|--|-----------|---|---|
| Æ<br>2817    | لاهور<br>Lāhor<br><i>Dāru-s-salṭanat</i> | 1168<br>2 | As on No. 2816.<br>۱۱۶۸   | As on No. 2816.<br>۲                                      |
| 2818         | „  | 1169<br>2 | „<br>۱۱۶۹   | „<br>۲  |
| 2819         | „  | „<br>3    | „<br>۱۱۶۹   | „<br>۳  |
| 2820         | „  | 1171<br>5 | „<br>۱۱۷۱   | „<br>۵  |
| 2821<br>2822 | „  | 1172<br>5 | „<br>۱۱۷۲   | „<br>۵  |
| 2823         | „  | „<br>6    | „<br>۱۱۷۲   | „<br>۶  |
| 2824         | مراد آباد<br>Murād-<br>ābād              | —<br>2    | عالم گیر<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>سکہ مبارک<br>Date under top line, but<br>cut. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس سنہ<br>ب<br>ضر مراد آباد<br>M. 75. |
| 2825         | „  | —<br>6    | As on No. 2824.   | As on No. 2824.<br>Crescent to left of ۶.                 |
| 2826         | مرشد آباد<br>Murshid-<br>ābād            | 1167<br>1 | As on No. 2732, but date<br>۱۱۶۷ to left of bottom line.                | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>مرشد آباد     |
| 2827         | „  | 1168<br>1 | As on No. 2826.<br>۱۱۶۸   | As on No. 2826.<br>Cinquefoil over سنہ.                   |

Pl.

| Metal No. | Mint                               | Date               | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>2828 | مرشد آباد<br>Murshid-<br>ābād      | 1168<br>2          | As on No. 2826.<br>۱۱۶۸                          | As on No. 2827.<br>۲<br>Same mark.                 |
| 2829      | ”                                  | 1170<br>3          | ”<br>۱۱۷۰  | ”<br>۳   |
| 2830      | ”                                  | 1171<br>4          | ”<br>۱۱۷۱  | ”<br>۴   |
| 2831      | ”                                  | —<br>4             | ”  | ”<br>۴   |
| 2832      | ”                                  | 1172<br>5          | ”<br>۱۱۷۲  | ”<br>۵   |
| 2833      | ”                                  | —<br>6             | ”  | ”<br>۶   |
| 2834      | ملتان<br>Multān<br>Dāru-l-<br>amān | 1173<br>7          | As on No. 2738.<br>۱۱۷۳                          | As on No. 2738.<br>۷<br>M. 70.                     |
| 2835      | مہہ اندرپور<br>Mahin-<br>drapūr    | 1170<br>3          | As on No. 2738, but date<br>۱۱۷۰ at top of coin. | مہہ اندرپور<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۳<br>سنہ |
| 2836      | ”                                  | 1167<br>(sic)<br>4 | As on No. 2835.<br>۱۱۶۷                          | As on No. 2835.<br>۴                               |
| 2837      | ”                                  | 1168<br>(sic)<br>4 | ”<br>۱۱۶۸  | ”<br>۴   |
| 2838      | ”                                  | 1171<br>5          | ”<br>۱۱۷۱  | ”<br>۵   |

Pl.

| Metal No.        | Mint                                    | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|------------------|---|-----------|--|--|
| <b>R</b><br>2839 | ناگور<br>Nāgor<br><i>Dāru-l-barakāt</i> | —<br>5    | عالمگیر ثانی<br>عزیز الدین بزر زدنی<br>سکہ چون صاحبقر<br>Couplet as on No. 2766. | کا نا<br>دار البرت گور<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۵<br>سنہ<br>Pl. |
| 2840             | نجیب آباد<br>Najīb-<br>ābād             | —<br>3    | As on No. 2732.  | آباد<br>نجیب<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۳<br>سنہ<br>Pl.           |
| 2841             | „                                       | 1170<br>4 | As on No. 2840, but date<br>1170. to right of top line.                          | As on No. 2840.<br>۴   |
| 2842             | „                                       | —<br>4    | „  | „<br>۴   |
| 2843             | „                                       | —<br>5    | M. 76. „   | „<br>۵   |
| 2844             | „                                       | —<br>6    | Quatrefoil „ in exergue.   | „<br>۶   |
| <b>Æ</b><br>2845 | شاه<br>جهان آباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād  | —<br>1    | عالم گیر<br>فلوس<br>W. 185.<br>S. .85.   | .....<br>جهان<br>شاه<br>احد<br>ضرب<br>Pl.                            |
| 2846             | „                                       | 1169<br>2 | „<br>Date 1169 to left of<br>فلوس.<br>W. 210.<br>S. .75.                         | „<br>۲   |

| Metal No.         | Mint           | Date      | Obverse                           | Reverse                    |     |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| Æ<br>2847<br>2848 | لاهور<br>Lāhor | 1172<br>5 | عالم گیر<br>۱۱۷۲<br>ک<br>سکه مبار | لاهور<br>ه<br>ب<br>فلوس ضر | Pl. |
|                   |                |           | W. 175.<br>S. .9.                 |                            |     |
| 2849              | ”              | —         | ”                                 | ”                          |     |
|                   |                |           | W. 170.<br>S. .85.                |                            |     |

Accession 11 : VIII : 1167 (Monday, June 3, 1754).

Death 20 : IV : 1173 (Tuesday, December 11, 1759).

Earliest known coin A 1 *julūs* A 1167 A 1 *julūs*.

Latest ” ” A 1173 A 1180 A 1172.

Unrepresented mints and metals :

A Itāwā, Arkāt, Akbarābād, Imtiyāzgarh, Bareli, Banāras, Jaipūr, Sahrind, Farrukhābād (Aḥmadnagar), Korā, Lāhor, Mahindrapūr, Najībābād.

A Ajmer, Aḥmadābād, Islāmābād, Akbarnagar, Imtiyāzgarh, Ujain, Aurangnagar, Ausa, Bharoch, Jodhpūr, Khujista Bunyād, Dilshādābād, Sironj, Sūrat, Zafarābād, Kābul, Kālpi, Kalkatta, Kambāyat, Machhlipatan, Mumbai, Narwar.

Æ Elichpūr, Hāfizābād, Machhlipatan, Mahindrapūr, Najībābād.

### SHĀH JAHĀN III

A. H. 1173–1174.

A. D. 1759–1760.

|           |                              |        |  |   |     |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------|--|---|-----|
| A<br>2850 | اسلام اباد<br>Islām-<br>ābād | —<br>1 | شاهجہان<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>ک<br>سکه مبار<br>Date at top of coin but<br>cut, cp. <i>B. M. Cat.</i> , Plate<br>XXVI, No. 1086.<br>W. 170.<br>S. .85. | اسلام اباد<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس احد<br>سنہ | Pl. |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------|--|---|-----|

| Metal No.                 | Mint  | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|---------------------------|---|-----------|--|---|
| <i>A</i><br>2851          | فرخ آباد<br>Farrukh-<br>ābād<br>Aḥmad-<br>nagar | 1173<br>1 | جهان<br>شاه<br>بادشاه غازی<br>سنة<br>۱۱۷۳<br>مبارک<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. 1.1. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>احمد نگر فرخ آباد<br>Pl |
| 2852                      | مہہ اندرپور<br>Mahin-<br>drapūr                 | 1174<br>1 | ۱۱۷۴<br>شاه جهان<br>بادشاه غازی<br>سنة<br>مبارک<br><br>W. 167.<br>S. 85.     | مہہ اندرپور<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس احد<br>سنة                |
| <i>AR</i><br>2853<br>2854 | عظیم آباد<br>'Azīm-<br>ābād                     | "         | شاه جهان<br>بادشاه غازی<br>سنة<br>مبارک ۱۱۷۴                                 | .....<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس احد<br>سنة<br>M. 77.            |
| 2855                      | فرخ آباد<br>Farrukh-<br>ābād<br>Aḥmad-<br>nagar | 1173<br>1 | As on No. 2851.<br><br>S. 1.1. (Looped.)                                     | As on No. 2851.   |
| 2856<br>2857              | مہہ اندرپور<br>Mahin-<br>drapūr                 | 1174<br>1 | As on No. 2852.<br>Nagari character स to<br>left of last line.               | As on No. 2852.<br><br>Pl.  |

Usurpation 20 : IV : 1173 (Tuesday, December 11, 1759).

Deposition 29 : II : 1174 (Friday, October 10, 1760).

Earliest known coin *A* 1173 *AR* 1173.

Latest ,, ,, *A* 1174 *AR* 1180.

Unrepresented mints and metals :

*A* Shāhjahānābād, 'Azīmābād.

*AR* Aḥmadābād, Akbarābād, Sūrat, Qanauj (Shāhābād), Shāhjahānābād.

## XV

## SHĀH 'ĀLAM II

A. H. 1173-1221.

A. D. 1759-1806.

| Metal No.   | Mint                        | Date                | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| <i>A</i><br>2858  | احمد آباد<br>Aḥmad-<br>ābād | 1202<br>29          | In triple circle<br>اله محمد شاه عالم باد ...<br>[۱۲۰]۲<br>.. فضل حامی دین ...<br>.....<br>W. 168.<br>S. .8. | احمد آباد<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۲۹<br>سنه<br>M. 78.<br>Pl.   |
| The full couplet is :   |                             |                     |  |  |
| سکه زد بر هفت کشور سایه فضل اله<br>حامی دین محمد شاه عالم بادشاه  |                             |                     |  |  |
| 'Struck coin in the Seven Climes, the shadow of the<br>divine favour,<br>The defender of the faith of Muḥammad, the emperor<br>Shāh 'Ālam.' |                             |                     |  |  |
| 2859<br>2860  | اوده<br>Awadh<br>Sūba       | 1229<br>26<br>(sic) | اله محمد باد<br>شاه<br>سایه حامی دین شاه عالم<br>فضل<br>... هفت کشور ...<br>W. 166.<br>S. .8.                | اوده<br>میمنت<br>۲۶<br>جلوس سنه مانوس<br>ضرب<br>صوۃ<br>Under word سنه is repre-<br>sentation of a fish; over<br>س of جلوس are a star and<br>flag.<br>Pl. |



| Metal No.  | Mint  | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|------------|---|------------|--|---|
| A/<br>2861 | شاه<br>جهان آباد<br>Shāh-<br>jahānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1217<br>45 | Within triple circle on<br>flowered field<br>اله دين محمد شاه عالم بادشاه<br>سکه صاحب قرا حانے<br>۱۲۱۷<br>زد ز تائيد<br>Over of صاحب M. 77<br>and M. 78.<br><br>W. 165.<br>S. 1.3. | Within triple circle on<br>flowered field<br>فة جها اباد<br>دار الخلا شاه ن<br>ضرب<br>ميمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۴۵<br>سنه |
| 2862       | عظيم آباد<br>'Azīm-<br>ābād   | —<br>4     | ... محمد شاه عالم ...<br>سایه فضل حامی دین<br>... هفت کشور ...<br>W. 167.<br>S. .8.  | .....<br>ضرب<br>ميمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۴<br>سنه<br>M. 76 a.  |
| 2863       | متھرا<br>Mathurā<br><i>Islām-<br/>ābād</i>                            | 1191<br>18 | Within triple circle<br>.....<br>سایه فضل حامی دین<br>بر هفت کشور<br>W. 170.   | اسلام آباد متھرا<br>ضرب<br>ميمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۱۸<br>سنه  |

| Metal No.                             | Mint                          | Date                | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| <i>A</i><br>2864 <sup>1</sup><br>2865 | مرشد آباد<br>Murshid-<br>ābād | 1202<br>19<br>(sic) | <p>اله حامی دین محمد<br/>شاه<br/>سایه فضل شاه عالم باد<br/>سکه<br/>۱۲۰۲<br/>زد بر هفت کشور<br/>Edge obliquely milled.<br/>W. 190.<br/>S. 1.</p> | <p>مانوس<br/>میمنت<br/>سنة ۱۹ جلوس<br/>ضرب<br/>مرشد آباد<br/>Cinquefoil over word سنة.</p> |
| 2866<br>2867                          | ”                             | ”                   | <p>As on No. 2864.<br/>W. 95-102.<br/>S. .9.</p>  | As on No. 2864.  |
| 2868                                  | نجف گره<br>Najafgar h         | —<br>26             | <p>As on No. 2862.<br/>M. 77.<br/>W. 165.<br/>S. .8.</p>  | <p>نجف گره<br/>ضرب<br/>میمنت مانوس<br/>جلوس ۲۶<br/>سنة<br/>M. 79.</p>                      |
| 2869                                  | نجیب آباد<br>Najibābād        | 1178<br>5           | <p>As on No. 2862; date<br/>[۱۱۷]<sup>۸</sup><br/>W. 168.<br/>S. .85.</p>   | <p>نجیب آباد<br/>ضرب<br/>میمنت مانوس<br/>جلوس ۵<br/>سنة</p>                                |
| 2870                                  | —                             | —<br>3              | <p>....<br/>فضل<br/>عالم بادشاه زد<br/>سکه<br/>.....<br/>In middle line quatrefoil,<br/>and M. 80 and M. 81.<br/>W. 166.<br/>S. .75.</p>        | <p>مانوس<br/>میمنت<br/>سنة ۳۳ جلوس<br/>ضرب<br/>.....<br/>Quatrefoil over word سنة.</p>     |

<sup>1</sup> Coins Nos. 2864-7 struck by East India Co.

| Metal No.    | Mint   | Date        | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|--------------|--|-------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>2870 a  | اتاوا<br>Itāwā   | —<br>32     | شاه عالم<br>بادشاه غاز<br>سکه مبار<br>M. 103.  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>اتاوا   |
| 2871         | اجین<br>Ujain<br><i>Dārū-l-fath</i>                                    | 120 -<br>35 | .....<br>فضل الہ حامی ...<br>۱۶۰-<br>.....   | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>دار الفتح اجین<br>M. 82.                              |
| 2872         | ”  | —<br>38     | ”  | ”<br>”<br>M. 82.   |
| 2873         | اکبر آباد<br>Akbar-<br>ābād<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1174<br>1   | In triple circle<br>ایہ فضل الہ<br>۱۱۷۴<br>شاه<br>محمد شاه لم باد<br>حامی دین عالم<br>سکه زد<br>بر هفت کشور<br>S. 1.1. | In triple circle<br>جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>مستقر الخلافة<br>احد<br>سنة<br>ضرب<br>اکبر آباد |
| 2874<br>2875 | ”  | 1176<br>3   | As on No. 2873, but a<br>smaller coin; poorer style.<br>۱۱۷۶   | As on No. 2873.<br>۳   |
| 2876         | ”  | 1176<br>4   | ”<br>۱۱۷۶  | ”<br>۴   |
| 2877         | ”  | 1177<br>5   | ”<br>۱۱۷۷  | ”<br>۵   |

| Metal No. | Mint   | Date        | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-----------|--|-------------|---|---|
| R<br>2878 | اکبر آباد<br>Akbar-<br>ābād<br><i>Musta-<br/>qirru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1180<br>7   | As on No. 2874.<br>۱۱۸۰   | As on No. 2874.<br>۷  |
| 2879      | ”  | 1184<br>11  | ”<br>۱۱۸۴   | ”<br>۱۱   |
| 2880      | ”  | 1188<br>15  | ”<br>۱۱۸۸<br>M. 83.   | ”<br>۱۵<br>Quatrefoil in bottom line.   |
| 2881      | ”  | 1210<br>38  | ”<br>۱۲۱۰<br>M. 84.   | ”<br>۳۸<br>Over ب of ضرب is the<br>representation of a fish.                    |
| 2882      | ”  | 1215<br>43  | ”<br>۱۲۱۵   | As on No. 2881.<br>۴۳   |
| 2883      | ”  | 121 –<br>44 | ”<br>۱۲۱ –<br>M. 59.  | ”<br>۴۴   |
| 2884      | ”  | 1220<br>—   | الله دين محمد<br>.....<br>۱۲۲۰<br>سکه صاحب قران ..<br>.....                     | ”   |
| 2885      | انوله<br>Āonla   | 1175<br>3   | الله محمد شاه عالم باد<br>شاه<br>ایه فضل حامی دین ۱۱۷۵<br>سکه<br>زد بر هفت کشور | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>انوله<br>To left of mint-name, a<br>sword. |

| Metal No.             | Mint                                 | Date                | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| $\mathcal{R}$<br>2886 | انولہ<br>Āonla<br>(Āṇwala)           | —<br>3              | As on No. 2885.   | As on No. 2885.<br>Pl.  |
| 2887                  | بالانگر گدھا<br>Bālāna-<br>gar-gadhā | —<br>35             | ..... محمد<br>.. عالم بادشاہ ..<br>... سکہ ...<br>M. 80 and quatrefoil.           | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۳۵<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>بالانگر گدھا<br>Quatrefoil to right of<br>word سنہ.<br>Pl.                                     |
| 2888                  | بریلے<br>Bareli                      | 1183<br>10          | As on No. 2885, but سایہ<br>for ایہ, and date ۱۱۸۳.                               | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس سنہ یلع<br>ضرب بر  |
| 2889                  | „                                    | 1184<br>11          | As on No. 2888.<br>۱۱۸۴   | As on No. 2888.<br>۱۱   |
| 2890<br>2891          | Bareli<br>Qit'a                      | 1209<br>(sic)<br>31 | الہ محمد شاہ عالم بادشاہ<br>۱۲۰۹<br>سکہ صاحب قرا حادین نے<br>زد ز تائید<br>M. 27. | On a flowered field<br>بریلی قطعہ<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۳۱<br>سنہ<br>To left of top line repre-<br>sentation of a fish.<br>M. 85. |
| 2892                  | „                                    | 1209<br>35          | As on No. 2890.<br>۱۲۰۹   | As on No. 2890.<br>۳۵   |
| 2893                  | „                                    | 1211<br>36          | „<br>but no mark.<br>۱۲۱۱   | „<br>۳۶   |

| Metal No.        | Mint                      | Date                | Obverse                                      | Reverse   |
|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| <i>A</i><br>2894 | Barelī<br><i>Qit'a</i>    | 1212<br>37          | As on No. 2893.<br>۱۲۱۲                      | As on No. 2890, with<br>additional M. 73.<br>۳۷   |
| 2895<br>2896     | "                         | 1213<br>37<br>(sic) | "<br>۱۲۱۳                                    | As on No. 2890, but with<br>additional M. 30.<br>۳۷   |
| 2897<br>2898     | "                         | 1214<br>37          | "<br>۱۲۱۴                                    | bears also M. 73.<br>۳۷   |
| 2899             | "                         | 1215<br>37          | "<br>۱۲۱۵                                    | As on No. 2890, but with<br>crescent in loop of س of<br>جلوس.<br>۳۷   |
| 2900             | "                         | 1216<br>37          | "<br>۱۲۱۶                                    | As on No. 2899, but with<br>swastika (M. 28) instead of<br>the crescent.<br>۳۷  |
| 2901             | "                         | 1218<br>37          | "<br>۱۲۱۸                                    | As on No. 2890.<br>۳۷   |
| 2902             | Barelī<br><i>Āṣafābād</i> | 1209<br>35          | As on No. 2890.<br>۱۲۰۹                      | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۳۵<br>جلوس سنه<br>اصف اباد بر<br>ضرب یلع<br>In left field, a fish; in<br>loop of س of جلوس, star and<br>crescent. |
| 2903.            | "                         | 1210<br>35          | In triple circle, as on<br>No. 2902.<br>۱۲۱۰ | As on No. 2902, but in<br>place of the star and crescent<br>is a swastika mark.<br>Pl.  |

| Metal No. | Mint  | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-----------|---|------------|--|---|
| Æ<br>2904 | بلونت نگر<br>Balwant-nagar                    | 1183<br>11 | ... الہ محمد ...<br>۱۱۸۳<br>شہ<br>... دین عالم باد<br>شہ<br>.....    | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>بلونت نگر                |
| 2905      | „   | 1184<br>12 | As on No. 2904.<br>۱۱۸۴  | As on No. 2904.<br>۱۲   |
| 2906      | „   | 1189<br>16 | „<br>۱۱۸۹  | „<br>۱۶   |
| 2907      | بنارس<br>Banāras<br><i>Muham-<br/>madābād</i> | 1174<br>1  | ۱۱۷۴<br>الہ حامی دین محمد<br>فضل<br>شاہ عالم بادشاہ<br>.....         | محمد آباد<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>جلوس سنہ مانوس<br>ضرب<br>[بنارس] |
| 2908      | „   | —<br>2     | As on No. 2907.  | As on No. 2907.<br>۲<br>M. 56, and star.                      |
| 2909      | „   | 1177<br>4  | .....<br>.....<br>حا دین شاہ عا ..<br>فضل<br>۱۱۷۷<br>زد بر هفت کشور  | „<br>۴<br>M. 56, and quatrefoi                                |
| 2910      | „   | „<br>5     | .....<br>.....<br>شاہ عالم باد ...<br>.....<br>۱۱۷۷<br>زد بر هفت ... | „<br>۵<br>Trefoil.  |
| 2911      | „   | 1178<br>5  | As on No. 2910.<br>۱۱۷۸  | „<br>۵<br>Trefoil.  |

| Metal No.         | Mint  | Date             | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-------------------|---|------------------|--|--|
| <b>R</b><br>2912  | بنارس<br>Banāras<br><i>Muham-</i><br><i>madābād</i> | 1178<br>6        | As on No. 2910.<br>۱۱۷۸  | As on No. 2907.<br>۶<br>M. 56, and trefoil.  |
| 2913              | "   | "                | "<br>۱۱۷۸  | "<br>۶<br>M. 27.   |
| 2914              | "   | 1179<br>6        | "<br>۱۱۷۹  | "<br>۶<br>M. 56, and M. 86.  |
| 2915              | "   | "                | "<br>۱۱۷۹<br><br>S. -85.   | "<br>۶<br>M. 56, and M. 27.  |
| 2916              | "   | 1189<br>16       | الہ حامی دین ...<br>ففسل<br>شاہ عالم بادشاہ ...<br>۱۱۸۹<br>زد بر هفت کشور<br>S. -95. | "<br>۱۶<br>M. 56, and M. 87.   |
| 2917 <sup>1</sup> | "   | 1190<br>17       | As on No. 2916, but to<br>left of middle line, a fish.<br>۱۱۹۰                       | As on No. 2916, same<br>marks.<br>۱۷   |
| 2918              | "   | 1191<br>17       | As on No. 2917.<br>۱۱۹۱  | As on No. 2917.<br>۱۷  |
| 2919              | "   | 1192<br>17       | "<br>۱۱۹۲  | "<br>۱۷  |
| 2920              | "   | 1193<br>17<br>21 | "<br>۱۱۹۳  | "<br>Over word سنہ is ۱۷ as<br>before, but also under it in<br>small figures is numeral ۲۱ |

<sup>1</sup> After A.H. 1189 the Banāras coins were struck under the auspices of the East India Company. See *I. M. Cat.*, Vol. III, pp. lxxv and lxxvi.



| Metal No.               | Mint  | Date             | Obverse                 | Reverse                     |
|-------------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Æ</b><br><b>2921</b> | بنارس<br>Banāras<br><i>Muham-</i><br><i>madābād</i> | 1195<br>17<br>23 | As on No. 2917.<br>1195 | As on No. 2920.<br>1v<br>۲۳ |
| <b>2922</b>             | ”   | 1196<br>17<br>24 | ”<br>119۶               | ”<br>1v<br>۲۴               |
| <b>2923</b>             | ”   | 1198<br>17<br>26 | ”<br>119۸               | ”<br>1v<br>۲۶               |
| <b>2924</b>             | ”   | 1199<br>17<br>26 | ”<br>1199               | ”<br>1v<br>۲۶               |
| <b>2925</b>             | ”   | ”<br>17<br>27    | ”<br>1199               | ”<br>1v<br>۲۷               |
| <b>2926</b>             | ”   | 1200<br>17<br>27 | ”<br>۱۲۰۰               | ”<br>1v<br>۲۷               |
| <b>2927</b>             | ”   | 1202<br>17<br>30 | ”<br>۱۲۰۲               | ”<br>1v<br>۳۰               |
| <b>2928</b>             | ”   | 1203<br>17<br>31 | ”<br>۱۲۰۳               | ”<br>1v<br>۳۱               |
| <b>2929</b>             | ”   | 1204<br>17<br>32 | ”<br>۱۲۰۴               | ”<br>1v<br>۳۲               |
| <b>2930</b>             | ”   | 1205<br>17<br>33 | ”<br>۱۲۰۵               | ”<br>1v<br>۳۳               |
| <b>2931</b>             | ”   | 1206<br>17<br>34 | ”<br>۱۲۰۶               | ”<br>1v<br>۳۴               |

| Metal No.                | Mint  | Date             | Obverse                 | Reverse                     |
|--------------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>AR</b><br><b>2932</b> | بنارس<br>Banāras<br><i>Muham-</i><br><i>madābād</i> | 1207<br>17<br>34 | As on No. 2917.<br>۱۲۰۷ | As on No. 2920.<br>۱۷<br>۳۴ |
| <b>2933</b>              | ”   | 1207<br>17<br>35 | ”<br>۱۲۰۷               | ”<br>۱۷<br>۳۵               |
| <b>2934</b>              | ”   | 1208<br>17<br>35 | ”<br>۱۲۰۸               | ”<br>۱۷<br>۳۵               |
| <b>2935</b>              | ”   | ”<br>17<br>36    | ”<br>۱۲۰۸               | ”<br>۱۷<br>۳۶               |
| <b>2936</b>              | ”   | 1209<br>17<br>36 | ”<br>۱۲۰۹               | ”<br>۱۷<br>۳۶               |
| <b>2937</b>              | ”   | ”<br>17<br>37    | ”<br>۱۲۰۹               | ”<br>۱۷<br>۳۷               |
| <b>2938</b>              | ”   | 1210<br>17<br>37 | ”<br>۱۲۱۰               | ”<br>۱۷<br>۳۷               |
| <b>2939</b>              | ”   | ”<br>17<br>38    | ”<br>۱۲۱۰               | ”<br>۱۷<br>۳۸               |
| <b>2940</b>              | ”   | 1211<br>17<br>38 | ”<br>۱۲۱۱               | ”<br>۱۷<br>۳۸               |
| <b>2941</b>              | ”   | ”<br>17<br>39    | ”<br>۱۲۱۱               | ”<br>۱۷<br>۳۹               |
| <b>2942</b>              | ”   | 1212<br>17<br>39 | ”<br>۱۲۱۲               | ”<br>۱۷<br>۳۹               |

| Metal No.               | Mint  | Date             | Obverse                 | Reverse                     |
|-------------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>R</b><br><b>2943</b> | بنارس<br>Banāras<br><i>Muḥam-</i><br><i>madābād</i> | 1212<br>17<br>40 | As on No. 2917.<br>۱۲۱۲ | As on No. 2920.<br>۱۷<br>۴۰ |
| <b>2944</b>             | „   | 1213<br>17<br>40 | „<br>۱۲۱۳               | „<br>۱۷<br>۴۰               |
| <b>2945</b>             | „   | „<br>17<br>41    | „<br>۱۲۱۳               | „<br>۱۷<br>۴۱               |
| <b>2946</b>             | „   | 1214<br>17<br>41 | „<br>۱۲۱۴               | „<br>۱۷<br>۴۱               |
| <b>2947</b>             | „   | „<br>17<br>42    | „<br>۱۲۱۴               | „<br>۱۷<br>۴۲               |
| <b>2948</b>             | „   | 1215<br>17<br>42 | „<br>۱۲۱۵               | „<br>۱۷<br>۴۲               |
| <b>2949</b>             | „   | „<br>17<br>43    | „<br>۱۲۱۵               | „<br>۱۷<br>۴۳               |
| <b>2950</b>             | „   | 1216<br>17<br>43 | „<br>۱۲۱۶               | „<br>۱۷<br>۴۳               |
| <b>2951</b>             | „   | „<br>17<br>44    | „<br>۱۲۱۶               | „<br>۱۷<br>۴۴               |
| <b>2952</b>             | „   | 1217<br>17<br>44 | „<br>۱۲۱۷               | „<br>۱۷<br>۴۴               |
| <b>2953</b>             | „   | „<br>17<br>45    | „<br>۱۲۱۷               | „<br>۱۷<br>۴۵               |

Pl.

| Metal No.             | Mint  | Date             | Obverse                 | Reverse                     |
|-----------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>A</i><br>2954      | بنارس<br>Banāras<br><i>Muḥam-</i><br><i>madābād</i> | 1218<br>17<br>45 | As on No. 2917.<br>۱۲۱۸ | As on No. 2920.<br>۱۷<br>۴۵ |
| 2955                  | "   | "<br>17<br>46    | "<br>۱۲۱۸               | "<br>۱۷<br>۴۶               |
| 2956                  | "   | 1219<br>17<br>46 | "<br>۱۲۱۹               | "<br>۱۷<br>۴۶               |
| 2957                  | "   | "<br>17<br>47    | "<br>۱۲۱۹               | "<br>۱۷<br>۴۷               |
| 2958                  | "   | 1220<br>17<br>48 | "<br>۱۲۲۰               | "<br>۱۷<br>۴۸               |
| 2959                  | "   | 1221<br>17<br>48 | "<br>۱۲۲۱               | "<br>۱۷<br>۴۸               |
| 2960                  | "   | 1222<br>17<br>49 | "<br>۱۲۲۲               | "<br>۱۷<br>۴۹               |
| 2961                  | "   | 1224<br>17<br>49 | "<br>۱۲۲۴               | "<br>۱۷<br>۴۹               |
| 2962<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | "   | 1225<br>17<br>49 | "<br>۱۲۲۵               | "<br>۱۷<br>۴۹               |
| 2963                  | "   | 1228<br>17<br>49 | "<br>۱۲۲۸               | "<br>۱۷<br>۴۹               |
| 2964                  | "   | 1229<br>17<br>49 | "<br>۱۲۲۹               | "<br>۱۷<br>۴۹               |

| Metal No.   | Mint  | Date                | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-------------|---|---------------------|---|---|
| <b>2965</b> | بنارس<br>Banāras<br><i>Muham-</i><br><i>madābād</i> | 1229<br>17<br>49    | As on No. 2964, but a large flat coin, containing entire legends on both sides.<br>۱۲۲۹                           | As on No. 2920.<br>۱۷<br>۳۹   |
| <b>2966</b> | „   | 1203<br>26<br>(sic) | On flowered field.<br>اله محمد<br>شاه<br>باد<br>حامی دین شاه<br>فضـل عالم<br>۱۲۰۳<br>سایه کشور زد ز<br>بر هفت سکه | محمد اباد<br>میمنت<br>۲۶<br>جلوس سنه مانوس<br>ضرب<br>بنارس<br>Flag and star in loop of<br>of جلوس ; trefoil over<br>سنه, and fish under that<br>word ; to right of اباد ;<br>M. 56. |
| <b>2967</b> | „   | 1204<br>26          | As on No. 2966.<br>۱۲۰۴   | As on No. 2966.<br>۲۶   |
| <b>2968</b> | „   | 1206<br>26          | „<br>۱۲۰۶   | „<br>۲۶   |
| <b>2969</b> | „   | 1207<br>26          | „<br>۱۲۰۷   | „<br>۲۶   |
| <b>2970</b> | „   | 1208<br>26          | „<br>۱۲۰۸   | „<br>۲۶   |
| <b>2971</b> | „   | 1209<br>26          | „<br>۱۲۰۹   | „<br>۲۶   |
| <b>2972</b> | „   | 1210<br>26          | „<br>۱۲۱۰   | „<br>۲۶   |
| <b>2973</b> | „   | 1211<br>26          | „<br>۱۲۱۱   | „<br>۲۶   |

This description is the result of comparing coin No. 2966 with several of the succeeding specimens of the same type.



| Metal No. | Mint  | Date       | Obverse                 | Reverse               |
|-----------|---|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Æ<br>2974 | بنارس<br>Banāras<br><i>Muham-<br/>madābād</i> | 1212<br>26 | As on No. 2966.<br>۱۲۱۲ | As on No. 2966.<br>۲۶ |
| 2975      | ”   | 1213<br>26 | ”<br>۱۲۱۳               | ”<br>۲۶               |
| 2976      | ”   | 1214<br>26 | ”<br>۱۲۱۴               | ”<br>۲۶               |
| 2977      | ”   | 1215<br>26 | ”<br>۱۲۱۵               | ”<br>۲۶               |
| 2978      | ”   | 1216<br>26 | ”<br>۱۲۱۶               | ”<br>۲۶               |
| 2979      | ”   | 1217<br>26 | ”<br>۱۲۱۷               | ”<br>۲۶               |
| 2980      | ”   | 1218<br>26 | ”<br>۱۲۱۸               | ”<br>۲۶               |
| 2981      | ”   | 1219<br>26 | ”<br>۱۲۱۹               | ”<br>۲۶               |
| 2982      | ”   | 1220<br>26 | ”<br>۱۲۲۰               | ”<br>۲۶               |
| 2983      | ”   | 1221<br>26 | ”<br>۱۲۲۱               | ”<br>۲۶               |
| 2984      | ”   | 1222<br>26 | ”<br>۱۲۲۲               | ”<br>۲۶               |
| 2985      | ”   | 1223<br>26 | ”<br>۱۲۲۳               | ”<br>۲۶               |
| 2986      | ”   | 1224<br>26 | ”<br>۱۲۲۴               | ”<br>۲۶               |

Pl.

| Metal No. | Mint   | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------|--|------------|--|--|
| 2987      | بنارس<br>Banāras<br><i>Muham-<br/>madābād</i>      | 1225<br>26 | As on No. 2966.<br>۱۲۲۵  | As on No. 2966.<br>۲۶  |
| 2988      | ”  | 1226<br>26 | ”<br>۱۲۲۶  | ”<br>۲۶  |
| 2989      | ”  | 1227<br>26 | ”<br>۱۲۲۷  | ”<br>۲۶  |
| 2990      | ”  | 1228<br>26 | ”<br>۱۲۲۸  | ”<br>۲۶  |
| 2991      | ”  | 1229<br>26 | ”<br>۱۲۲۹  | ”<br>۲۶  |
| 2992      | ”  | 1230<br>26 | ”<br>۱۲۳۰  | ”<br>۲۶  |
| 2993      | ”  | 1231<br>26 | ”<br>۱۲۳۱  | ”<br>۲۶  |
| 2994      | ”  | 1232<br>26 | ”<br>۱۲۳۲  | ”<br>۲۶  |
| 2995      | ”  | 1233<br>26 | ”<br>۱۲۳۳  | ”<br>۲۶  |
| 2996      | ”  | 1234<br>26 | ”<br>۱۲۳۴  | ”<br>۲۶  |
| 2997      | بندربن<br>Bindra-<br>ban<br><i>Mūmin-<br/>ābād</i> | —<br>37    | محمد عالم . . . .<br>... فضل حامی دین<br>سنة . . . . .<br>M. 77. | مومن اباد [بندربن]<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۳۷<br>سنة<br>M. 73, and ۷۱. |



| Metal No.         | Mint   | Date   | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-------------------|--|--|---|---|
| At<br>2998        | بندربن<br>Bindra-<br>ban<br><i>Mūmin-<br/>ābād</i> | —<br>37  | As on No. 2997.   | As on No. 2997, but<br>marks are different, M. 30,<br>and a sword.<br>Pl. |
| 2999<br>3000      | پانی پت<br>Pānīpat<br><i>Qit'a</i>                 | 1198<br>25                                       | As on No. 2862.<br>Date [۱۱]۹۸ to left of<br>middle line.<br>M. 77.   | قطعه پانی پت<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۲۵<br>سنه<br>Pl.<br>M. 28.     |
| 3001 <sup>1</sup> | جمون<br>Jammūn<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>amān</i>          | 1195<br>23                                       | شاه عالم<br>۱۱۹۵<br>بادشاه غاز<br>.....   | دار الامان جمون<br>ضرب<br>سنه ۲۳<br>میمنت<br>جلوس مانوس                   |
| 3002              | „  | 1196<br>24                                       | „<br>۱۱۹۶   | „<br>۲۴   |
| 3003              | „  | 1197<br>25                                       | „<br>۱۱۹۷   | „<br>۲۵   |
| 3004              | „  | 1841<br>Sambat<br>(A. H.<br>1199-<br>1200)<br>28 | لچمی نراین دل کرد<br>شاد<br>دیو اباد کرد<br>رنجیت<br>خانه سمیت ۱۸۴۱<br><br>خانه رنجیت دیو اباد کرد<br>لچمی نراین دل شاد کرد<br>‘Ranjit Deo peopled this part,<br>Lachmī Narāyan made glad its heart.’ | „<br>۲۶<br>Pl.  |

<sup>1</sup> Coins Nos. 3001-4 were struck by Ranjīt Deo of Kashmīr, first in the name of Shāh 'Ālam II, and then in his own name (No. 3004).

| Metal No.             | Mint                                       | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------------------|--|------------|--|--|
| <i>A</i><br>3005      | جودھپور<br>Jodhpūr<br><i>Dāru-l-manṣūr</i> | 1218<br>—  | شاه عالم ۱۲۱۸<br>—<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>—<br>.....<br>M. 88.                               | .....<br>دار المنصور<br>ضرب<br>مانوس<br>.....                                      |
| 3006                  | جی پور<br>Jaipūr<br><i>Siwai</i>           | 1214<br>40 | ۱۲۱۴<br>شاه عالم بہادرے<br>—<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>ک<br>سکہ مبار<br>S. 1.25.                | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنہ ۱۲۰۰ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>سوای جی پور<br>M. 89.                    |
| 3007                  | دولت اباد<br>Daulat-<br>ābād               | —<br>27    | شاه عالم<br>—<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>ک<br>... مبار<br>Date to r. of middle line,<br>but cut. | In triple circle<br>[مانوس]<br>میمنت<br>سنہ ۲۷ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>دولت اباد]<br>M. 90. |
| 3008                  | دیوگرہ<br>Deogarh                          | 1193<br>20 | شاه عالم<br>—<br>۱۱۹۳<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>ک<br>سکہ مبار                                   | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنہ ۲۰ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>دیوگرہ<br>Pl.                              |
| 3009<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | ”  | ”          | ”  | ”<br>Pl.   |

| Metal No. | Mint  | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------|---|------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>3010 | ساگر<br>Sāgar<br>Ravish-<br>nagar                             | 1207<br>33 | اله محمد شاه عالم باد ...<br>سایه فضل حامی دین ۱۲۰۷<br>.....<br>M. 80, and flag. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة ۳۳<br>جلوس<br>ضرب<br>روشن نگر ساگر<br>Quatrefoil over word سنة.<br>Pl. |
| 3011      | "   | —<br>34    | "  | "<br>سنة ۳۴  |
| 3012      | سرونج<br>Sironj   | 1194<br>—  | ... فضل اله محمد ...<br>۱۱۹۴<br>حامی دین شاه عالم باد<br>زد بر هفت کشور          | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس<br>ضرب<br>سرونج سنة <sup>x</sup><br>Pl.                               |
| 3013      | سهارنپور<br>Sahāran-<br>pūr<br>Dāru-s-<br>surūr               | 1209<br>36 | اله محمد شاه عالم باد<br>شاه<br>سایه فضل حامی دین ۱۲۰۹<br>سنة<br>زد بر هفت کشور  | سهارنپور<br>دار السرور<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۳۶<br>سنة                               |
| 3014      | "   | 1212<br>39 | "<br>۱۲۱۲  | "<br>سنة ۳۹<br>Pl.   |
| 3015      | "   | 1215<br>42 | "<br>۱۲۱۵  | "<br>سنة ۴۲  |
| 3016      | شاه<br>جهان آباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br>Dāru-l-<br>khilāfat | 1175<br>2  | As on No. 3013.<br>۱۱۷۵  | فقه جهن آباد<br>دار الخلا شاه ن<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۲<br>سنة                       |

| Metal No.               | Mint  | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse              |
|-------------------------|---|------------|---|----------------------|
| <b>R</b><br><b>3017</b> | شاه<br>جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dārū-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | —<br>3 (?) | شاه عالم<br>بادشاه غاز<br>لک<br>سکه مبار<br>M. 91.                      | As on No. 3016.<br>۳ |
| <b>3018</b>             | „   | 1176<br>4  | As on No. 3016, but<br>در هفت کشور<br>instead of<br>بر هفت کشور<br>۱۱۷۶ | „<br>۴               |
| <b>3019</b>             | „   | 1177<br>5  | As on No. 3018.<br>۱۱۷۷   | „<br>۵               |
| <b>3020</b>             | „   | 1178<br>6  | „<br>۱۱۷۸   | „<br>۶               |
| <b>3021</b>             | „   | 1179<br>7  | „<br>۱۱۷۹   | „<br>۷               |
| <b>3022</b>             | „   | 1181<br>9  | „<br>۱۱۸۱   | „<br>۹               |
| <b>3023</b>             | „   | 1184<br>12 | „<br>۱۱۸۴   | „<br>۱۲              |
| <b>3024</b>             | „   | 1185<br>12 | „<br>۱۱۸۵   | „<br>۱۲              |
| <b>3025</b>             | „   | „<br>13    | „<br>۱۱۸۵   | „<br>۱۳              |
| <b>3026</b>             | „   | 1186<br>13 | „<br>۱۱۸۶   | „<br>۱۳              |
| <b>3027</b>             | „   | „<br>14    | „<br>۱۱۸۶   | „<br>۱۴              |

| Metal No.  | Mint  | Date       | Obverse                           | Reverse               |
|------------|---|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AR<br>3028 | شاه<br>جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1187<br>15 | As on No. 3018.<br>1187<br>M. 90. | As on No. 3016.<br>10 |
| 3029       | „   | 1188<br>16 | „<br>1188<br>M. 77.               | „<br>11               |
| 3030       | „   | 1189<br>17 | „<br>1189<br>M. 77.               | „<br>12               |
| 3031       | „   | 1190<br>18 | „<br>1190<br>M. 77.               | „<br>13               |
| 3032       | „   | 1191<br>18 | „<br>1191<br>M. 77.               | „<br>14               |
| 3033       | „   | „<br>19    | „<br>1191<br>M. 77.               | „<br>15               |
| 3034       | „   | 1192<br>19 | „<br>1192<br>M. 77.               | „<br>16               |
| 3035       | „   | „<br>20    | „<br>1192<br>M. 77.               | „<br>17               |
| 3036       | „   | 1193<br>21 | „<br>1193<br>M. 77.               | „<br>18               |
| 3037       | „   | 1194<br>21 | „<br>1194<br>M. 77.               | „<br>19               |

| Metal No.             | Mint   | Date       | Obverse                                      | Reverse               |
|-----------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------------|
| AR<br>3038            | شاه جهان آباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1194<br>22 | As on No. 3018.<br>1194<br>M. 77.            | As on No. 3016.<br>۲۲ |
| 3039                  | ”  | 1195<br>23 | ”<br>1195<br>M. 77.                          | ”<br>۲۳               |
| 3040                  | ”  | 1196<br>23 | ”<br>1196<br>M. 77.                          | ”<br>۲۳               |
| 3041                  | ”  | ”<br>24    | ”<br>1196<br>M. 77.                          | ”<br>۲۴               |
| 3042<br>$\frac{1}{4}$ | ”  | 1197<br>25 | ”<br>1197<br>M. 77.<br><br>W. 42.<br>S. -55. | ”<br>۲۵               |
| 3043                  | ”  | 1198<br>25 | ”<br>1198<br>M. 77.                          | ”<br>۲۵               |
| 3044                  | ”  | ”<br>26    | ”<br>1198<br>M. 77.                          | ”<br>۲۶               |
| 3045                  | ”  | 1199<br>27 | ”<br>1199<br>M. 77.                          | ”<br>۲۷               |
| 3046                  | ”  | 1200<br>27 | ”<br>1200<br>M. 77.                          | ”<br>۲۷               |

| Metal No.        | Mint  | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse                                    |
|------------------|---|------------|---|--|
| <i>R</i><br>3047 | شاه<br>جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br>Dāru-l-<br>khilāfat | 1200<br>28 | As on No. 3018.<br>۱۲۰۰<br>M. 77.   | As on No. 3016.<br>۲۸                      |
| 3048             | "   | 1201<br>29 | "<br>۱۲۰۱<br>M. 77.   | "<br>۲۹                                    |
| 3049             | "   | 1202<br>29 | "<br>۱۲۰۲<br>M. 77.   | "<br>۲۹                                    |
| 3050             | "   | "<br>30    | اله دين محمد شاه عالم بادشاه<br>۱۲۰۲<br>سکه صاحب قرا حانے<br>زد ز تائيد<br>M. 77. | In triple circle, as on No.<br>3016.<br>۳۰ |
| 3051             | "   | 1205<br>32 | As on No. 3050.<br>۱۲۰۵<br>M. 77.   | "<br>۳۲                                    |
| 3052             | "   | "<br>33    | "<br>۱۲۰۵<br>M. 77.   | "<br>۳۳                                    |
| 3053             | "   | 1206<br>34 | "<br>۱۲۰۶<br>M. 77.   | "<br>۳۴                                    |
| 3054             | "   | 1209<br>37 | In triple circle<br>۱۲۰۹<br>M. 77.  | In triple circle<br>۳۷                     |
| 3055             | "   | 1210<br>38 | "<br>۱۲۱۰<br>M. 77.   | "<br>۳۸                                    |

| Metal No.             | Mint  | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-----------------------|---|------------|---|--|
| $\frac{R}{3056}$      | شاه جهان آباد<br>Shāhja-hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-khilāfat</i> | 1212<br>39 | As on No. 3050.<br>۱۲۱۲<br>M. 77.   | As on No. 3016.<br>۳۹                          |
| 3057                  | ”   | 1217<br>45 | ”<br>۱۲۱۷<br>M. 77 and M. 78.<br><br>S. 1-1.  | ”<br>۳۰  |
| 3058                  | ”   | 1218<br>46 | ”<br>۱۲۱۸<br>M. 77, and a cinquefoil.   | ”<br>۳۶  |
| 3059                  | ”   | 1220<br>47 | Within wreath of roses,<br>thistles, and shamrocks, as<br>on No. 3050.<br>۱۲۲۰.<br>M. 77. | Contained as obverse, as<br>on No. 3050.<br>۳۷ |
| 3060<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | ”   | ”          | As on No. 3059.<br>۱۲۲۰.  | As on No. 3059.<br>۳۷                          |
| 3061                  | ”   | ”<br>48    | ”<br>۱۲۲۰.  | ”<br>۳۸  |
| 3062                  | ”   | 1221<br>48 | ”<br>۱۲۲۱   | ”<br>۳۸  |
| 3063<br>3064          | ”   | ”<br>49    | As on No. 3050.<br>۱۲۲۱<br>M. 77, and cinquefoil.   | As on No. 3050.<br>۳۹                          |

Pl.



| Metal No.              | Mint   | Date      | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|------------------------|--|-----------|---|--|
| Æ<br>3065 <sup>1</sup> | شاه جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | —<br>17   | غازی<br>بادشاه<br>بمبار<br>شاه عالم در<br>سکه مبار<br>Date to right of top line,<br>but cut.                | As on No. 3016.<br>۱۷  |
| 3066                   | عظیم اباد<br>'Azīm-<br>ābād  | 1174<br>2 | اله محمد شاه عالم باد<br>شاه<br>سایه فضل حامی دین<br>سکه<br>۱۱۷۴<br>زد بر هفت کشور                          | عظیم اباد<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۲<br>سنه<br>M. 76 a. |
| 3067                   | „  | 1175<br>3 | As on No. 3066.<br>۱۱۷۵   | As on No. 3066, same<br>mark.<br>۳                           |
| 3068                   | „  | —<br>4    | „   | „<br>۴   |
| 3069<br>3070           | „  | —<br>5    | „   | „<br>۵   |
| 3071<br>3072           | „  | —<br>9    | „   | „<br>۹   |
| 3073                   | فرخ اباد<br>Farrukh-<br>ābād<br><i>Aḥmad-<br/>nagar</i>            | 1175<br>3 | In a circle<br>اله محمد شاه عالم باد<br>شاه<br>۱۱۷۵<br>ایه فضل حامی دین<br>سکه<br>زد بر هفت کشور<br>S. 1.1. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه جلوس ۳<br>ضرب<br>احمدنگر فرخ اباد      |

<sup>1</sup> The die from which the obverse of this coin was struck is one of Shāh 'Ālam I.

| Metal No.    | Mint  | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse              |
|--------------|---|------------|--|----------------------|
| At<br>3074   | فرخ آباد<br>Farrukh-<br>ābād<br>Ahmad-<br>nagar | 1177<br>4  | As on No. 3073.<br>1177  | As on No. 3073.<br>۳ |
| 3075         | "   | 1194<br>21 | "<br>but different style.<br>119۴                                      | "<br>۲۱              |
| 3076         | "   | 1196<br>22 | As on No. 3075.<br>119۶  | "<br>۲۲              |
| 3077         | "   | "<br>23    | "<br>119۶  | "<br>۲۳              |
| 3078<br>3079 | "   | 1197<br>24 | "<br>119۷  | "<br>۲۴              |
| 3080         | "   | 1198<br>24 | "<br>119۸  | "<br>۲۴              |
| 3081         | "   | 1199<br>27 | "<br>1199  | "<br>۲۷              |
| 3082         | "   | 1200<br>27 | "<br>۱۲۰۰  | "<br>۲۷              |
| 3083         | "   | 1203<br>29 | "<br>۱۲۰۳  | "<br>۲۹              |
| 3084         | "   | —<br>31    | اله محمد شاه عالم باد<br>شاه<br>زد ز تائید حامی دین نے<br>سکه صاحب قرا | "<br>۳۱              |
| 3085         | "   | 1212<br>39 | As on No. 3084.<br>۱۲۱۲  | "<br>۳۹              |

| Metal No.    | Mint  | Date                | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|--------------|---|---------------------|---|---|
| Æ<br>3086    | فرخ آباد<br>Farrukh-<br>ābād<br>Ahmad-<br>nagar | 1215<br>39<br>(sic) | As on No. 3084.<br>۱۲۱۵   | As on No. 3073.<br>۳۹   |
| 3087         | ”   | 1216<br>39          | ”<br>۱۲۱۶   | ”<br>۳۹   |
| 3088         | ”   | 1217<br>39          | ”<br>۱۲۱۷   | ”<br>۳۹   |
| 3089         | ”   | 1218<br>39          | ”<br>۱۲۱۸   | ”<br>۳۹   |
| 3090<br>3091 | ”   | 1219<br>39          | ”<br>۱۲۱۹   | ”<br>۳۹   |
| 3092         | ”   | 1220<br>39          | ”<br>۱۲۲۰   | ”<br>۳۹   |
| 3093         | کورا<br>Korā                                    | —<br>20             | .....<br>... فضل شاه عالم باد...<br>هفت<br>سکه زد بر کشور<br>M. 91. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس <sup>۲۰</sup> سنه <sup>x</sup><br>ضرب<br>کورا هجری |
| 3094         | گوالیار<br>Gwāliār                              | 1179<br>6           | دين محمد عالم...<br>۱۱۷۹<br>ایه فضل الہ حامی<br>سکه زد بر.....      | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة جلوس <sup>۶</sup><br>ضرب<br>گوالیار                     |

Pl.

| Metal No.            | Mint                       | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|----------------------|----------------------------|------------|---|---|
| Æ<br>3095            | گوکل گڑھ<br>Gokul-garh     | —<br>10    | اله محمد شاه عالم ...<br>سایه فضل حامی دین<br>زد بر هفت ... | گوکل گڑھ<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۱۰<br>سنه        |
| 3096                 | „                          | 1184<br>12 | As on No. 3095.<br>Date ۱۱۸۴ to left of<br>middle line.     | As on No. 3095.<br>۱۲                                   |
| 3097                 | „                          | 1188<br>16 | „<br>۱۱۸۸   | „<br>۱۶   |
| 3098<br>3099<br>3100 | „                          | 1189<br>17 | „<br>۱۱۸۹   | „<br>۱۷   |
| 3101                 | „                          | 1197<br>25 | „<br>۱۱۹۷   | „<br>۲۵<br>M. 55.                                       |
| 3102                 | „                          | „<br>26    | „<br>۱۱۹۷   | „<br>۲۶   |
| 3103                 | „                          | —<br>29    | „   | „<br>۲۹   |
| 3104                 | „                          | 1204<br>31 | „<br>۱۲۰۴   | „<br>۳۱   |
| 3105                 | محمد نگر<br>Muham-madnagar | 1183<br>11 | As on No. 3095.<br>۱۱۸۳                                     | محمد نگر نا ...<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۱۱<br>سنه |

| Metal No.    | Mint                          | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>3106    | مراد آباد<br>Murād-<br>ābād   | —<br>2     | As on No. 3095.  | جلوس<br>ميمنت<br>مانوس سنه <sup>۲</sup><br>ضرب<br>مراد آباد<br>M. 90.                    |
| 3107         | „                             | 1176<br>4  | شاه عالم<br>۱۱۷۶<br>—<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ك<br>سكه مبار   | مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>سنه جلوس <sup>۴</sup><br>ضرب<br>مراد آباد                              |
| 3108         | „                             | 1180<br>8  | As on No. 3107.<br>۱۱۸۰  | مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>جلوس سنه <sup>۸</sup><br>ضرب<br>مراد آباد<br>M. 90, and quatrefoil.    |
| 3109         | „                             | 1182<br>10 | „<br>۱۱۸۲  | As on No. 3108.<br>۱۰  |
| 3110<br>3111 | مرشد آباد<br>Murshid-<br>ābād | 1177<br>5  | اله حامی دين شاه<br>سايه فضل شاه عالم باد<br>..... ۱۱۷۷<br>Star under word شاه.<br>W. 180.<br>S. .9. | مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>سنه جلوس <sup>۵</sup><br>ضرب<br>مرشد آباد<br>Cinquefoil over word سنه. |
| 3112         | „                             | 1180<br>7  | As on No. 3110.<br>Same mark.<br>۱۱۸۰  | As on No. 3110.<br>Same mark.<br>۷   |

| Metal No. | Mint                            | Date       | Obverse                                      | Reverse   |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------------|--|---|
| 3113      | مرشد آباد<br>Murshid-<br>ābād   | 1181<br>9  | As on No. 3110.<br>۱۱۸۱                      | As on No. 3110.<br>۹                                  |
| 3114      | "                               | 1182<br>9  | "<br>۱۱۸۲                                    | "<br>۹  |
| 3115      | "                               | 1183<br>10 | but M. 90.<br>۱۱۸۳                           | "<br>۱۰   |
| 3116      | "                               | 1185<br>12 | As on No. 3115.<br>۱۱۸۵                      | "<br>۱۲   |
| 3117      | "                               | 1187<br>12 | "<br>۱۱۸۷                                    | "<br>۱۲   |
| 3118      | "                               | 1189<br>12 | "<br>۱۱۸۹                                    | "<br>۱۲   |
| 3119      | "                               | —<br>12    | "  | "<br>۱۲   |
| 3120      | "                               | —<br>15    | "  | "<br>۱۵   |
| 3121      | "                               | —<br>19    | "  | "<br>۱۹   |
| 3122      | مصطفیٰ آباد<br>Mustāfa-<br>ābād | 1184<br>12 | شاه عالم<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ک<br>سکه مبار ۱۱۸۴ | مصطفیٰ آباد<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۱۲<br>[سنه] |

| Metal No.   | Mint                                | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---|--|
| <b>3123</b> | مظفرگرہ<br>Muzaffargarh             | 1209<br>36 | ... دین شاه عالم ...<br>۱۲۰۹<br>سکه صاحب قر ...<br>زد ز تائید ...<br>M. 77.                 | مظفرگرہ<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۳۶<br>سنه  |
| <b>3124</b> | ”                                   | 1212<br>40 | As on No. 3123.<br>۱۲۱۲   | As on No. 3123.<br>۳۰  |
| <b>3125</b> | ”                                   | —<br>47    | ”   | ”<br>۴۷  |
| <b>3126</b> | ملہارنگر<br>Mulhār-nagar<br>(Indor) | 1200<br>27 | .....<br>۱۲۰۰<br>بادشاہ غا ..<br>ک<br>سکه مبار  | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۲۷<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>ملہارنگر<br>In loop of س of جلوس, a<br>sun-face. Also in field<br>M. 90, and M. 73. |
| <b>3127</b> | ”                                   | —          | As on No. 3126.<br>Date illegible.  | As on No. 3126.<br>Date cut.   |
| <b>3128</b> | مہہ اندرپور<br>Mahin-drapūr         | 1174<br>1  | الہ محمد شاه عالم<br>شہ<br>باد<br>ایہ فضل حامیدین<br>۱۱۷۴<br>سکہ زد<br>بر هفت کشور<br>S. 1. | مہہ اندرپور<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس احد<br>سنه   |
| <b>3129</b> | ”                                   | ”<br>2     | As on No. 3128.<br>۱۱۷۴   | As on No. 3128.<br>۲   |

| Metal No.   | Mint                          | Date       | Obverse                 | Reverse              |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>3130</b> | مہندراپور<br>Mahin-<br>drapūr | 1175<br>3  | As on No. 3128.<br>11۷۵ | As on No. 3128.<br>۳ |
| <b>3131</b> | ”                             | 1176<br>3  | ”<br>11۷۶               | ”<br>۳               |
| <b>3132</b> | ”                             | ”<br>4     | ”<br>11۷۶               | ”<br>۳               |
| <b>3133</b> | ”                             | 1177<br>4  | ”<br>11۷۷               | ”<br>۳               |
| <b>3134</b> | ”                             | ”<br>5     | ”<br>11۷۷               | ”<br>۵               |
| <b>3135</b> | ”                             | 1178<br>5  | ”<br>11۷۸               | ”<br>۵               |
| <b>3136</b> | ”                             | 1181<br>8  | ”<br>11۸۱               | ”<br>۸               |
| <b>3137</b> | ”                             | —<br>9     | ”                       | ”<br>س ۹             |
| <b>3138</b> | ”                             | —<br>11    | ”                       | ”<br>11              |
| <b>3139</b> | ”                             | —<br>13    | ”                       | ”<br>1۳              |
| <b>3140</b> | ”                             | 1185<br>14 | ”<br>11۸۵               | ”<br>1۴              |
| <b>3141</b> | ”                             | 1186<br>14 | ”<br>11۸۶               | ”<br>1۴              |
| <b>3142</b> | ”                             | 1187<br>15 | ”<br>11۸۷               | ”<br>1۵              |



| Metal No. | Mint                                 | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------|---|---|
| Æ<br>3143 | مہہ اندرپور<br>Mahin-<br>drapūr      | 1188<br>15 | As on No. 3128.<br>۱۱۸۸   | As on No. 3128.<br>۱۵   |
| 3144      | ”                                    | 1189<br>16 | ”<br>۱۱۸۹   | ”<br>۱۶   |
| 3145      | ”                                    | 1206<br>34 | ”<br>۱۲۰۶   | ”<br>۳۴   |
| 3146      | مہی سور<br>Mahisor                   | —<br>[7]4  | .....<br>سایہ فضل شاہ عالم.....<br>سکہ<br>زد بر ہفت کشور<br>S. -9.                            | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۷۴<br>سنہ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>مہی سور<br>M. 90.<br>Pl. |
| 3147      | ناگور<br>Nāgor<br>Dāru-l-<br>barakāt | 1194<br>—  | شاہ عالم<br>۱۱۹۴<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>ک<br>سکہ مبارک  | دار البرکات ناگور<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>.....               |
| 3148      | نجف گرہ<br>Najafgarh                 | 1198<br>26 | As on No. 3149.<br>۱۱۹۸<br>Mark similar to M. 91.<br>S. -85.                                  | نجف گرہ<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۲۶<br>سنہ<br>Pl.              |
| 3149      | نجیب آباد<br>Najīb-<br>ābād          | 1177<br>4  | الہ محمد شاہ عالم باد<br>شاہ<br>۱۱۷۷<br>سایہ فضل حامی دین<br>سکہ<br>زد بر ہفت کشور<br>S. -85. | آباد<br>نجیب<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۴<br>سنہ                 |

| Metal No.   | Mint                        | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|---|
| <b>3150</b> | نجیب آباد<br>Najib-<br>ābād | 1177<br>5  | As on No. 3149.<br>۱۱۷۷   | As on No. 3149.<br>۵                                      |
| <b>3151</b> | ”                           | 1178<br>6  | ”<br>۱۱۷۸   | ”<br>۶  |
| <b>3152</b> | ”                           | —<br>7     | ”   | ”<br>۷  |
| <b>3153</b> | ”                           | 1180<br>8  | ”<br>۱۱۸۰   | ”<br>۸  |
| <b>3154</b> | ”                           | 1206<br>32 | ”<br>۱۲۰۶<br>M. 90.   | ”<br>۳۲<br>M. 92.   |
| <b>3155</b> | ”                           | 1207<br>33 | As on No. 3154.<br>Same mark.<br>۱۲۰۷                                 | As on No. 3154.<br>Same mark.<br>۳۳                       |
| <b>3156</b> | ”                           | 1212<br>38 | ”<br>۱۲۱۲   | ”<br>but without M. 92.<br>۳۸                             |
| <b>3157</b> | نرور<br>Narwar              | 1205<br>33 | ... عالم باد<br>شاه<br>۱۲۰۵<br>... اله حامی دین<br>شاه<br>... سکه ... | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۳۳<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>نرور<br>M. 93. |
| <b>3158</b> | هاتهرس<br>Hāthras           | —<br>26    | As on No. 3128.<br>Date to r. of middle line,<br>but cut.<br>S. 95.   | هاتهرس<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۲۶<br>سنة            |

Pl.

Pl. .

| Metal No.   | Mint                        | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|---|-----------------------------|------------|---|--|
| AR<br>3159  | هاتھرس<br>Hāthras           | —<br>29    | As on No. 3128.   | As on No. 3158.<br>۲۹  |
| 3160  | "                           | —<br>30    | "   | "<br>۳۰  |
| 3161  | ہردوار<br>Hardwār<br>Tīrath | 1212<br>39 | As on No. 3149.<br>۱۲۱۲<br>S. ۰8.   | قیرتمہردوار<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۳۹<br>سنة<br>Pl.             |
| 3162  | "                           | 1214<br>41 | "<br>۱۲۱۴   | "<br>۴۱  |
| <i>Name of Mint not clear</i>   |                             |            |   |  |
| 3163  | Aḥmad-<br>ābād (?)          | —          | شاه عالم<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>ک<br>.....<br>Date to r. of top line, but<br>cut. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنہ جلوس <sup>x</sup><br>ضرب<br>اباد ...             |
| 3164  | . . ābād<br>Pūna (?)        | 15 (?)     | شاه علی گوہر<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>ک<br>سکہ مبارک                                | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنہ جلوس <sup>۱۵</sup><br>ضرب<br>اباد پونہ<br>M. 94. |
| <p>This coin bears the name of 'Alī Gauhar, Shāh 'Ālam II's name before his accession. Mr. C. J. Rodgers suggested Pūna as the mint, and the mark undoubtedly points to a Maratha mint-town.</p> <p>Pl.</p> |                             |            |   |  |

| Metal No.                         | Mint           | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------|--|---|
| <i>R</i><br>3165                  | ?              | 1188<br>16 | <p>شاه عالم<br/> باده شاه غاز<br/> ك<br/> سكه ميار ۸۸ [۱۱]</p>   | <p>?</p> <p>ضرب<br/> ميمنت مانوس<br/> جلوس ۱۶<br/> .....</p> <p>M. 95.</p> <p>Pl.</p> |
| 3166                              | ?              | 1196<br>24 | <p>شاه عالم<br/> 1196<br/> باده شاه غاز<br/> .....</p>   | <p>? جلوس</p> <p>ضرب<br/> ۲۴<br/> سنة</p>   |
| 3167                              | ... ābād       | 118—<br>15 | <p>118— شاه عالم<br/> باده شاه غاز<br/> ك<br/> .....</p> <p>The mint-mark shows that this coin was struck at Ahmadābād under British auspices.</p> | <p>مانوس<br/> ميمنت<br/> 15<br/> سنة جلوس<br/> ضرب<br/> اباد ....</p> <p>M. 96.</p>   |
| COINS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANIES |                |            |  |   |
| <i>French East India Company</i>  |                |            |  |   |
| 3168                              | ارکات<br>Arkāt | —<br>4     | <p>حامی دین الله محمد<br/> شاه<br/> سایه فضل شاه عالم باد<br/> .....<br/> ... هفت کشور ...</p> <p>W. 175.<br/>S. 85.</p>                           | <p>مانوس<br/> ميمنت<br/> 14<br/> سنة جلوس<br/> ضرب<br/> ارکات</p> <p>M. 90.</p>       |
| 3169<br>Two coins                 | „              | —<br>5     | As on No. 3168.  | As on No. 3168.<br>Same mark.   |

| Metal No.                         | Mint                         | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|---|--|
| AR<br>3170                        | ارکات<br>Arkāt               | 1206<br>31 | As on No. 3168.<br>۱۲۰۶   | As on No. 3168.<br>۳۱  |
| 3171                              | ”                            | 1221<br>43 | ”<br>۱۲۲۱   | ”<br>۳۳  |
| 3172                              | ”                            | —<br>44    | ”   | ”<br>۳۴  |
| 3173                              | ”                            | —<br>45    | ”   | ”<br>۳۵  |
| <i>British East India Company</i> |                              |            |   |  |
| 3174<br>Two coins                 | سورت<br>Sūrat                | —<br>4-    | شاه عالم<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ک<br>.....<br><br>W. 180.<br>S. -8.   | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه جلوس<br>.....<br><br>M. 97.<br>One specimen bears the<br>date A.D. 1825.         |
| 3175<br>$\frac{1}{2}$             | ”                            | —          | As on No. 3174.<br><br>W. 88.   | As on No. 3174.  |
| 3176<br>3177                      | فرخ آباد<br>Farrukh-<br>ābād | 45         | Within raised rim<br>اله حامی دین محمد<br>شاه<br>سایه فضل شاه عالم باد<br>س<br>زد بر هفت کشور<br>M. 90.<br><br>W. 175.<br>S. 1. | Within raised rim<br>مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنه جلوس<br>ضرب<br>فرخ آباد<br><br>Cinquefoil over word<br>سنه. |

| Metal No.                     | Mint                          | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| <i>R</i><br>3178-<br>82       | فرخ آباد<br>Farrukh-<br>ābād  | 45         | As on No. 3176, but no rim ; coin obliquely milled.<br><br>W. 174.<br>S. 1.      | As on No. 3176.<br>Same mark.<br>۴۵<br><br>Pl.                                 |
| 3183<br>3184                  | مرشد آباد<br>Murshid-<br>ābād | 19         | As on No. 3176, no rim ; perpendicular milling.<br><br>W. 180.<br>S. 1.          | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة ۱۹ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>مرشد آباد<br>Cinquefoil over word سنة. |
| 3185-<br>87                   | „                             | 19         | As on No 3183, but obliquely milled.<br><br>W. 180.<br>S. 1.                     | As on No. 3183.<br>۱۹  |
| 3188<br>3189<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | „                             | 19         | As on No. 3183, but raised rim, and no milling.<br><br>W. 96.<br>S. .9.          | „<br>۱۹  |
| 3190<br>$\frac{1}{2}$         | „                             | 19         | As on No. 3188, but no rim, and perpendicular milling.                           | „<br>۱۹  |
| 3191<br>$\frac{1}{2}$         | „                             | 19         | As on No. 3190, but oblique milling.   | „<br>۱۹  |
| 3192<br>3193<br>$\frac{1}{4}$ | „                             | 1204<br>19 | ۱۲۰۴<br>شاه<br>عالم<br>سکه<br>بادشاه<br>Oblique milling.<br><br>W. 44.<br>S. .7. | ۱۹<br>سنة<br>ضرب<br>مرشد آباد<br>Cinquefoil.                                   |

| Metal No.                                 | Mint                            | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|---|---------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| <i>R</i><br>3194<br>3195<br>$\frac{1}{4}$ | مرشد آباد<br>Murshid-<br>ābād   | 1204<br>19 | As on No. 3192, but<br>perpendicular milling.<br>۱۲۰۴                            | As on No. 3192.<br>۱۹<br>Pl.   |
| <i>Æ</i><br>3196                          | اسلام آباد<br>Islām-<br>ābād    | —          | .....<br>.....<br>بادشاه غا ..<br>ك<br>.....<br>M. 98.<br><br>W. 134.<br>S. .85. | اسلام آباد<br>ضرب<br>.....<br>Mark similar to M. 89.                         |
| 3197                                      | اسماعيل گره<br>Isma'il-<br>garh | 1194       | عالم شاه<br>.....<br>۱۱۹۴<br>.....<br><br>W. 162.<br>S. .75.                     | اسماعيل گره [ره]<br>ضرب<br>.....   |
| 3198                                      | بروده<br>Baroda                 | —<br>44    | .....<br>.....<br>فضل اله حامی ..<br>.....<br><br>W. 104.<br>S. .75.             | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۴۴<br>سنة جلوس<br>.....<br>M. 30.                          |
| 3199<br>3200                              | "                               | —<br>46    | As on No. 3198.<br><br>W. 101.<br>S. .75.  | As on No. 3198, but date<br>۴۶, and mint-name [ده] برو<br>visible.<br>M. 30. |
| 3201                                      | بندربن<br>Bindra-<br>ban        | —<br>27    | شاه عالم<br>.....<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ك<br>.....<br><br>W. 144.<br>S. .75.          | بندربن<br>ضرب<br>۲۷ .....<br>M. 90, and M. 73.<br><br>Pl.                    |

| Metal No.    | Mint                         | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|--------------|------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Æ<br>3202    | چہچرولی<br>Chhach-<br>raulī  | 1216<br>41 | عالم شا<br>۱۲۱۶ھ<br>فلوس<br>M. 99.<br>W. 230.<br>S. 1. | چہچرولی<br>ضرب<br>۱۴۱<br>سنة<br>M. 72 and sword.<br>Pl.      |
| 3203         | حسن آباد<br>Hasan-<br>ābād   | 1176<br>3  | شاہ عالم<br>۱۱۷۶<br>فلوس<br>W. 185.<br>S. 75.          | آباد<br>حسن<br>۳<br>ضرب                                      |
| 3204         | „                            | 1179<br>7  | As on No. 3203.<br>۱۱۷۹<br>S. 7.                       | As on No. 3203.<br>۷<br>Pl.                                  |
| 3205         | „                            | 1219<br>—  | „<br>۱۲۱۹<br>M. 30.<br>W. 135.<br>S. 8.                | „<br>Date indistinct.  |
| 3206         | دولت آباد<br>Daulat-<br>ābād | 1213<br>—  | عالم شا<br>۱۲۱۳ھ<br>فلوس<br>W. 104.<br>S. 75.          | [دولت آباد]<br>ضرب<br>.....<br>Below word ضرب a fish.<br>Pl. |
| 3207<br>3208 | سہارنپور<br>Sahāran-<br>pūr  | 1212<br>39 | عالم شا<br>۱۲۱۲ھ<br>فلوس<br>W. 107-117.<br>S. 75-8.    | سہارنپور<br>ضرب<br>۳۹<br>سنة<br>M. 92.                       |



| Metal No.    | Mint                                   | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|--------------|--|------------|---|--|
| Æ<br>3209    | سہارنپور<br>Sahāran-<br>pūr            | 1214<br>40 | عالم گیر<br>۱۲۱۴<br>فلوس<br>(sic)<br>M. 100.<br>W. 102.<br>S. .8. | As on No. 3207.<br>۴۰  |
| 3210<br>3211 | „                                      | 1217<br>44 | As on No. 3207.<br>۱۲۱۷<br>M. 100.<br>W. 257-278.<br>S. .95-1.1.  | As on No. 3207.<br>۴۴<br>Mark similar to M. 91,<br>and star. Pl. |
| 3212         | „                                      | „          | As on No. 3210.<br>W. 62.<br>S. .7.                               | As on No. 3210.  |
| 3213         | شاہ<br>جہان آباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād | 1186<br>13 | عالم شاہ<br>۱۱۸۶<br>فلوس<br>W. 187.<br>S. .75.                    | آباد<br>جہان<br>شاہ<br>ضرب ۱۳                                    |
| 3214         | „                                      | 1206<br>—  | As on No. 3213.<br>۱۲۰۶<br>W. 127.<br>S. .75.                     | شاہ جہان آباد<br>ضرب<br>.....<br>Fish.                           |
| 3215         | „                                      | 1207<br>32 | شاہ عالم<br>[باد] شاہ غاز ۰۷ [۱۲]<br>.....<br>W. 124.<br>S. .8.   | As on No. 3214.<br>۳۲  |

| Metal No.    | Mint                                | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---|---|
| Æ<br>3216    | شاه جهان آباد<br>Shāhja-hānābād     | 1209<br>32 | As on No. 3213.<br>۱۲۰۹   | As on No. 3214.<br>۳۲   |
| 3217         | "                                   | —<br>40    | شاه عالم شاه<br>فلوس<br>W. 187.<br>S. 85.                                       | As on No. 3213.<br>۴۰   |
| 3218         | "                                   | 1219<br>46 | "<br>۱۲۱۹<br>W. 191.  | "<br>۴۶   |
| 3219         | "                                   | "<br>47    | "<br>۱۲۱۹<br>W. 187.  | "<br>۴۷<br>Pl.  |
| 3220         | متھرا<br>Mathurā.<br>Islām-<br>ābād | —<br>44    | .....<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>ک<br>... مبار<br>W. 140.<br>S. 75.                       | اسلام آباد متھرا<br>ضرب<br>جلوس ۴۴<br>Sword.                    |
| 3221<br>3222 | مومن آباد<br>Mūmin-<br>ābād         | —<br>3     | شاه عالم<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>ک<br>سکہ مبار<br>Flowered field.<br>W. 120.<br>S. 75. | مومن آباد<br>ضرب<br>جلوس ۳<br>سنہ<br>Flowered field.<br>Pl.     |
| 3223         | "                                   | 1212<br>36 | In circle as on No. 3221.<br>۱۲۱۲<br>W. 117.<br>S. 75.                          | As on No. 3221, but in<br>field representation of a fish.<br>۳۶ |

| Metal No.    | Mint                            | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse   |
|--------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|---|
| Æ<br>3224    | مومن آباد<br>Mūmin-<br>ābād     | 1216<br>-4 | As on No. 3221.<br>۱۲۱۶<br><br>W. 124.<br>S. .8.                        | As on No. 3221, but in<br>field cinquefoil, and M. 101.       |
| 3225         | مہہ اندرپور<br>Mahin-<br>drapūr | —<br>27    | .....<br>فضل حامی دین باد<br>س .....<br>M. 77.<br><br>W. 145.<br>S. .8. | مہہ اندرپور<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۲۷<br>سنہ<br>M. 80. |
| 3226         | نجیب آباد<br>Najīb-<br>ābād     | 1184<br>12 | عالم شا<br>۱۱۸۴<br>فلوس<br><br>W. 194.<br>S. .8.                        | آباد<br>نجیب<br>ضرب<br>۱۲<br>سنہ                              |
| 3227<br>3228 | „                               | 1213<br>38 | As on No. 3226.<br>۱۲۱۳<br><br>W. 91.<br>S. .75.                        | As on No. 3226, but in<br>field a fish horizontal.<br>۳۸      |
| 3229         | „                               | 1212<br>41 | „<br>۱۲۱۲<br><br>W. 60.<br>S. .65.                                      | As on No. 3227.<br>Fish upright.<br>۴۱                        |
| 3230<br>3231 | „                               | „          | Quatrefoil.<br><br>W. 109-115.<br>S. .8.                                | „<br>۴۱   |

| Metal No.                             | Mint                        | Date                | Obverse   | Reverse                                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| <b>Æ</b><br><b>3232</b>               | نجیب آباد<br>Najīb-<br>ābād | 1199<br>(sic)<br>42 | As on No. 3226.<br>M. 90.<br><br>W. 131.<br>S. .75.         | As on No. 3227.<br>۴۲                   |
| <b>3233</b>                           | "                           | —<br>43             | M. 100.     "<br><br>W. 63.<br>S. .7.                       | "<br>۴۳                                 |
| <i>Mint-name missing or not clear</i> |                             |                     |   |   |
| <b>3234</b>                           |                             | 1205<br>31          | Within geometrical figure<br>۱۲۰۵<br><br>W. 320.<br>S. .85. | Within geometrical figure<br>۳۱         |
| <b>3235</b>                           | ?                           | —<br>19             | ... فضل حامی دین<br>بر هفت کشور<br><br>W. 169.<br>S. .8.    | .....<br>جلوس<br>۱۹<br>سنه              |
| <b>3236</b>                           | ?                           | —<br>30             | شاه عالم که<br>مبار...<br><br>W. 104.<br>S. .85.            | .....<br>ضرب<br>جلوس ۳۰<br>سنه<br>Fish. |
| <b>3237</b>                           | Najīb-<br>ābād<br>(?)       | 1205<br>32          | As on No. 3227.<br><br>W. 125.<br>S. .75.                   | As on No. 3227, but mint<br>cut.        |
| <b>3238</b>                           | ?                           | —<br>35             | Illegible.<br><br>W. 107.<br>S. .75.                        | As on No. 3227.*<br>۳۵                  |

| Metal No.         | Mint               | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse                       |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Æ<br>3239         | ?                  | —<br>37    | عالم شا<br>۱۲۱۱ هـ<br>فلوس<br>M. 90.<br>W. 243.<br>S. .85.            | .....<br>۳۷<br>سنة            |
| 3240              | ?                  | —<br>37    | As on No. 3233.<br>W. 123.<br>S. .75.                                 | As on No. 3233, but mint cut. |
| 3241              |                    | 1202<br>—  | In area contained by concentric circles<br>۱۲۰۲<br>W. 264.<br>S. .9.  | Situate as obverse<br>M. 102. |
| 3242              | ?                  | 1215<br>43 | شاه عالم<br>۱۲۱۵<br>بادشاه غا . .<br>ك<br>.....<br>W. 130.<br>S. .75. | .....<br>J W H<br>جلوس ۱۲۳    |
| 3243              | Mūmin-<br>ābād (?) | 1216<br>44 | As on No. 3224.<br>W. 121.<br>S. .75.                                 | As on No. 3224.               |
| 3244 <sup>1</sup> | ?                  | —          | عالمی<br>شاه<br>.....<br>W. 223.<br>S. 1.05.                          | Leaf and snake.               |

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Rodgers read the mint of this specimen as Bhakhar, but I think this is very doubtful.

| Metal No.        | Mint | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|------------------|------|------------|---|--|
| Æ<br>3245-<br>47 | ?    | 1211<br>36 | <p>شاه عالم</p> <p>۱۲۱۱</p> <p>بادشاه غاز</p> <p>.....</p> <p>W. 121.<br/>S. .75.</p> | <p>... وان نگر</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>جلوس ۳۶</p> <p>A fish.</p> <p>Pl.</p> |

Accession 5 : V : 1173 (Tuesday, December 25, 1759).

Death 7 : IX : 1221 (Tuesday, November 18, 1806).

Earliest known coin Æ 1174 Æ 1174 Æ 1175.

Latest ,, ,, Æ 1221 Æ 1234 Æ 1219.

#### Unrepresented mints and metals :

Æ Ajmer, Arkāt, Islāmābād, Akbarābād, Burhānpūr, Banāras, Bahādurpatan, Jaipūr, Sūrat, Zafarābād, Farrukhābād (Ahmadnagar), Mumbai, Mahindrapūr.

Æ Ajmer, Ahmadābād, Islāmābād, Isma'īlgarh, Ilahābād, Orchha, Aurangnagar, Brajindrapūr, Baroda, Burhānpūr, Bisaulī, Bhartpūr, Bhopāl, Jahāngīrnagar, Chhatarpūr, Hasanābād, Dilshādābād, Srīnagar (Garhwāl), Sūrat, Fīroznagar, Qanauj (Shāhābād), Kālpī, Katak, Kalkatta, Kūnch, Gohad, Mathurā (Islāmābād), Machhlīpatan, Mumbai, Mandisor, Anūpnagar (Shāhābād), Mūngīr, Naṣrullanagar, Hānsī (Shāhābād).

Æ Ahmadābād, A'zamnagar, Akbarābād, Akbarpūr, Orchha, Elichpūr, Burhānpūr, Bareilī, Balwantnagar, Banāras, Bhartpūr, Pānīpat, Jhānsī, Jaipūr, Dādar, Dāmīla, Dilshādābād, Farrukhnagar, Kānān, Kalkatta, Gohad, Machhlīpatan, Nāhan, Najafgarh, Narwar.

## BEDĀR BAKHT

A. H. 1202-1203.

A. D. 1788.

|                        |                             |           |  |  |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Æ<br>3248 <sup>1</sup> | احمد اباد<br>Ahmad-<br>ābād | 1203<br>1 | <p>محمد بيدار بخت</p> <p>شاه</p> <p>۱۲۰۳</p> <p>تاج و تخت جهان</p> <p>.....</p> <p>W. 165.<br/>S. .75.</p> | <p>احمد اباد</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>میمنت مانوس</p> <p>جلوس احد</p> <p>سنه</p> <p>Pl.</p> |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--|--|

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Rodgers read the mint of this coin as Muhammadābād, but there is no reason to consider that it is not Ahmadābād. Its style closely resembles that of Coin No. 2858.

| Metal No.  | Mint   | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse   |
|------------|--|-----------|--|---|
| A/<br>3249 | شاه جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1202<br>1 | بیدار بخت<br>شاه<br>۱۲۰۲<br>تاج و محمد جهان<br>.....<br>W. 166.<br>S. 75.                        | .....<br>دار الخلا شاه ..<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>احد<br>سنة<br>Pl. |
|            |  |           | The full couplet is :  |   |
|            |  |           | سکه زد بزر وارث تاج و تخت<br>شاه جهان محمد بیدار بخت   |   |
|            |  |           | ‘Struck coin on gold, the heir of crown and throne,<br>Lord of the world, Muḥammad Bedār Bakht.’ |   |

Usurpation 27 : XI : 1202 (Friday, August 29, 1788).

Dethroned 8 : I : 1203 (Thursday, October 9, 1788).

Earliest known coin A 1202 AR 1202 AE 1 *julūs*.

Latest ,, ,, A 1203 AR 1202 AE 1 *julūs*.

Unrepresented mints and metals :

AR Aḥmadābād, Shāhjahānābād.

AE Aḥmadābād.

## XVI

## MUHAMMAD AKBAR II

A. H. 1221-1253.

A. D. 1806-1837.

| Metal No.             | Mint  | Date       | Obverse   | Reverse  |
|-----------------------|---|------------|---|--|
| <i>A</i><br>3250      | شاه<br>جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1221<br>1  | In triple circle, on<br>flowered field<br>محمد اکبر شاه بادشاه غازی<br>۱۲۲۱<br>صاحب قران ثانی<br>سکه مبارک<br>M. 77, and cinquefoil.<br><br>W. 165.<br>S. 1.05. | In triple circle, on<br>flowered field<br>جهان اباد<br>دار الخلافه شاه<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>احد<br>سنه<br>Pl. |
| 3251                  | „   | 1234<br>12 | As on No. 3250.<br>Same marks.<br>۱۲۳۴<br><br>W. 229.<br>S. 1.15. (Looped.)   | As on No. 3250.<br>۱۲  |
| <i>Æ</i><br>3252      | „   | 1221<br>1  | As on No. 3250.<br>Same marks.<br>۱۲۲۱<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. 1.  | As on No. 3250.  |
| 3253<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | „   | „          | „<br>۱۲۲۱<br><br>W. 86.<br>S. .75.  | „  |
| 3254                  | „   | 122 -<br>2 | • „<br>۱۲۲ -  | • „<br>۲   |



| Metal No.             | Mint  | Date      | Obverse                              | Reverse              |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| $\mathcal{R}$<br>3255 | شاه<br>جهان آباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1222<br>2 | As on No. 3250.<br>۱۲۲۲              | As on No. 3250.<br>۲ |
| 3256                  | ”   | 1223<br>3 | ”<br>۱۲۲۳<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. 1.15. | ”<br>۳               |
| 3257                  | ”   | 1224<br>3 | ”<br>۱۲۲۴                            | ”<br>۴               |
| 3258                  | ”   | 1225<br>4 | ”<br>۱۲۲۵                            | ”<br>۵               |
| 3259                  | ”   | 1226<br>5 | ”<br>۱۲۲۶                            | ”<br>۶               |
| 3260<br>3261          | ”   | 1227<br>6 | ”<br>۱۲۲۷                            | ”<br>۷               |
| 3262                  | ”   | —<br>6    | ”                                    | ”<br>۸               |
| 3263                  | ”   | 1227<br>7 | ”<br>۱۲۲۷                            | ”<br>۹               |
| 3264                  | ”   | 1228<br>7 | ”<br>۱۲۲۸                            | ”<br>۱۰              |
| 3265<br>$\frac{1}{4}$ | ”   | —<br>7    | ”<br><br>W. 42.                      | ”<br>۱۱              |
| 3266                  | ”   | —<br>11   | ”                                    | ”<br>۱۲              |

| Metal No.                     | Mint  | Date       | Obverse  | Reverse                           |
|-------------------------------|---|------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| <i>Æ</i><br>3267 <sup>1</sup> | شاه<br>جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1239<br>19 | As on No. 3250.<br>۱۲۳۹<br><br>W. 173.<br>S. 1.25. | As on No. 3250.<br>۱۹             |
| 3268                          | „   | 1240<br>20 | „<br>۱۲۴۰.<br><br>S. 1.25.                         | „<br>۲۰.                          |
| 3269                          | „   | 1241<br>21 | „<br>۱۲۴۱<br><br>S. 1.25.                          | „<br>۲۱                           |
| 3270                          | „   | 1248<br>28 | „<br>۱۲۴۸<br><br>S. 1.25.                          | „<br>۲۸                           |
| 3271                          | „   | 1249<br>29 | „<br>۱۲۴۹<br><br>S. 1.25.                          | „<br>۲۹                           |
| 3272                          | „   | 1252<br>32 | „<br>۱۲۵۲<br><br>S. 1.25.                          | „<br>۳۲                           |
| <i>Æ</i><br>3273<br>3274      | شاه<br>جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād                                | 1222<br>1  | شاه اکبر شاه<br>فلوس ۱۲۲۲<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. .8. | اباد<br>جهان<br>شاه<br>احد<br>ضرب |

Pl.

Pl.

<sup>1</sup> This and the five succeeding beautiful specimens are worthy of notice.

| Metal No. | Mint                                   | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse                             |
|-----------|--|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Æ<br>3275 | شاه<br>جهان آباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād | 1225<br>5 | As on No. 3273.<br>۱۲۲۵<br><br>W. 178.<br>S. .8. | As on No. 3273.<br>S ۵<br>[S = سنه] |

Accession 7 : IX : 1221 (Tuesday, November 18, 1806).

Death 28 : VI : 1253 (Friday, September 29, 1837).

Earliest known coin    A 1221    AR 1221    Æ 1221.

Latest    ,,    ,,    A 19 *julūs*    AR 36 *julūs*    Æ 1251.

Unrepresented mints and metals : None (see Preface).

## XVII

## BAHĀDUR SHĀH II

A. H. 1253-1274.

A. D. 1837-1858.

| Metal No. | Mint  | Date      | Obverse  | Reverse  |
|-----------|---|-----------|--|--|
| Æ<br>3276 | شاه<br>جهان اباد<br>Shāhja-<br>hānābād<br><i>Dāru-l-<br/>khilāfat</i> | 1258<br>6 | In triple circle, on<br>flowered field<br>۱۲۵۸<br>محمد بهادر شاه بادشاه غاز<br>سراج الدين<br>لمظفر<br>ابو ا<br>M. 77 and cinquefoil.<br><br>W. 172.<br>S. 1.15. 53 | In triple circle, on<br>flowered field<br>جهان اباد<br>دار الخلافة شاه<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>۶<br>سنة<br>Pl. |

Accession 28 : VI : 1153 (Friday, September 29, 1837).

Deposition 13 : VIII : 1274 (Monday, March 29, 1858).

Earliest known coin Æ 1254.

Latest „ „ Æ 1274.

Unrepresented mints and metals : None (see Preface).

*Unassigned*

|                        |   |      |   |   |
|------------------------|---|------|---|---|
| Æ<br>3277 <sup>1</sup> | ? | 1203 | اله محمد اكبر شاه<br>۱۲۰۳<br>فضل حامی دین<br>س<br>.....<br>W. 176.<br>S. .85. | .....<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>احد<br>سنة<br>Pl. |
|------------------------|---|------|---|---|

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Rodgers remarks that the author of the *مختصر سیر گلشن هند* gives the following couplet as one of Akbar II :

سکه زد در جهان ز فضل اله  
حامی دین محمد اکبر شاه

But the date ۱۲۰۳ on this coin is quite distinct. Mr. Rodgers' reading of the mint as Akbarābād cannot be justified.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COINS (ILLUSTRATED IN PLATE XXI)

## AKBAR

- (i) 'Hawk' mohar of Asīr mint. *B. M. Cat.*, Pl. V, 166.  
(ii) Half-mohar bearing figures of Sītā and Rāma. Cabinet de France.  
*Cf. B. M. Cat.*, Pl. V, 172.  
(iii) Square rupee of Urdū mint. *B. M. Cat.*, Pl. IV, 128.  
(iv) *Ilāhī* rupee of Āgra mint bearing the word *روية*. Bodleian Library Collection.  
(v) *Ilāhī* quarter-rupee of Fatḥpūr mint. " " "

## JAHĀNGĪR

- (vi) The rarer of the two types of portrait mohar struck at Ajmer mint. *B. M. Cat.*, Pl. IX, 318.  
(vii) Mintless portrait mohar. *B. M. Cat.*, Pl. IX, 312.  
(viii) Zodiacal mohar of Ajmer mint. Cabinet de France.  
(ix) Zodiacal mohar of Lāhor mint bearing name of Nūr Jahān. " " "  
(x) Square gold *niṣār* of Ajmer mint. B. M. (from Bleazby Collection).  
(xi) Silver *nūr afshān* of Ajmer mint. Bodleian Library Collection.  
(xii) Mintless silver *khair qabūl*. B. M.  
(xiii) Silver *khair qabūl* of Lāhor mint. Cabinet de France.

## DĀWAR BAKHSH

- (xiv) Rupee of Lāhor mint. *B. M. Cat.*, Pl. XIV, 527.

## SHĀH JAHĀN

- (xv) Large silver *niṣār* of Akbarābād mint. Cabinet de France.  
(xvi) Silver *niṣār* of Akbarnagar mint. " " "

## SHĀH SHUJĀ'

- (xvii) Rupee, mint cut. *B. M. Cat.*, Pl. XVIII, 691.

## AURANGZEB 'ĀLAMGĪR

- (xviii) Small silver coin of Jahāngīrnagar mint. " Cabinet de France.

## 'AZĪMU-SH-SHĀN

- (xix) Rupee of Jahāngīrnagar mint. *B. M. Cat.*, Pl. XXIII, 903.

## JAHĀNDĀR

- (xx) Silver *niṣār* of Shāhjahānābād mint. *B. M. Cat.*, Pl. XXII, 889.

## APPENDIX A

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE HIJRĪ  
AND CHRISTIAN ERAS

| A. H. | A. D.          | A. H. | A. D.                   | A. H. | A. D.          |
|-------|----------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 932   | 1525, Oct. 18  | 970   | 1562, Aug. 31           | 1008  | 1599, July 24  |
| 933   | 1526, „ 8      | 971   | 1563, „ 21              | 1009  | 1600, „ 13     |
| 934   | 1527, Sept. 27 | 972   | 1564, „ 9               | 1010  | 1601, „ 2      |
| 935   | 1528, „ 15     | 973   | 1565, July 29           | 1011  | 1602, June 21  |
| 936   | 1529, „ 5      | 974   | 1566, „ 19              | 1012  | 1603, „ 11     |
| 937   | 1530, Aug. 25  | 975   | 1567, „ 8               | 1013  | 1604, May 30   |
| 938   | 1531, „ 15     | 976   | 1568, June 26           | 1014  | 1605, „ 19     |
| 939   | 1532, „ 3      | 977   | 1569, „ 16              | 1015  | 1606, „ 9      |
| 940   | 1533, July 23  | 978   | 1570, „ 5               | 1016  | 1607, April 28 |
| 941   | 1534, „ 13     | 979   | 1571, May 26            | 1017  | 1608, „ 17     |
| 942   | 1535, „ 2      | 980   | 1572, „ 14              | 1018  | 1609, „ 6      |
| 943   | 1536, June 20  | 981   | 1573, „ 3               | 1019  | 1610, Mar. 26  |
| 944   | 1537, „ 10     | 982   | 1574, April 23          | 1020  | 1611, „ 16     |
| 945   | 1538, May 30   | 983   | 1575, „ 12              | 1021  | 1612, „ 4      |
| 946   | 1539, „ 19     | 984   | 1576, Mar. 31           | 1022  | 1613, Feb. 21  |
| 947   | 1540, „ 8      | 985   | 1577, „ 21              | 1023  | 1614, „ 11     |
| 948   | 1541, April 27 | 986   | 1578, „ 10              | 1024  | 1615, Jan. 31  |
| 949   | 1542, „ 17     | 987   | 1579, Feb. 28           | 1025  | 1616, „ 20     |
| 950   | 1543, „ 6      | 988   | 1580, „ 17              | 1026  | 1617, „ 9      |
| 951   | 1544, Mar. 25  | 989   | 1581, „ 5               | 1027  | 1617, Dec. 29  |
| 952   | 1545, „ 15     | 990   | 1582, Jan. 26           | 1028  | 1618, „ 19     |
| 953   | 1546, „ 4      | 991   | 1583, „ 25 <sup>1</sup> | 1029  | 1619, „ 8      |
| 954   | 1547, Feb. 21  | 992   | 1584, „ 14              | 1030  | 1620, Nov. 26  |
| 955   | 1548, „ 11     | 993   | 1585, „ 3               | 1031  | 1621, „ 16     |
| 956   | 1549, Jan. 30  | 994   | 1585, Dec. 23           | 1032  | 1622, „ 5      |
| 957   | 1550, „ 20     | 995   | 1586, „ 12              | 1033  | 1623, Oct. 25  |
| 958   | 1551, „ 9      | 996   | 1587, „ 2               | 1034  | 1624, „ 14     |
| 959   | 1551, Dec. 29  | 997   | 1588, Nov. 20           | 1035  | 1625, „ 3      |
| 960   | 1552, „ 18     | 998   | 1589, „ 10              | 1036  | 1626, Sept. 22 |
| 961   | 1553, „ 7      | 999   | 1590, Oct. 30           | 1037  | 1627, „ 12     |
| 962   | 1554, Nov. 26  | 1000  | 1591, „ 19              | 1038  | 1628, Aug. 31  |
| 963   | 1555, „ 16     | 1001  | 1592, „ 8               | 1039  | 1629, „ 21     |
| 964   | 1556, „ 4      | 1002  | 1593, Sept. 27          | 1040  | 1630, „ 10     |
| 965   | 1557, Oct. 24  | 1003  | 1594, „ 16              | 1041  | 1631, July 30  |
| 966   | 1558, „ 14     | 1004  | 1595, „ 6               | 1042  | 1632, „ 19     |
| 967   | 1559, „ 3      | 1005  | 1596, Aug. 25           | 1043  | 1633, „ 8      |
| 968   | 1560, Sept. 22 | 1006  | 1597, „ 14              | 1044  | 1634, June 27  |
| 969   | 1561, „ 11     | 1007  | 1598, „ 4               | 1045  | 1635, „ 17     |

<sup>1</sup> Here the change to the New Style occurs.

# COMPARATIVE TABLE OF HIJRĪ AND CHRISTIAN ERAS 433

| A. H. | A. D.          | A. H. | A. D.          | A. H. | A. D.          |
|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|
| 1046  | 1636, June 5   | 1099  | 1687, Nov. 7   | 1152  | 1739, April 10 |
| 1047  | 1637, May 26   | 1100  | 1688, Oct. 26  | 1153  | 1740, Mar. 29  |
| 1048  | 1638, „ 15     | 1101  | 1689, „ 15     | 1154  | 1741, „ 19     |
| 1049  | 1639, „ 4      | 1102  | 1690, „ 5      | 1155  | 1742, „ 8      |
| 1050  | 1640, April 23 | 1103  | 1691, Sept. 24 | 1156  | 1743, Feb. 25  |
| 1051  | 1641, „ 12     | 1104  | 1692, „ 12     | 1157  | 1744, „ 15     |
| 1052  | 1642, „ 1      | 1105  | 1693, „ 2      | 1158  | 1745, „ 3      |
| 1053  | 1643, Mar. 22  | 1106  | 1694, Aug. 22  | 1159  | 1746, Jan. 24  |
| 1054  | 1644, „ 10     | 1107  | 1695, „ 12     | 1160  | 1747, „ 13     |
| 1055  | 1645, Feb. 27  | 1108  | 1696, July 31  | 1161  | 1748, „ 2      |
| 1056  | 1646, „ 17     | 1109  | 1697, „ 20     | 1162  | 1748, Dec. 22  |
| 1057  | 1647, „ 6      | 1110  | 1698, „ 10     | 1163  | 1749, „ 11     |
| 1058  | 1648, Jan. 27  | 1111  | 1699, June 29  | 1164  | 1750, Nov. 30  |
| 1059  | 1649, „ 15     | 1112  | 1700, „ 18     | 1165  | 1751, „ 20     |
| 1060  | 1650, „ 4      | 1113  | 1701, „ 8      | 1166  | 1752, „ 8      |
| 1061  | 1650, Dec. 25  | 1114  | 1702, May 28   | 1167  | 1753, Oct. 29  |
| 1062  | 1651, „ 14     | 1115  | 1703, „ 17     | 1168  | 1754, „ 18     |
| 1063  | 1652, „ 2      | 1116  | 1704, „ 6      | 1169  | 1755, „ 7      |
| 1064  | 1653, Nov. 22  | 1117  | 1705, April 25 | 1170  | 1756, Sept. 26 |
| 1065  | 1654, „ 11     | 1118  | 1706, „ 15     | 1171  | 1757, „ 15     |
| 1066  | 1655, Oct. 31  | 1119  | 1707, „ 4      | 1172  | 1758, „ 4      |
| 1067  | 1656, „ 20     | 1120  | 1708, Mar. 23  | 1173  | 1759, Aug. 25  |
| 1068  | 1657, „ 9      | 1121  | 1709, „ 13     | 1174  | 1760, „ 13     |
| 1069  | 1658, Sept. 29 | 1122  | 1710, „ 2      | 1175  | 1761, „ 2      |
| 1070  | 1659, „ 18     | 1123  | 1711, Feb. 19  | 1176  | 1762, July 23  |
| 1071  | 1660, „ 6      | 1124  | 1712, „ 9      | 1177  | 1763, „ 12     |
| 1072  | 1661, Aug. 27  | 1125  | 1713, Jan. 26  | 1178  | 1764, „ 1      |
| 1073  | 1662, „ 16     | 1126  | 1714, „ 17     | 1179  | 1765, June 20  |
| 1074  | 1663, „ 5      | 1127  | 1715, „ 7      | 1180  | 1766, „ 9      |
| 1075  | 1664, July 25  | 1128  | 1715, Dec. 27  | 1181  | 1767, May 30   |
| 1076  | 1665, „ 14     | 1129  | 1716, „ 16     | 1182  | 1768, „ 18     |
| 1077  | 1666, „ 4      | 1130  | 1717, „ 5      | 1183  | 1769, „ 7      |
| 1078  | 1667, June 23  | 1131  | 1718, Nov. 24  | 1184  | 1770, April 27 |
| 1079  | 1668, „ 11     | 1132  | 1719, „ 14     | 1185  | 1771, „ 16     |
| 1080  | 1669, „ 1      | 1133  | 1720, „ 2      | 1186  | 1772, „ 4      |
| 1081  | 1670, May 21   | 1134  | 1721, Oct. 22  | 1187  | 1773, Mar. 25  |
| 1082  | 1671, „ 10     | 1135  | 1722, „ 12     | 1188  | 1774, „ 14     |
| 1083  | 1672, April 29 | 1136  | 1723, „ 1      | 1189  | 1775, „ 4      |
| 1084  | 1673, „ 18     | 1137  | 1724, Sept. 20 | 1190  | 1776, Feb. 21  |
| 1085  | 1674, „ 7      | 1138  | 1725, „ 9      | 1191  | 1777, „ 9      |
| 1086  | 1675, Mar. 28  | 1139  | 1726, Aug. 29  | 1192  | 1778, Jan. 30  |
| 1087  | 1676, „ 16     | 1140  | 1727, „ 19     | 1193  | 1779, „ 19     |
| 1088  | 1677, „ 6      | 1141  | 1728, „ 7      | 1194  | 1780, „ 8      |
| 1089  | 1678, Feb. 23  | 1142  | 1729, July 27  | 1195  | 1780, Dec. 28  |
| 1090  | 1679, „ 12     | 1143  | 1730, „ 17     | 1196  | 1781, „ 17     |
| 1091  | 1680, „ 2      | 1144  | 1731, „ 6      | 1197  | 1782, „ 7      |
| 1092  | 1681, Jan. 21  | 1145  | 1732, June 24  | 1198  | 1783, Nov. 26  |
| 1093  | 1682, „ 10     | 1146  | 1733, „ 14     | 1199  | 1784, „ 14     |
| 1094  | 1682, Dec. 31  | 1147  | 1734, „ 3      | 1200  | 1785, „ 4      |
| 1095  | 1683, „ 20     | 1148  | 1735, May 24   | 1201  | 1786, Oct. 24  |
| 1096  | 1684, „ 8      | 1149  | 1736, „ 12     | 1202  | 1787, „ 13     |
| 1097  | 1685, Nov. 28  | 1150  | 1737, „ 1      | 1203  | 1788, „ 2      |
| 1098  | 1686, „ 17     | 1151  | 1738, April 21 | 1204  | 1789, Sept. 21 |

| A. H. | A. D.          | A. H. | A. D.          | A. H. | A. D.          |
|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|
| 1205  | 1790, Sept. 10 | 1229  | 1813, Dec. 24  | 1253  | 1837, April 7  |
| 1206  | 1791, Aug. 31  | 1230  | 1814, „ 14     | 1254  | 1838, Mar. 27  |
| 1207  | 1792, „ 19     | 1231  | 1815, „ 3      | 1255  | 1839, „ 17     |
| 1208  | 1793, „ 9      | 1232  | 1816, Nov. 21  | 1256  | 1840, „ 5      |
| 1209  | 1794, July 29  | 1233  | 1817, „ 11     | 1257  | 1841, Feb. 23  |
| 1210  | 1795, „ 18     | 1234  | 1818, Oct. 31  | 1258  | 1842, „ 12     |
| 1211  | 1796, „ 7      | 1235  | 1819, „ 20     | 1259  | 1843, „ 1      |
| 1212  | 1797, June 26  | 1236  | 1820, „ 9      | 1260  | 1844, Jan. 22  |
| 1213  | 1798, „ 15     | 1237  | 1821, Sept. 28 | 1261  | 1845, „ 10     |
| 1214  | 1799, „ 5      | 1238  | 1822, „ 18     | 1262  | 1845, Dec. 30  |
| 1215  | 1800, May 25   | 1239  | 1823, „ 7      | 1263  | 1846, „ 20     |
| 1216  | 1801, „ 14     | 1240  | 1824, Aug. 26  | 1264  | 1847, „ 9      |
| 1217  | 1802, „ 4      | 1241  | 1825, „ 16     | 1265  | 1848, Nov. 27  |
| 1218  | 1803, April 23 | 1242  | 1826, „ 5      | 1266  | 1849, „ 17     |
| 1219  | 1804, „ 12     | 1243  | 1827, July 25  | 1267  | 1850, „ 6      |
| 1220  | 1805, „ 1      | 1244  | 1828, „ 14     | 1268  | 1851, Oct. 27  |
| 1221  | 1806, Mar. 21  | 1245  | 1829, „ 3      | 1269  | 1852, „ 15     |
| 1222  | 1807, „ 11     | 1246  | 1830, June 22  | 1270  | 1853, „ 4      |
| 1223  | 1808, Feb. 28  | 1247  | 1831, „ 12     | 1271  | 1854, Sept. 24 |
| 1224  | 1809, „ 16     | 1248  | 1832, May 31   | 1272  | 1855, „ 13     |
| 1225  | 1810, „ 6      | 1249  | 1833, „ 21     | 1273  | 1856, „ 1      |
| 1226  | 1811, Jan. 26  | 1250  | 1834, „ 10     | 1274  | 1857, Aug. 22  |
| 1227  | 1812, „ 16     | 1251  | 1835, April 29 | 1275  | 1858, „ 11     |
| 1228  | 1813, „ 4      | 1252  | 1836, „ 18     |       |                |

NOTE.—This table is taken from the British Museum Catalogue ‘Sultāns of Dehli’, for which it was compiled by Mr. Stanley Lane-Poole from sources there quoted.



## APPENDIX B

## ILĀHĪ SYNCHRONISMS OF HIJRĪ NEW YEAR'S DAYS

| A. H.                |    | A. H.                 |    | A. H.                 |    |
|----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|
| 964=30 Ābān .        | 1  | 1000=4 Ābān .         | 36 | 1036=7 Mihr .         | 21 |
| 965=19 „ .           | 2  | 1001=22 Mihr .        | 37 | 1037=27 Shahrewar .   | 22 |
| 966=7 „ .            | 3  | 1002=11 „ .           | 38 | 1038=16 „ .           | 1  |
| 967=27 Mihr .        | 4  | 1003=1 „ .            | 39 | 1039=6 „ .            | 2  |
| 968=16 „ .           | 5  | 1004=20 Shahrewar .   | 40 | 1040=25 Amardād .     | 3  |
| 969=5 „ .            | 6  | 1005=8 „ .            | 41 | 1041=14 „ .           | 4  |
| 970=24 Shahrewar .   | 7  | 1006=27 Amardād .     | 42 | 1042=4 „ .            | 5  |
| 971=13 „ .           | 8  | 1007=17 „ .           | 43 | 1043=23 Tīr .         | 6  |
| 972=2 „ .            | 9  | 1008=7 „ .            | 44 | 1044=12 „ .           | 7  |
| 973=22 Amardād .     | 10 | 1009=26 Tīr .         | 45 | 1045=2 „ .            | 8  |
| 974=11 „ .           | 11 | 1010=15 „ .           | 46 | 1046=26 Khūrdād .     | 9  |
| 975=30 Tīr .         | 12 | 1011=5 „ .            | 47 | 1047=11 „ .           | 10 |
| 976=19 „ .           | 13 | 1012=24 Khūrdād .     | 48 | 1048=30 Ardībihisht . | 11 |
| 977=9 „ .            | 14 | 1013=13 „ .           | 49 | 1049=19 „ .           | 12 |
| 978=27 Khūrdād .     | 15 | 1014=1 „ .            | 50 | 1050=9 „ .            | 13 |
| 979=16 „ .           | 16 | 1015=20 Ardībihisht . | 1  | 1051=28 Farwardīn .   | 14 |
| 980=6 „ .            | 17 | 1016=10 „ .           | 2  | 1052=17 „ .           | 15 |
| 981=25 Ardībihisht . | 18 | 1017=28 Farwardīn .   | 3  | 1053=7 „ .            | 16 |
| 982=15 „ .           | 19 | 1018=18 „ .           | 4  | 1054=1 Gāthā .        | 16 |
| 983=3 „ .            | 20 | 1019=7 „ .            | 5  | 1055=20 Isfandārmuz . | 17 |
| 984=22 Farwardīn .   | 21 | 1020=1 Gāthā .        | 5  | 1056=10 „ .           | 18 |
| 985=12 „ .           | 22 | 1021=20 Isfandārmuz . | 6  | 1057=29 Bahman .      | 19 |
| 986=5 Gāthā .        | 22 | 1022=11 „ .           | 7  | 1058=19 „ .           | 20 |
| 987=25 Isfandārmuz . | 23 | 1023=28 Bahman .      | 8  | 1059=8 „ .            | 21 |
| 988=13 „ .           | 24 | 1024=19 „ .           | 9  | 1060=27 Dī .          | 22 |
| 989=2 „ .            | 25 | 1025=7 „ .            | 10 | 1061=17 „ .           | 23 |
| 990=22 Bahman .      | 26 | 1026=26 Dī .          | 11 | 1062=6 „ .            | 24 |
| 991=11 „ .           | 27 | 1027=15 „ .           | 12 | 1063=25 Āzar .        | 25 |
| 992=30 Dī .          | 28 | 1028=4 „ .            | 13 | 1064=15 „ .           | 26 |
| 993=19 „ .           | 29 | 1029=23 Āzar .        | 14 | 1065=4 „ .            | 27 |
| 994=9 „ .            | 30 | 1030=11 „ .           | 15 | 1066=23 Ābān .        | 28 |
| 995=27 Āzar .        | 31 | 1031=30 Abān .        | 16 | 1067=13 „ .           | 29 |
| 996=16 „ .           | 32 | 1032=19 „ .           | 17 | 1068=2 „ .            | 30 |
| 997=5 „ .            | 33 | 1033=10 „ .           | 18 | 1069=22 Mihr .        | 31 |
| 998=25 Abān .        | 34 | 1034=29 Mihr .        | 19 | 1070=11 „ .           | 32 |
| 999=15 „ .           | 35 | 1035=18 „ .           | 20 |                       |    |

Each year of the Persian era of Yazdigerd consisted of 365 days, or of 12 months each of 30 days followed at the end of the twelfth month by 5 days called Gāthās. The names of the twelve months in their proper order are given in the Introduction.

The above Table was compiled by Dr. G. P. Taylor, of Aḥmadābād.

## APPENDIX C

GLOSSARY OF THE WORDS AND PHRASES USED  
ON THE COINS

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| پادشاه                      | suzerain king. An Indian form of the Persian پادشاه.                                     |
| غازی                        | fighter of infidels. Cp. 'defender of the faith'.  |
| سلطان الاعظم الخاقان المکرم | the most great sultan, the illustrious emperor.  |
| خلد الله تعالى ملكه و سلطنه | may God most high perpetuate the kingdom and sovereignty.                                |
| امير المومنين               | Commander of the Faithful.   |
| ضرب                         | struck.  |
| خطه متبرک                   | blessed district.  |
| سکه مبارک                   | auspicious coin.   |
| (بلاد. pl.) بلدة or قصبه    | town.  |
| ناصر الدنيا و الدين         | defender of the world and of the Faith.  |
| ابو الفتح or ابو المظفر     | father of victory.   |
| ابو العدل                   | father of justice.   |
| قطع                         | district.  |
| صاحب قران                   | The phrase صاحب قران, <i>ṣāhib i qirān</i> , means 'lord of the planetary conjunctions'. |

The term قران, *qirān*, indicates in the astrology of Persia a conjunction of two or more planets. Some of these, such as that of the two fortunate planets Jupiter and Venus, are considered auspicious, while others of which that of Mars and Saturn is an example, are deemed to exert a malignant power. Beneficent conjunctions are termed قران السعدين, and those of a sinister aspect are known as قران النحسين. The phrase صاحب قران indicates one who is master of the planetary conjunctions or aspects, and so may be regarded as an omnipotent emperor, a lord of the supernatural powers. This title was apparently first borne by Tamerlane (Taimūr) from whom Bābur, the founder of the Mughal Empire in Hindustān, was sixth in lineal descent. Shāh Jahān, son of Jahāngīr, was the first to revive the use of this old title on the coinage, though there is reason to believe that it had already been assumed by Jahāngīr. Shāh Jahān calls himself صاحب قران ثانی, the second Ṣāhib i Qirān. The title Ṣāhib i Qirān in its alternative forms Ṣāhib i Qirān, Ṣāhib

i Qirān Ṣānī, Ṣānī Ṣāhib i Qirān, and Ṣāhib i Qirānī, is found on coins of the following emperors and claimants: Shāh Jahān, Shāh Shujā', Murād Bakhsh, Shāh 'Ālam Bahādur, Jahāndār Shāh, Shāh Jahān II, Muḥammad Shāh, 'Ālamgīr II, Shāh 'Ālam II, and Akbar II. On a rupee from Tatta mint of Farrukhsiyar, which is still unique, this emperor's usual '*alāmat* of بادشاه بحر و بر', 'emperor of sea and land', is replaced by the remarkable title of ثالث صاحب قران, 'third lord of the conjunctions'.

Readers requiring further information are referred to Dr. G. P. Taylor's paper 'On the Symbol "Ṣāhib i Qirān"' in the fourteenth Numismatic Supplement to the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 1910, from which the above Note has been taken.

درهم شرعى legal dirham (drachm).

According to the Muḥammadan Law, a property owner must possess assets of the value of 200 dirhams before he becomes liable to the tax of زكاة (alms). Taking the value of the dirham to be that fixed by the Khalifa 'Umr (Omar), ten of these dirhams are equivalent to seven *miṣqāls*. Such a dirham is called a legal dirham, and it seems that Aurangzeb had specimen coins made of the original value so that his subjects might know what a dirham actually was, and might be assessed to alms strictly on the basis of the ancient law-books.

'The amount of income or property subject to the tax of *zakāt* (alms) is called a نصاب. A *niṣāb* may consist of flocks, chattels, money, &c. A *niṣāb* of silver is equivalent to 200 dirhams. Every ten of these dirhams must weigh seven *miṣqāls*, i. e. 1 dirham =  $\frac{7}{10}$  *miṣqāl* (مثقال). Such a dirham is called a legal dirham (درهم شرعى).'

The above Note was communicated to me by Mr. J. Allan. The passage was translated by Mr. A. S. Fulton of the British Museum from Kuhustānī's *Jāmi'at Rumūz*, and is quoted in Sprenger's *Dictionary of Technical Terms*.

According to the above data, the weight of a legal dirham is 44.6 grains.

Other words and phrases, the Persian coin couplets, and the denominational epithets, are translated and explained in the Introduction and in the Catalogue proper.

# TABLE

OF

## THE RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF ENGLISH GRAINS AND FRENCH GRAMMES

| Grains. | Grammes. | Grains. | Grammes. | Grains. | Grammes. | Grains. | Grammes. |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 1       | .064     | 41      | 2.656    | 81      | 5.248    | 121     | 7.840    |
| 2       | .129     | 42      | 2.720    | 82      | 5.312    | 122     | 7.905    |
| 3       | .194     | 43      | 2.785    | 83      | 5.378    | 123     | 7.970    |
| 4       | .259     | 44      | 2.850    | 84      | 5.442    | 124     | 8.035    |
| 5       | .324     | 45      | 2.915    | 85      | 5.508    | 125     | 8.100    |
| 6       | .388     | 46      | 2.980    | 86      | 5.572    | 126     | 8.164    |
| 7       | .453     | 47      | 3.045    | 87      | 5.637    | 127     | 8.229    |
| 8       | .518     | 48      | 3.110    | 88      | 5.702    | 128     | 8.294    |
| 9       | .583     | 49      | 3.175    | 89      | 5.767    | 129     | 8.359    |
| 10      | .648     | 50      | 3.240    | 90      | 5.832    | 130     | 8.424    |
| 11      | .712     | 51      | 3.304    | 91      | 5.896    | 131     | 8.488    |
| 12      | .777     | 52      | 3.368    | 92      | 5.961    | 132     | 8.553    |
| 13      | .842     | 53      | 3.434    | 93      | 6.026    | 133     | 8.618    |
| 14      | .907     | 54      | 3.498    | 94      | 6.091    | 134     | 8.682    |
| 15      | .972     | 55      | 3.564    | 95      | 6.156    | 135     | 8.747    |
| 16      | 1.036    | 56      | 3.628    | 96      | 6.220    | 136     | 8.812    |
| 17      | 1.101    | 57      | 3.693    | 97      | 6.285    | 137     | 8.877    |
| 18      | 1.166    | 58      | 3.758    | 98      | 6.350    | 138     | 8.942    |
| 19      | 1.231    | 59      | 3.823    | 99      | 6.415    | 139     | 9.007    |
| 20      | 1.296    | 60      | 3.888    | 100     | 6.480    | 140     | 9.072    |
| 21      | 1.360    | 61      | 3.952    | 101     | 6.544    | 141     | 9.136    |
| 22      | 1.425    | 62      | 4.017    | 102     | 6.609    | 142     | 9.200    |
| 23      | 1.490    | 63      | 4.082    | 103     | 6.674    | 143     | 9.265    |
| 24      | 1.555    | 64      | 4.146    | 104     | 6.739    | 144     | 9.330    |
| 25      | 1.620    | 65      | 4.211    | 105     | 6.804    | 145     | 9.395    |
| 26      | 1.684    | 66      | 4.276    | 106     | 6.868    | 146     | 9.460    |
| 27      | 1.749    | 67      | 4.341    | 107     | 6.933    | 147     | 9.525    |
| 28      | 1.814    | 68      | 4.406    | 108     | 6.998    | 148     | 9.590    |
| 29      | 1.879    | 69      | 4.471    | 109     | 7.063    | 149     | 9.655    |
| 30      | 1.944    | 70      | 4.536    | 110     | 7.128    | 150     | 9.720    |
| 31      | 2.008    | 71      | 4.600    | 111     | 7.192    | 151     | 9.784    |
| 32      | 2.073    | 72      | 4.665    | 112     | 7.257    | 152     | 9.848    |
| 33      | 2.138    | 73      | 4.729    | 113     | 7.322    | 153     | 9.914    |
| 34      | 2.202    | 74      | 4.794    | 114     | 7.387    | 154     | 9.978    |
| 35      | 2.267    | 75      | 4.859    | 115     | 7.452    | 155     | 10.044   |
| 36      | 2.332    | 76      | 4.924    | 116     | 7.516    | 156     | 10.108   |
| 37      | 2.397    | 77      | 4.989    | 117     | 7.581    | 157     | 10.173   |
| 38      | 2.462    | 78      | 5.054    | 118     | 7.646    | 158     | 10.238   |
| 39      | 2.527    | 79      | 5.119    | 119     | 7.711    | 159     | 10.303   |
| 40      | 2.592    | 80      | 5.184    | 120     | 7.776    | 160     | 10.368   |

# TABLE

OF

## THE RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF ENGLISH GRAINS AND FRENCH GRAMMES

| Grains. | Grammes. | Grains. | Grammes. | Grains. | Grammes. | Grains. | Grammes. |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 161     | 10.432   | 201     | 13.024   | 241     | 15.616   | 290     | 18.79    |
| 162     | 10.497   | 202     | 13.089   | 242     | 15.680   | 300     | 19.44    |
| 163     | 10.562   | 203     | 13.154   | 243     | 15.745   | 310     | 20.08    |
| 164     | 10.626   | 204     | 13.219   | 244     | 15.810   | 320     | 20.73    |
| 165     | 10.691   | 205     | 13.284   | 245     | 15.875   | 330     | 21.38    |
| 166     | 10.756   | 206     | 13.348   | 246     | 15.940   | 340     | 22.02    |
| 167     | 10.821   | 207     | 13.413   | 247     | 16.005   | 350     | 22.67    |
| 168     | 10.886   | 208     | 13.478   | 248     | 16.070   | 360     | 23.32    |
| 169     | 10.951   | 209     | 13.543   | 249     | 16.135   | 370     | 23.97    |
| 170     | 11.016   | 210     | 13.608   | 250     | 16.200   | 380     | 24.62    |
| 171     | 11.080   | 211     | 13.672   | 251     | 16.264   | 390     | 25.27    |
| 172     | 11.145   | 212     | 13.737   | 252     | 16.328   | 400     | 25.92    |
| 173     | 11.209   | 213     | 13.802   | 253     | 16.394   | 410     | 26.56    |
| 174     | 11.274   | 214     | 13.867   | 254     | 16.458   | 420     | 27.20    |
| 175     | 11.339   | 215     | 13.932   | 255     | 16.524   | 430     | 27.85    |
| 176     | 11.404   | 216     | 13.996   | 256     | 16.588   | 440     | 28.50    |
| 177     | 11.469   | 217     | 14.061   | 257     | 16.653   | 450     | 29.15    |
| 178     | 11.534   | 218     | 14.126   | 258     | 16.718   | 460     | 29.80    |
| 179     | 11.599   | 219     | 14.191   | 259     | 16.783   | 470     | 30.45    |
| 180     | 11.664   | 220     | 14.256   | 260     | 16.848   | 480     | 31.10    |
| 181     | 11.728   | 221     | 14.320   | 261     | 16.912   | 490     | 31.75    |
| 182     | 11.792   | 222     | 14.385   | 262     | 16.977   | 500     | 32.40    |
| 183     | 11.858   | 223     | 14.450   | 263     | 17.042   | 510     | 33.04    |
| 184     | 11.922   | 224     | 14.515   | 264     | 17.106   | 520     | 33.68    |
| 185     | 11.988   | 225     | 14.580   | 265     | 17.171   | 530     | 34.34    |
| 186     | 12.052   | 226     | 14.644   | 266     | 17.236   | 540     | 34.98    |
| 187     | 12.117   | 227     | 14.709   | 267     | 17.301   | 550     | 35.64    |
| 188     | 12.182   | 228     | 14.774   | 268     | 17.366   | 560     | 36.28    |
| 189     | 12.247   | 229     | 14.839   | 269     | 17.431   | 570     | 36.93    |
| 190     | 12.312   | 230     | 14.904   | 270     | 17.496   | 580     | 37.58    |
| 191     | 12.376   | 231     | 14.968   | 271     | 17.560   | 590     | 38.23    |
| 192     | 12.441   | 232     | 15.033   | 272     | 17.625   | 600     | 38.88    |
| 193     | 12.506   | 233     | 15.098   | 273     | 17.689   | 700     | 45.36    |
| 194     | 12.571   | 234     | 15.162   | 274     | 17.754   | 800     | 51.84    |
| 195     | 12.636   | 235     | 15.227   | 275     | 17.819   | 900     | 58.32    |
| 196     | 12.700   | 236     | 15.292   | 276     | 17.884   | 1000    | 64.80    |
| 197     | 12.765   | 237     | 15.357   | 277     | 17.949   | 2000    | 129.60   |
| 198     | 12.830   | 238     | 15.422   | 278     | 18.014   | 3000    | 194.40   |
| 199     | 12.895   | 239     | 15.487   | 279     | 18.079   | 4000    | 259.20   |
| 200     | 12.960   | 240     | 15.552   | 280     | 18.144   | 5000    | 324.00   |

NOTE.—This Table is taken from the British Museum Catalogue of the Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India.

## RELATIVE TABLE OF INCHES AND MILLIMETRES

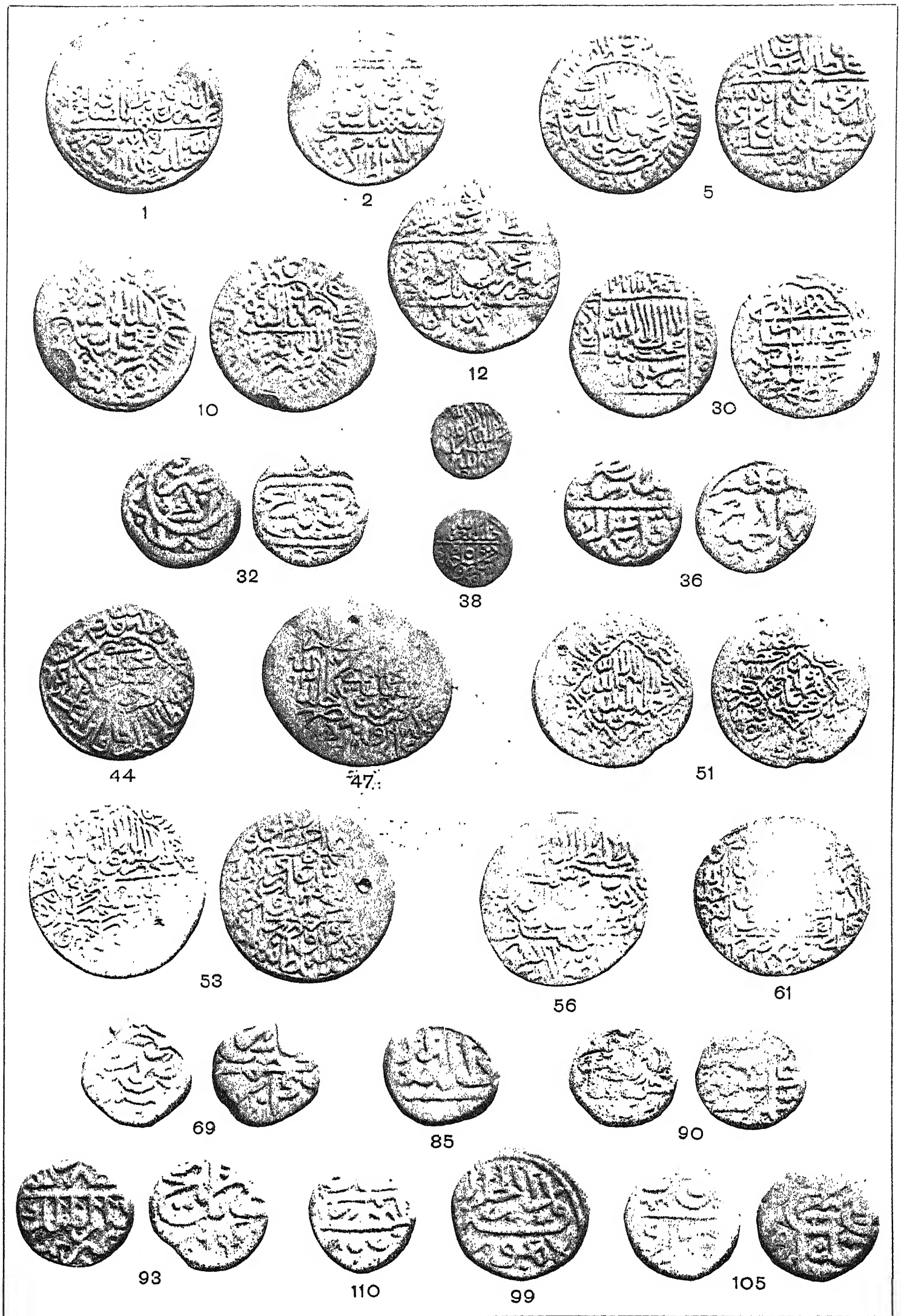
| Inches. | Millimetres. | Inches. | Millimetres. | Inches. | Millimetres. |
|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| .25     | 6.35         | .70     | 17.78        | 1.15    | 29.21        |
| .30     | 7.62         | .75     | 19.05        | 1.20    | 30.48        |
| .35     | 8.89         | .80     | 20.32        | 1.25    | 31.75        |
| .40     | 10.16        | .85     | 21.59        | 1.30    | 33.02        |
| .45     | 11.43        | .90     | 22.86        | 1.35    | 34.29        |
| .50     | 12.70        | .95     | 24.13        | 1.40    | 35.56        |
| .55     | 13.97        | 1.00    | 25.40        | 1.45    | 36.83        |
| .60     | 15.24        | 1.05    | 26.67        | 1.50    | 38.10        |
| .65     | 16.51        | 1.10    | 27.94        |         |              |

# Marks on Mughal Coins

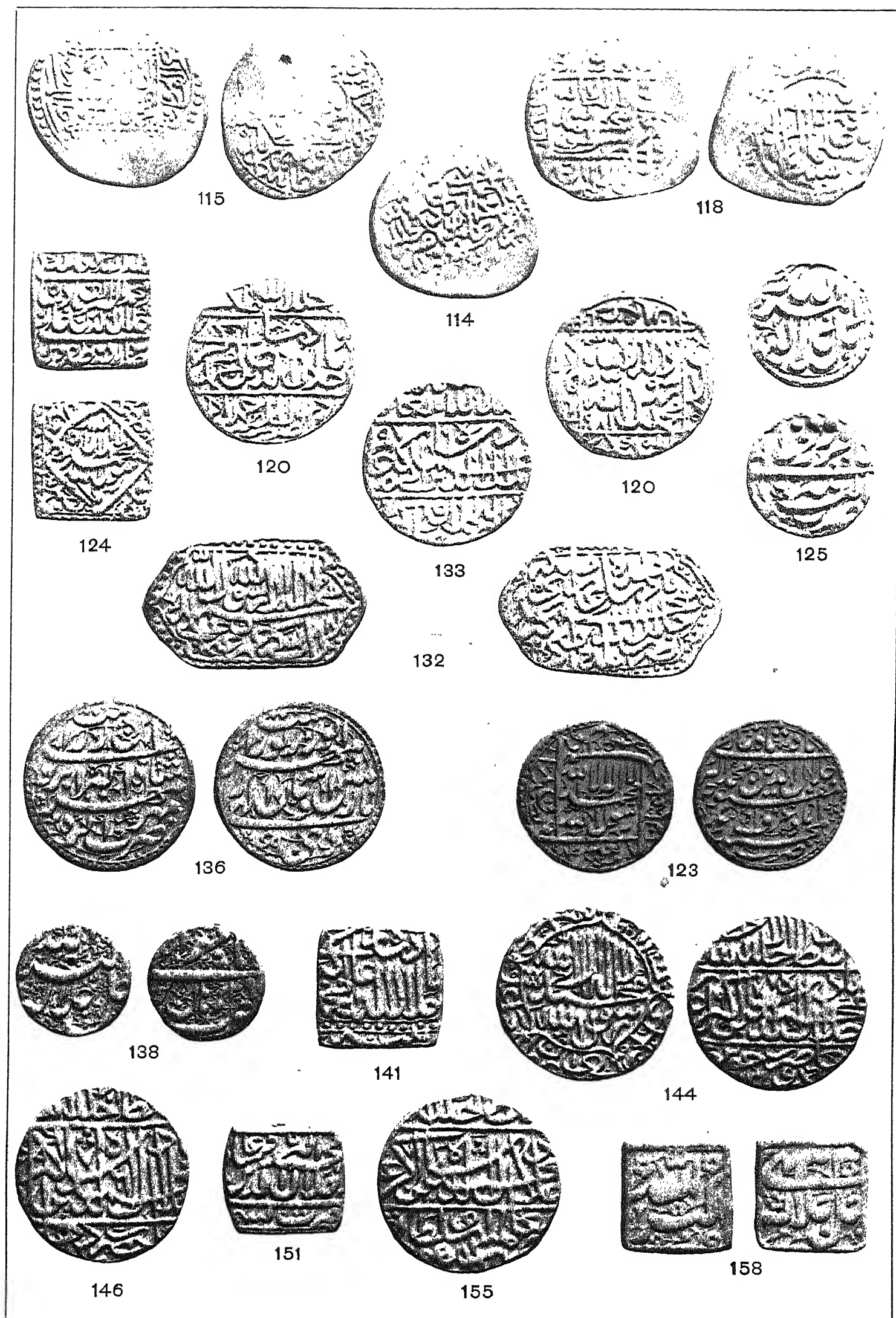
|    |    |    |     |      |     |     |    |    |
|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-----|----|----|
| 1  | 2  | 3  | 4   | 5    | 6   | 7   | 8  | 9  |
|    |    |    |     |      |     |     |    |    |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13  | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17 | 18 |
|    |    |    |     |      |     |     |    |    |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22  | 23   | 24  | 25  | 26 | 27 |
|    |    |    |     |      |     |     |    |    |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31  | 32   | 33  | 34  | 35 | 36 |
|    |    |    |     |      |     |     |    |    |
| 37 | 38 | 39 | 40  | 41   | 42  | 43  | 44 | 45 |
|    |    |    |     |      |     |     |    |    |
| 46 | 47 | 48 | 49  | 50   | 51  | 52  | 53 | 54 |
|    |    |    |     |      |     |     |    |    |
| 55 | 56 | 57 | 58  | 59   | 60  | 61  | 62 | 63 |
|    |    |    |     |      |     |     |    |    |
| 64 | 65 | 66 | 67  | 68   | 69  | 70  | 71 | 72 |
|    |    |    |     |      |     |     |    |    |
| 73 | 74 | 75 | 76  | 76^A | 77  | 78  | 79 | 80 |
|    |    |    |     |      |     |     |    |    |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84  | 85   | 86  | 87  | 88 | 89 |
|    |    |    |     |      |     |     |    |    |
| 90 | 91 | 92 | 93  | 94   | 95  | 96  | 97 | 98 |
|    |    |    |     |      |     |     |    |    |
|    |    | 99 | 100 | 101  | 102 | 103 |    |    |
|    |    |    |     |      |     |     |    |    |

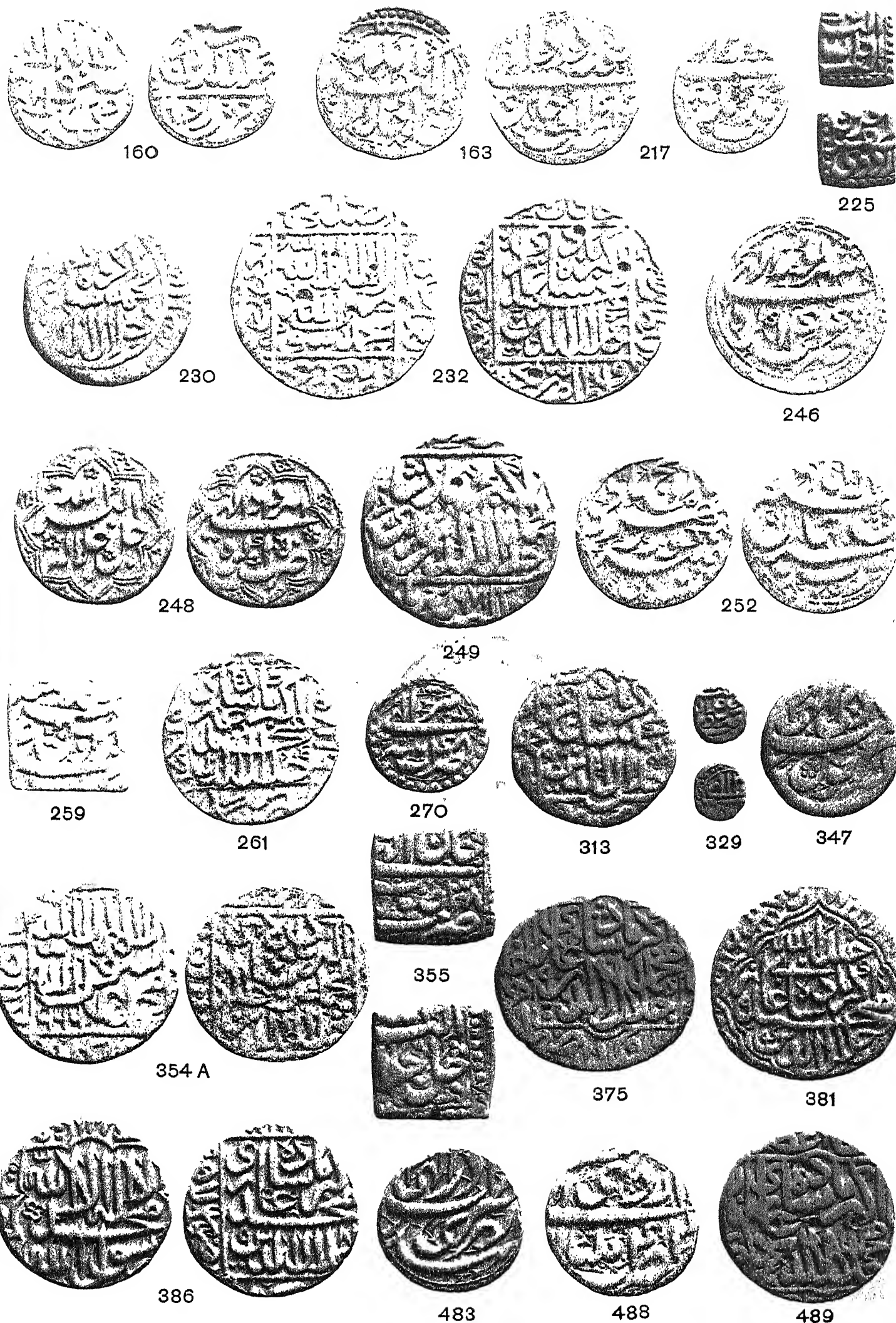
# PLATES



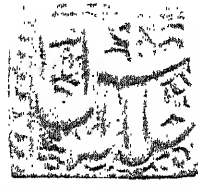
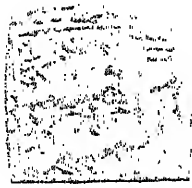


BĀBUR, HUMĀYŪN

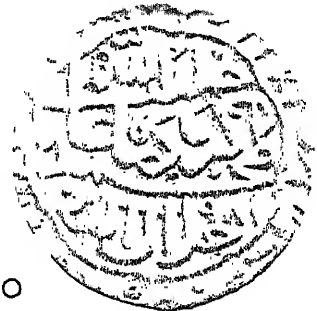
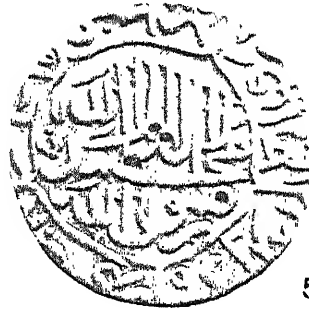








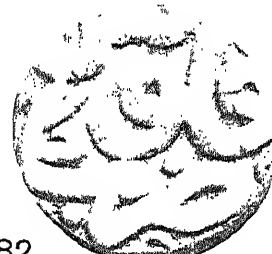
531



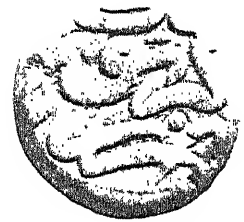
540



575



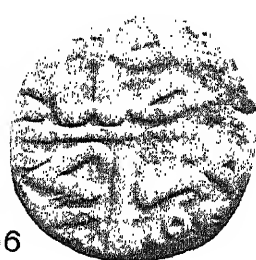
582



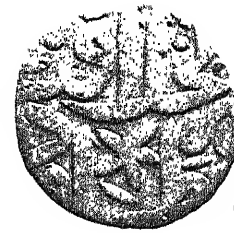
601



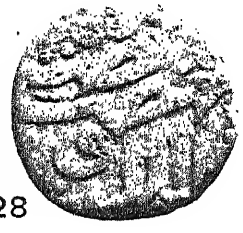
606



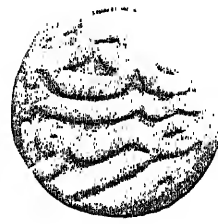
617



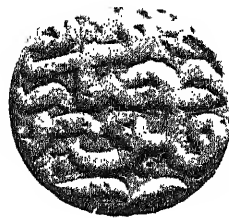
628



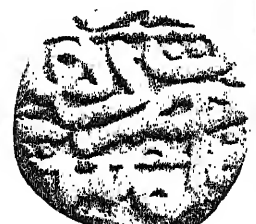
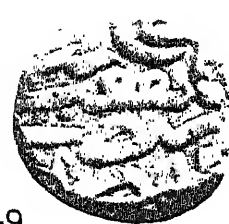
643



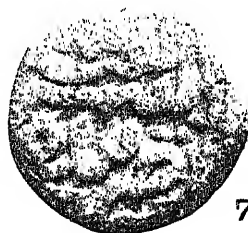
644



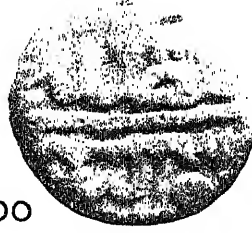
649



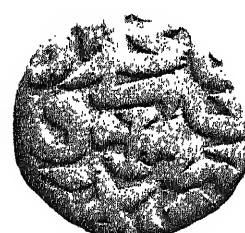
674



700



718



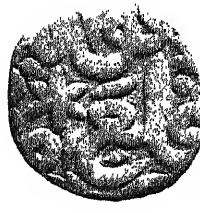
721



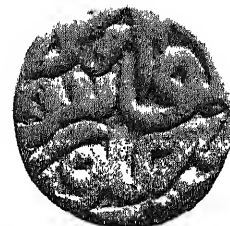
729



736



740



747



775





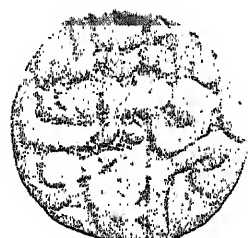
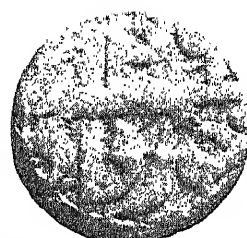
785



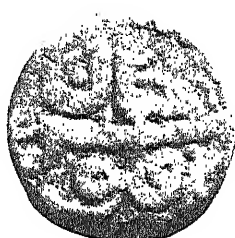
794



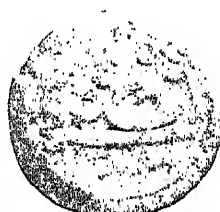
795



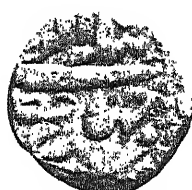
800



813



849



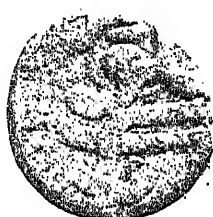
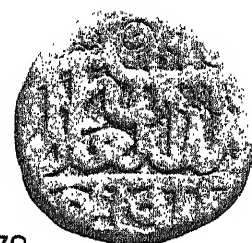
855



851



879



882



886



888



889



890



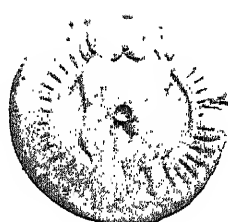
898



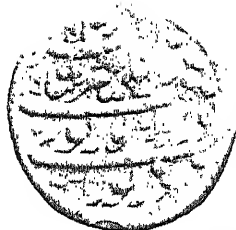
906



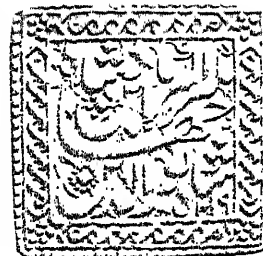
895



907



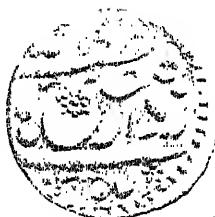
908



894



911



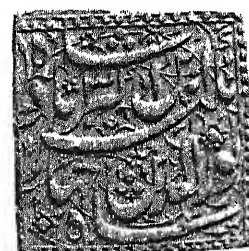
912



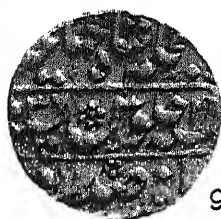
917



918



916



919



920



937



921



942



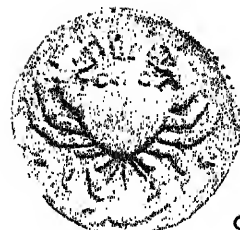
944



945



943



947







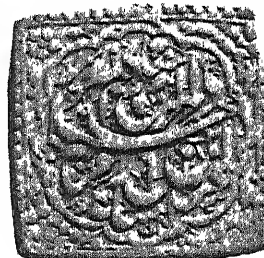
957



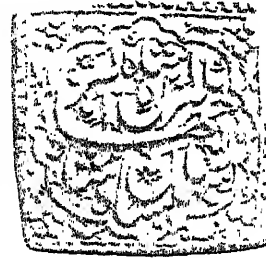
959



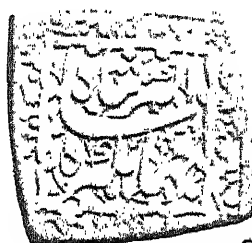
963



964



976



977



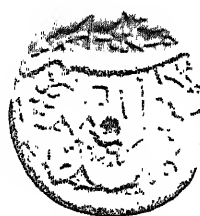
980



987



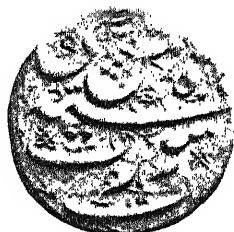
1001



1016



1017



1033



1034



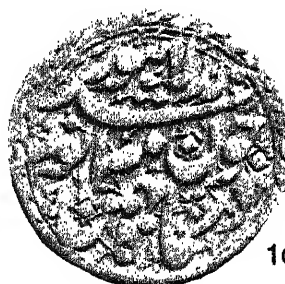
1069



1072



1071



1098



1102



1176



1177

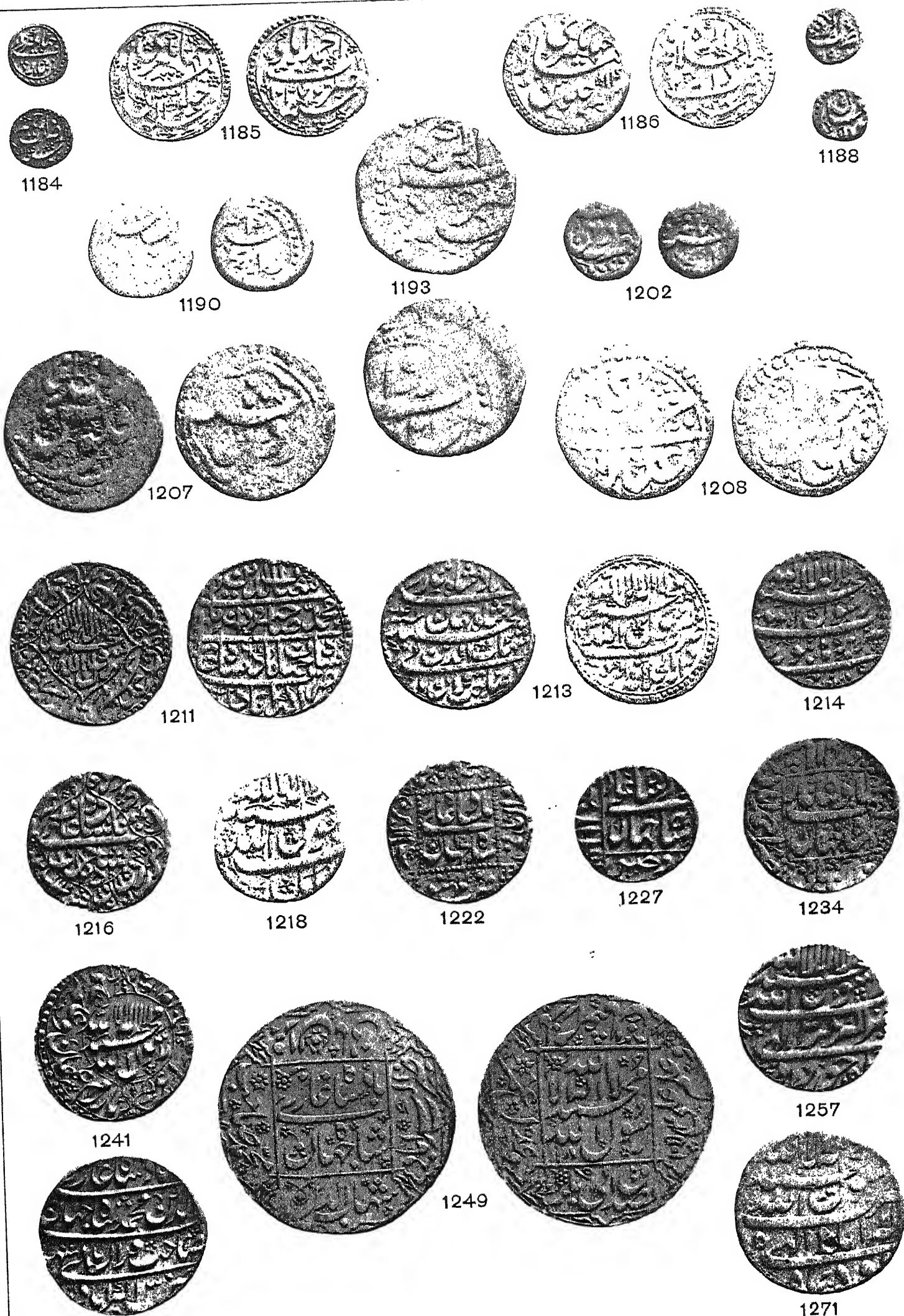


1178

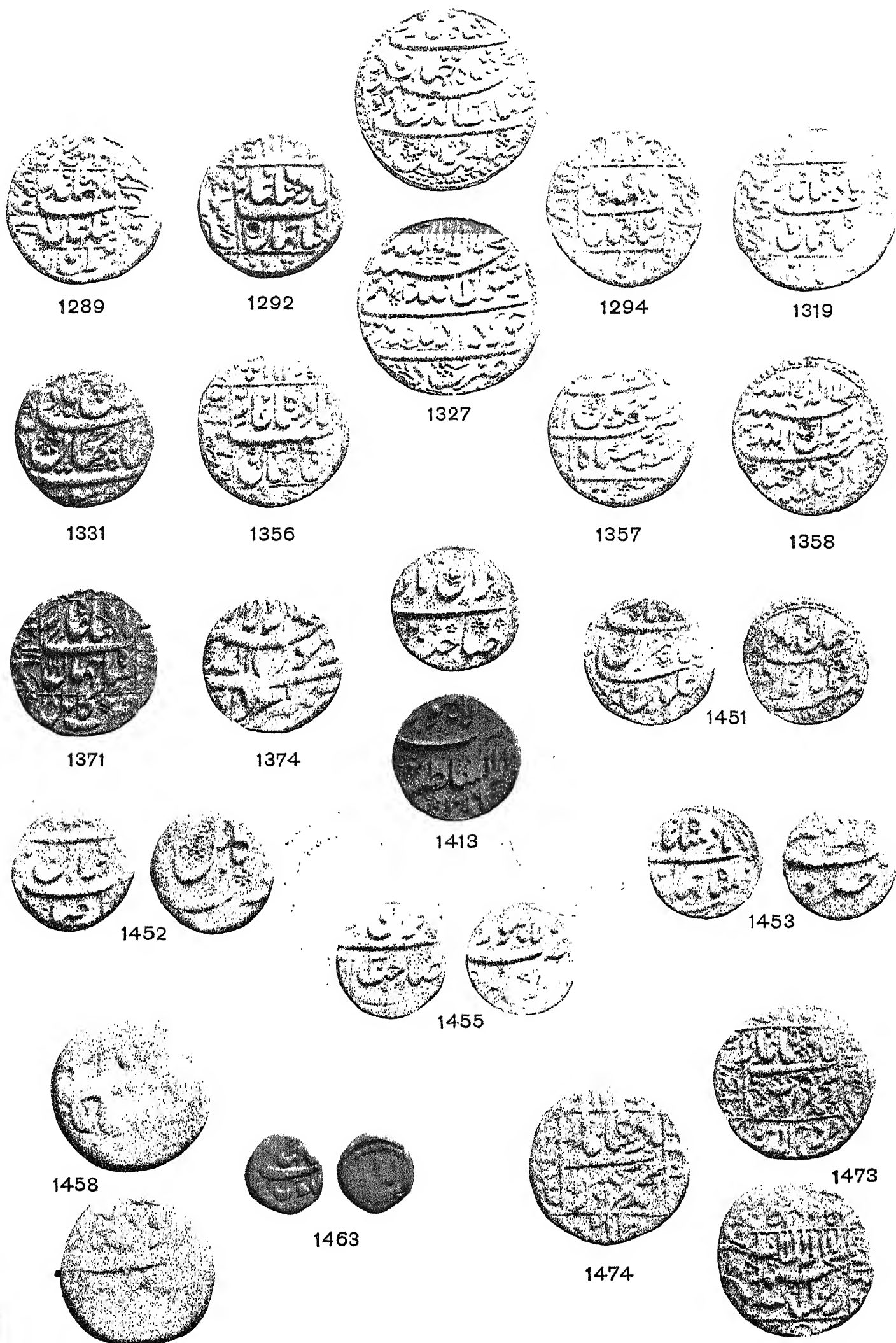


1182



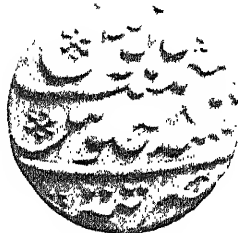
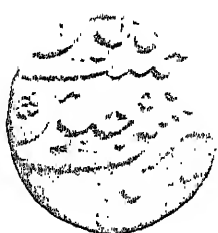




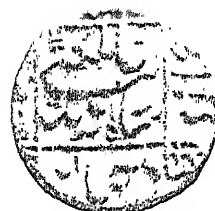




1476



1481



1482



1486



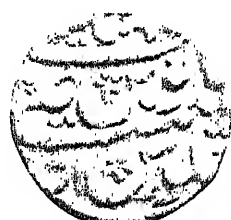
1490



1492



1493



1497



1499



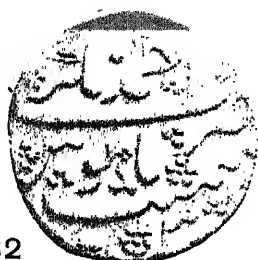
1500



1501



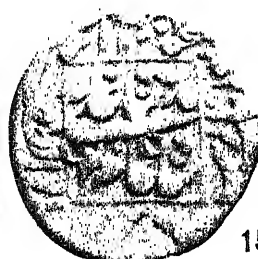
1562



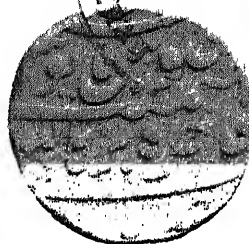
1507



1571



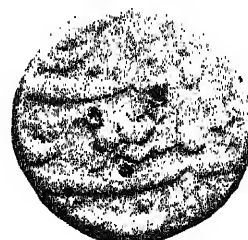
1573



1617



1635



1636

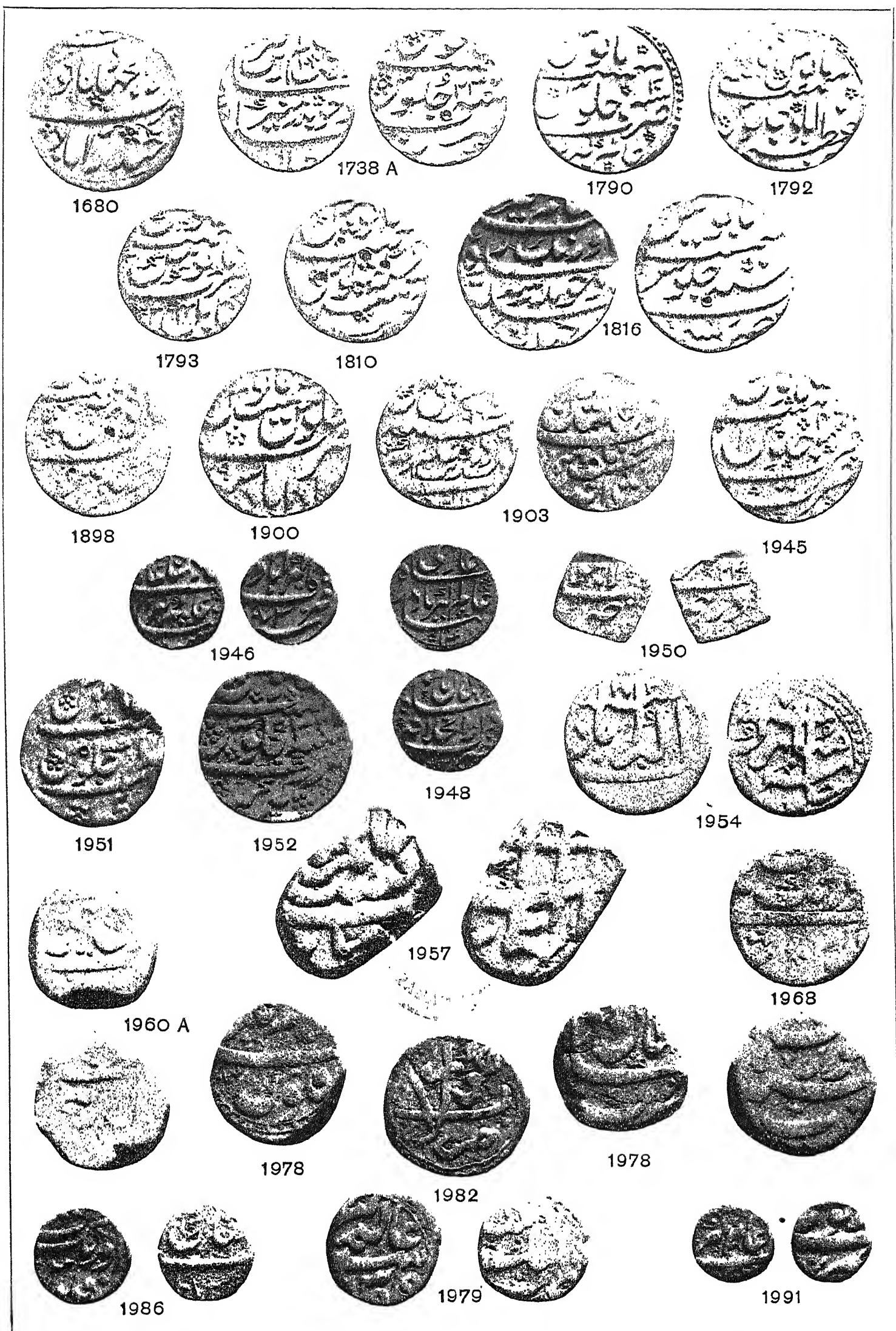


1641



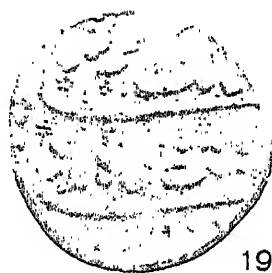
1666





AURANGZEB

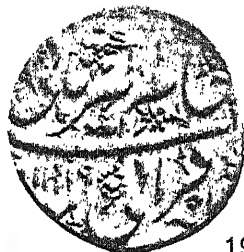




1993



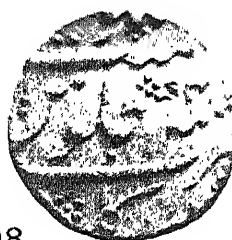
1994



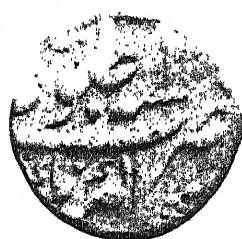
1996



1998



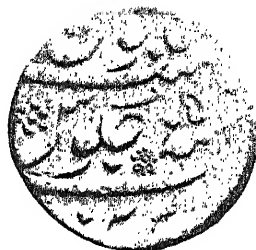
2001



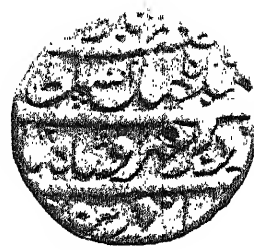
2023



2024



2034



2037



2040



2041



2047



2059



2067



2069



2077



2088



2091



2094



2096 A



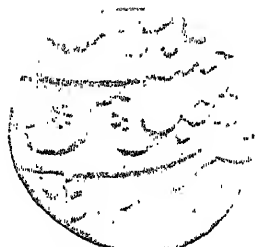
2095



2099



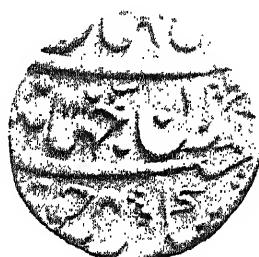
2104



2106



2111



2117



2122



2130



2136



2132



2138



2147



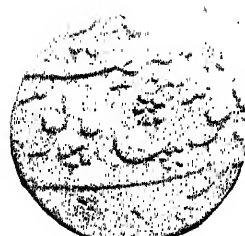
2153



2182



2187



2190



2191



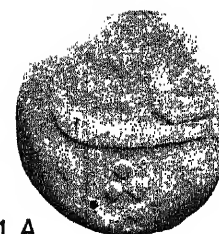
2243



2271



2271 A





2272



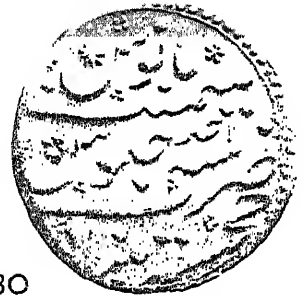
2274



2276



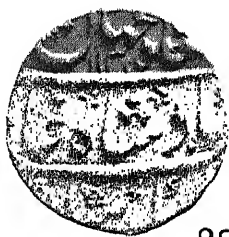
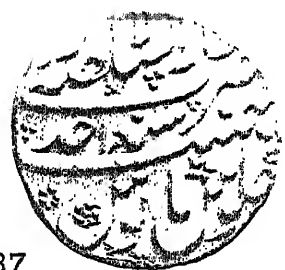
2280



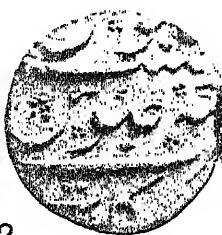
2284



2287



2292



2301



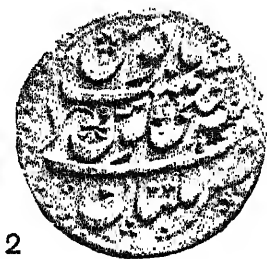
2303



2307

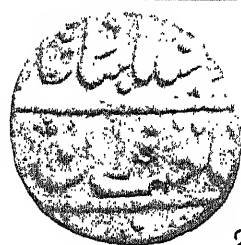


2312

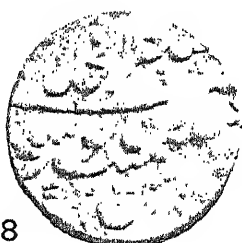


2315





2318



2320



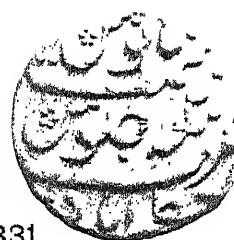
2323



2324



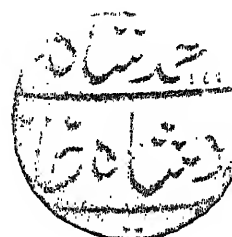
2331



2345



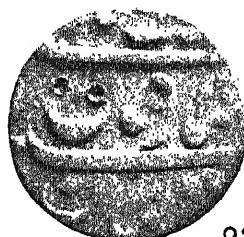
2346



2354



2387



2363



2383



2409



2407 A



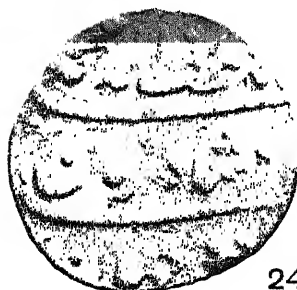
2420



2424



2527



2426



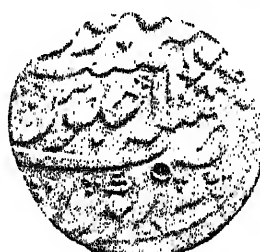
2507



2510



2520



2537



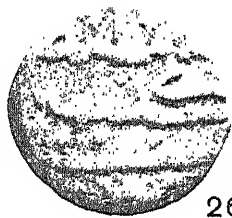
2554



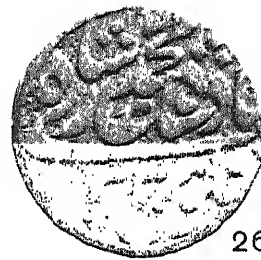
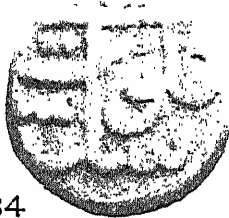




2630



2634



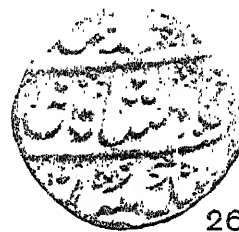
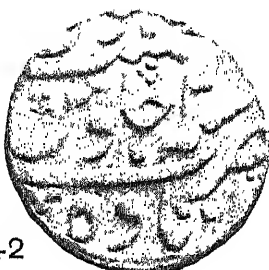
2635



2637



2642



2658



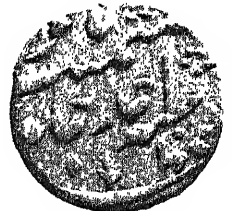
2659



2667



2676



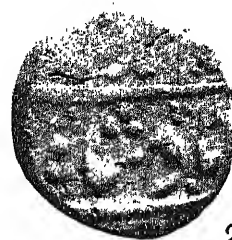
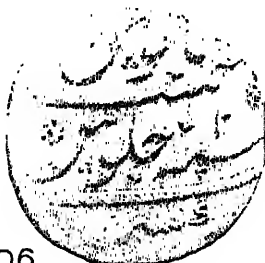
2691



2698



2706



2731



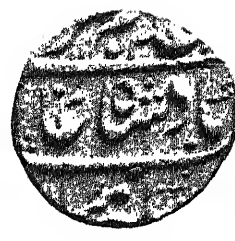
2732



2733



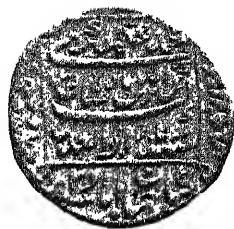
2734



2738



2753







2762



2778



2740



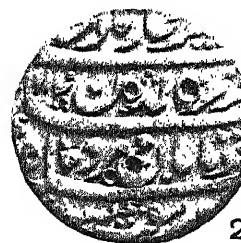
2764



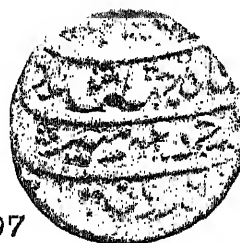
2766



2793



2797



2798



2813



2824



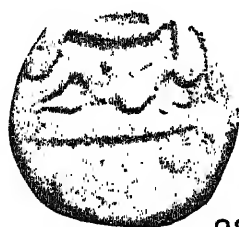
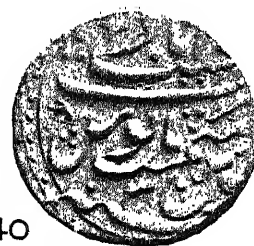
2837



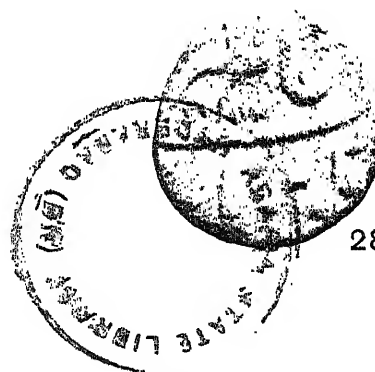
2839



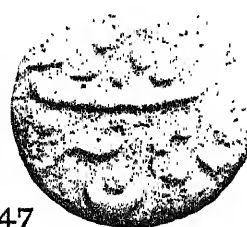
2840



2843



2847



2850



2851

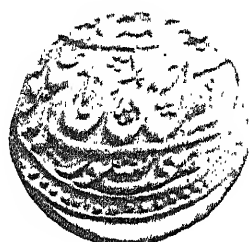




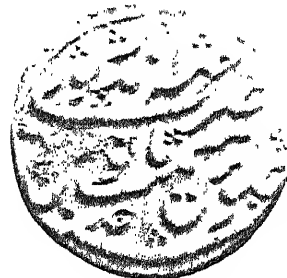
2858



2856



2863



2856



2859



2873



2873



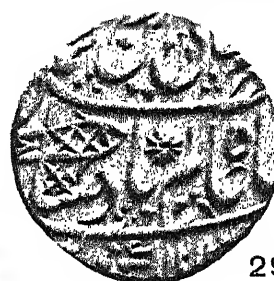
2886



2887



2903



2945



2983



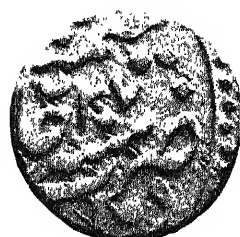
2998



2999



3004



3007



3008



3010



3012



3014



3062



3093



3105



3146



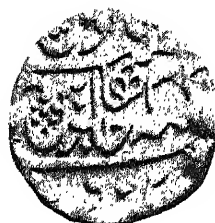
3122



3148



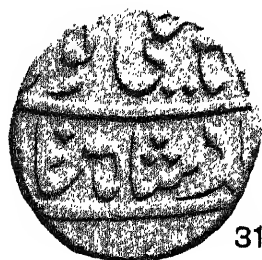
3157



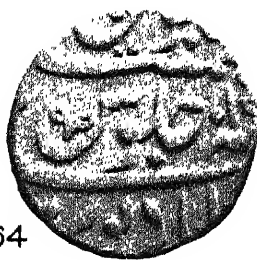
3158



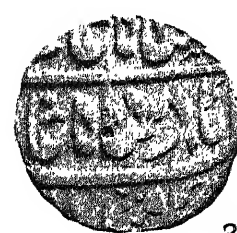
3161



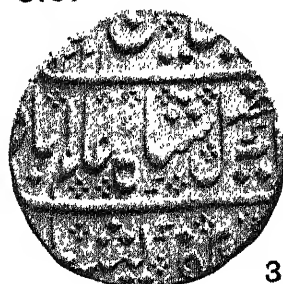
3164



3165



3171



3179



3194



3202



3194



3201



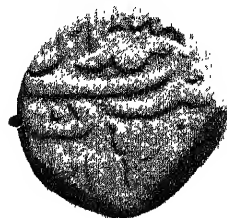
3210



3204



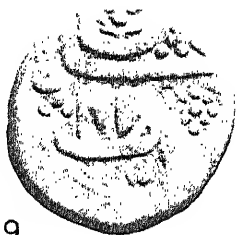
3206



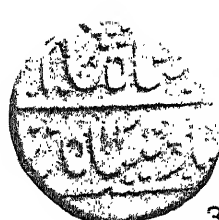




3219



3222



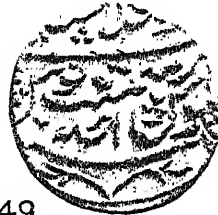
3245



3248



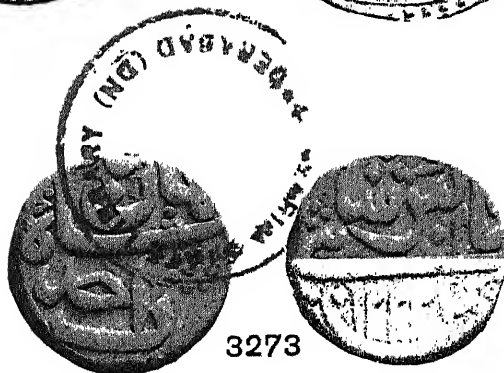
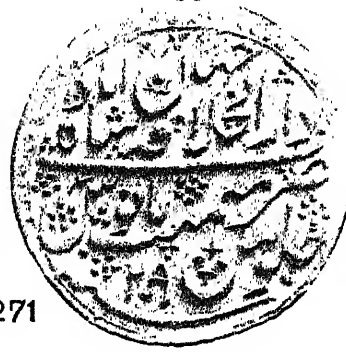
3249



3250



3271



3273

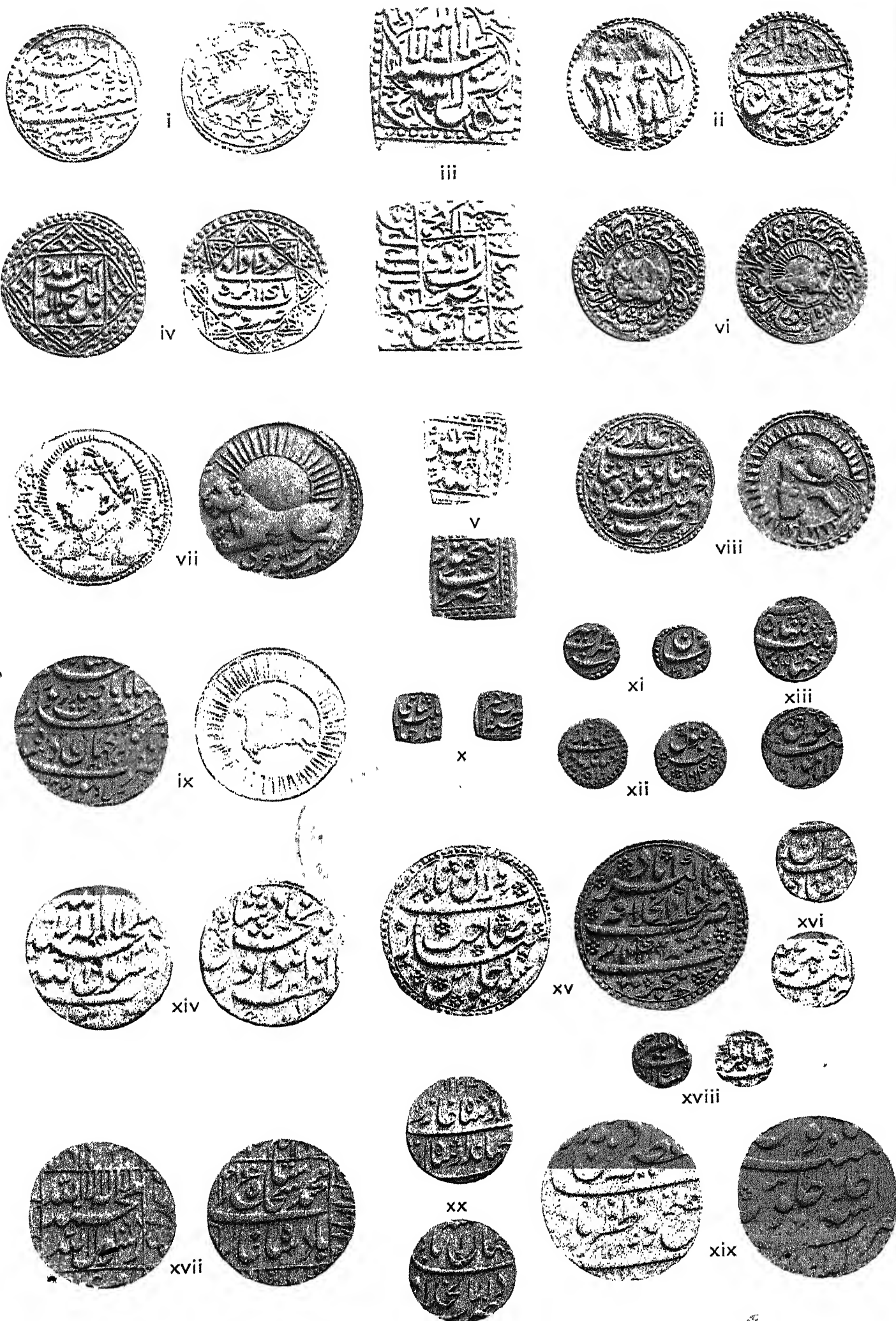


3276



3277





**LETTERPRESS AND PLATES**  
**PRINTED AT OXFORD**  
**BY HORACE HART M.A.**